



(sansknet.ac.in) [now defunct]

This GRETIL version has been converted from a custom Devanagari encoding.  
Consequently, many word boundaries are not marked by spaces.

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

om

visvaksenasamhita

prathamo 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

athatah sampravaksyami bhupariksavidhim param /  
karsayecchodhayedbhumim pragudakpravanam subham // vis\_1.1 //

asthikesadirahitam kapalangavarjitam /  
sarispadya vyaghradya ye canye dustajantavah // vis\_1.2 //

yasyam bhumau pradrsyante tam bhumim varjayet sada /  
arambhe svasrgalaisca samkirna bandhunasini // vis\_1.3 //

purisabhumihsarvesam karturduhkhaprada sada /  
tusabhasmsthikesaisca kasthalostakapalakaih // vis\_1.4 //

krimitapatangaisca sarkaraisca samanvita /  
asubhasrikari bhumiha tasmadyatnat pariksayet // vis\_1.5 //

evam durlaksanaiscanyairyuktam yatnena varjayet /  
brahmanasya sita bhumiha rakta vai ksatriyasya tu // vis\_1.6 //

pitavarna tu vaisyasya krsna sudrasya kirtita /  
brahmani ghrtagandha syat ksatriya raktagandhini // vis\_1.7 //

mutragandha tu ya vesya sudra vasthanugandhini /  
madhura brahmani prokta kasaya ksatriya smrta // vis\_1.8 //

ri(ti?)kta vaisya tu katuka sudra ceti prakirtita /  
evam pariksyat yatnena varnagandharasadibhih // vis\_1.9 //

khatayedratnimatram tu pamsumuddhrtya purayet /  
pamsurapyadhiko yatra sa bhumiha sarvakamada // vis\_1.10 //

uttama yatra vai pamsuh samo hyardhaphalaprada /  
madhya pamsuryatra nrna sarista phaladadhama // vis\_1.11 //

tr(u?)ptani sarvabijani prarohanti hi yatra vai /  
triratrabhyantarenaiva sa bhumiscottama mata // vis\_1.12 //

madhyama pañcaratrena adhama saptaratrika /  
yasyam tu na prarohanti tam prayatnena varjayet // vis\_1.13 //

sasyanam phalakale tu gavam trptim ca karayet /

tatastu lokapalamstu pujayet sadhakottamah // vis\_1.14 //

annairapupairlajaistu madhyaratre sacipate /  
evam balim prakurvita prthagva samayogatah // vis\_1.15 //

tatksetram khatayetpascacaturasram samantatah /  
purusadvayam khanitva tu tadardham vapi khatayet // vis\_1.16 //

purusardhapramanam va khadgamanapramanatah /  
evam ksitim khanitva tu tanmadhye se ca(pura?)yejjalam // vis\_1.17 //

tanmadhye tu vidhim puja brahmabijena mantravit /  
gandhapuspairalamkrtya ghantasabdasamanvitam // vis\_1.18 //

sankhadighosasamyuktam vinavenusamanvitam /  
evam vidhim samabhyarcya adhivasanamarabhet // vis\_1.19 //

tasya daksinaparsve tu pascime cottare 'pi va /  
vasvadinam tu tanmadhye mandapam kalpya sadhakah // vis\_1.20 //

purnakumbham nyasenmadhye pakvabimbaphalakrtim /  
dronadvayena sampurnam trisutraisalamkrtam // vis\_1.21 //

gandhatoyena sampurya gandhapuspasamanvitam /  
dronastasalinastirya padmamastadalam likhat // vis\_1.22 //

karnikayam nyasetkumbham vastrayugmena vestitam /  
navaratnasamayuktam sauvarnayudhapañcayuk (?) // vis\_1.23 //

vasudevasya mantrena sthapyeddesikottamh /  
sarvayudhasamayuktam sarvadevavrtam tatah // vis\_1.24 //

hiranyam sarvabhutajñam sarvabhutahrdi sthitam /  
atmanamantaratmanam paramatmanamavyayam // vis\_1.25 //

narayanamaniyamsam srstisamharavikramam (karanam?) /  
evam hi purusam visnum dhyayet kumbhodamadhyame // vis\_1.26 //

evam dhyatva samabhyarcya gandhadyaih sumanoramaih /  
pratyekam dronasalyurdhve vidyesan parito nyaset // vis\_1.27 //

purvavaddravyasamyuktan ghatesvabhyarcya sadhakah /  
svaih svairmantraisca gandhadyairupacarairmanoharaih // vis\_1.28 //

evam sampujya vidyesan homasamskara(karma sa?)marabhet /  
kumbhasya purvadigdese kundam ca caturasrakam // vis\_1.29 //

vrttam va silpina kuryat sthandile va samacaret /  
prasadarambhakale tu madhyaratre sacipate // vis\_1.30 //

sankhaturyadisamyuktam svastisuktasamanvitam /  
sarvavighnopasamanam palasam grhya desikah // vis\_1.31 //

astottarasahasram va astottarasatam tu va /  
narasimhena mantrena madhyame juhuyat sakrt // vis\_1.32 //

odumbarasamidbhirva[pyatastavimsatisamkhyaya /  
pratyekam mulamantrena tathaivajyam samacaret // vis\_1.33 //

carum purusasuktena sodasahutimuttamam /  
juhuyat kundamadhye tu sarvasampatsukhavaham // vis\_1.34 //

evam krtva vidhanena purnahutimathacaret /  
sruca mulena mantrajño dvadasaksarasamjñaya // vis\_1.35 //

kudubam va tadardham va tasyardham va sacipate /  
kapilajyamathajyam va samgrhya juhuyat kriyam(kramat?) // vis\_1.36  
//

paridhiprabhrtin dagdhva daksinamadadettatah /  
daksinante sacinatha sankhadyairghosayet kramat // vis\_1.37 //

nrttagitadisamyuktam supunyahapurahsaram /  
vedadhyayanasamyuktamadhivasanamacaret // vis\_1.38 //

evam samapya homantam purvaratre 'dhivasayet /  
prabhatayam tu sarvayam snatvacaryah samahitah // vis\_1.39 //

purvatat pujayet kumbhan proksayet ksitimadhyame /  
svaih svairmantraistu matiman simayam sarvadiksu ca // vis\_1.40 //

bhutakrurabalim dadyat astadiksu samantatah /  
digbandham karayet pascatastramantrena mantravit // vis\_1.41 //

kumbhodakadasesam tu ksitimadhye nayet kramat /  
tato 'vatam kramat purya mrdbhik sikatasamyutam // vis\_1.42 //

karayenamudgaraihsamyak vaisnavairvedaparagaih /  
sutraskun khanitva tu caitre mase subhe dine // vis\_1.43 //

sutrena sutrayet pascacchilpina kusalena vai /  
prasadam karayet pascata acaryah silpibhik saha // vis\_1.44 //

sadhako mantrayogyastu sapatihkarmayogyatah (kah?) /  
yadidam bhumisuddhyartham proksanam paramam subham // vis\_1.45  
//

evam samksepatat proktam prasadartham sacipate /  
anenaiva vidhanena yah kuryat punya karmabhak // vis\_1.46 //

sarvapapavinirmuktah sa yati paramam gatim /  
rastravrdhikaram punyamayurarogyavardhanam // vis\_1.47 //

dhanadhanyani vardhante rajarastradi vardhate /  
acaryam pujayet pascata vastrairabharanairapi // vis\_1.48 //

silpinam pujayet tatra vastraih kanakakundalaih /  
daivajñam pujayet pascata navavastranguliyakaih // vis\_1.49 //

sadasyam pujayet pascata mukhavasana purvakam /  
evamkramena sampujya vastrabharanasamyutam // vis\_1.50 //

tatastu karayedgeham silpina kusalena tu /

sumuhurte sulagne tu balasthanamatharabhet // vis\_1.51 //

balasthanam purakalpya pascanmulalayam kramat /

karayettu visesena ratnanyasasamanvitam // vis\_1.52 //

hastamatram khanitva tu brahmasthane sacipate /

sahasram sataniskam va tasyardham vardhameva ca // vis\_1.53 //

vinyaset ksitimadhye tu taptakañcanamuttamam /

marakatadini ratnani samgrhyastrena sadhakah // vis\_1.54 //

brahmadisavasanam tu vinyaset svasvamantratah /

madhyaratre suguptena yajamanena samyutah // vis\_1.55 //

sankhadighasamyuktam garbhadhanam samacaret /

tamrena phelakam krtvavatamacchadya purayet // vis\_1.56 //

silabhiristakabhirva tu pracchadyavatam kramat /

gandhapuspadinabhyarcya ghantasabdasamanvitam // vis\_1.57 //

brahmabijena tatsarvam sadhayet sadhakottamah /

pascaddevim samabhyarcya sriartham paramam subham // vis\_1.58 //

vasudevasya (vam sva?) mantrena pascad sampujayet kramat /

evam samksepatah prokta bhupariksa hyanuttama // vis\_1.59 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam bhupariksavidhirnama

prathamam 'dhyayah ||

dvitiyo 'dhyayah

dvitiyo 'dhyayah visvaksenah---

athatahsampravakasyami mandapadikriyam kramata /

mandapascaiva kundani sruksruvam(vau?)castamangalam //

vis\_2.1 //

toranam caiva tannama tesam pujaividhim kramat /

dvarapalapatakasca tesam nyasavidhim kramat // vis\_2.2 //

sacipate viviktena guhyadguhyavidhim kramat /

mandapam purvadigbhage pustisrivardhanam bhavet // vis\_2.3 //

sarvavighnopasamanam yamy caiva yasaskaram /

jayadam varune bhage dhanadam cottare disi // vis\_2.4 //

agneye nairte vapi vayavyaisa(se?)sacipate /

kalpayenmandapam caivam purvapurva gariyasi // vis\_2.5 //

yajamanecchaya kuryat anyadese na karayet /

mandapam trividham proktam hinam madhyamamuttamam // vis\_2.6 //

hine hinam tu kartavyam madhyame madhyamam punah /

uttame cottamam caiva mandapam vidhina punah // vis\_2.7 //

pañcattarasam(?)vapi dasahastamathapi va /

sodasastambhasamyuktam mandapam karayet kramat // vis\_2.8 //

adhamam tadvijaniyat madhyamam srnu suvrata /  
sodasam dvadasam(?)vapi madhyamam mandapam viduh //  
vis\_2.9 //

caturvimsatihastacca vimsaddhastantameva va /  
uttamam tadvijñaniyat sutrapatavidhim srnu // vis\_2.10 //

prasadamandapadvapi prakarat pithato 'pi va /  
ekahastam dvihastam va trihastam va sacipate // vis\_2.11 //

visrjya desikah kuryat pratisthamandapam subham /  
sarvalaksanasamyuktam acaryecchanurupatah // vis\_2.12 //

patayedbrahmasutram tu yavanmandapagocaram /  
tribhagikrtya sutrena rekhascatvari(?)karayet // vis\_2.13 //

purvapascimatascaiva tatha vai daksinottaram /  
trikutam karayitva tu bhagam tatra tu karayet // vis\_2.14 //

konesu caiva sarvesu konastambhan prakalpayet /  
sutrastandhisu sarvesu stambhananyan prakalpayet // vis\_2.15 //

mandapangani sarvani canyani tu sacipate /  
yuktya yuktivisesena karayettu yathavidhi // vis\_2.16 //

caturdvarasamayuktam vitanadyairvibhusitam /  
evam tu mandapam krtva saptahatpurvameva tu // vis\_2.17 //

mandapasyanurupena madhye vedim tu karayet /  
amestakabhih pakvabhih vedikam karayet kramat // vis\_2.18 //

uttame 'pyuttamam kuryanmadhyame madhyamam kuru /  
adhame 'pyadhamam krtva tanmane putamanatah(?) // vis\_2.19 //

dvitakocchrayasamyuktam darpanodarasamnibham /  
vedikam kramasah krtva kundani parikalpayet // vis\_2.20 //

tritalam vedikayam tu duribhutani sarvasah /  
catustalam dvitalam va visrjya paritah kramat // vis\_2.21 //

(tritalam vedikayastu visrjya paritah kramat /  
catustalam dvitalam va duribhutani savarsah?) // vis\_2.21\* //

karayedvahnikundani turyasradini sadhakah /  
prakpurvam.....pratyaksamsthitamantatah // vis\_2.22 //

tasyamasphalayet pascadayatam daksinottaram /  
ekahastam dvihastam va jñatva manam tu lañchayet // vis\_2.23 //

dvabhyam dvabhyamathaikaikam lañchayet konamatsyakam /  
diksutrani kramattesu prasaryasphalya yatnatah // vis\_2.24 //

caturasrikrtam ksetram catuskonasamam subham /  
caturabhyadhikam vimsadangulam caturasrakam // vis\_2.25 //

sutrena sutrayitva tu ksetram tavat khanet ksitim /  
tasyardham va khanitva tu silpina kusalena tu // vis\_2.26 //

karayeccaturasradikundani vidhivat kramat /  
talamanena sarvatra kundani paritah kramat // vis\_2.27 //

karayeccaturasradi vistarayamatadsam (tah samam?) /  
sutrena sutrayitva tu ksetram tavat khanet ksitima // vis\_2.28 //

khatasya mekhalah karyahtyaktva caivangulidvayam /  
prathama satviki prokta dvitiya rajasi mata // vis\_2.29 //

trtiya tamasi purva dvadasangulamucchrita /  
astangula dvitiya tu trtiya caturangula // vis\_2.30 //

caturangulavistarah sarvah karyastu santatam /  
yonirdasangula ramya satcatudvaryangulagraka // vis\_2.31 //

yoniryoniriva(sama?)kara gajosthasadsapi(si tu?)va /  
kramannimna tu kartavya caturangulamayata // vis\_2.32 //

mulam tu tryangulam jñeyamagram tasya sadangulam /  
ekahastadi(stasya?)kundasya laksanam kathitam tvidam // vis\_2.33  
//

dvihaste dvigunam proktam nabhiscaiva tu mekhala /  
ekamekhalakam vapi kundam samkseparmani // vis\_2.34 //

kundardham konabhagardham disi cottarato bahih /  
purvapascimato yatnat lañchayitva tu madhyatah // vis\_2.35 //

sarvato bhramitam kundamardhacandram bhavet sphutam /  
tatkundam sarvasiddhyartham sarvasampadvivardhanam // vis\_2.36 //

sarvavighnopasamanam daksine karayeda budhah /  
kundadyevam(dyava?)sthitam sutram kone yadatiricyate // vis\_2.37  
//

tadartham disi samsthapyā bhramitam vartulam bhavet /  
vrttam tu paramam jñeyam sarvadhukhanivaranam // vis\_2.38 //

anavrstibhayam nasti ativrstibhayam tatha /  
padmakaram tu sarvatra mekhalayam tu vartulam // vis\_2.39 //

pratyekaikam sacinatha mekhalopari sadhakah /  
dvadasam va dalam likhya castapatram sakarnikam // vis\_2.40 //

tatkundam padmamityuktam sarvasastravisaradaih /  
brahmavrdhikaram jñeyam yajñasvadyayavrdhidam // vis\_2.41 //

tathaiva caturasram tu iti sastrasya niscayah /  
trikonam vabjakundam va sadhakecchanurupatah // vis\_2.42 //

some tu karayeddhiman sarvavighnopanasanam /  
pañcatrimsangulam vapi dvadasangulameva va // vis\_2.43 //

samgrhyacaryatahsutram prasaryasphalya yatnatah /  
nairte hyanile caiva lañchayet konamatsyakam // vis\_2.44 //

tathaiva lañchayedaindre tattrikonam bhavecchubham /  
karayedavatam dhiman silpina kusalena tu // vis\_2.45 //

tattudrupena kundesu mekhalam paritah kramat /  
karayettu sacinatha sadhakah paramarthavit // vis\_2.46 //

etattrikonamuddistam sesam sadharanam bhavet /  
kundapanktih samakhyata praktistrigunatmika // vis\_2.47 //

sa yonih sarvabhutanam siddhyartham tu sacipate /  
vidyamantragananam tu vimuktascaiva karanam // vis\_2.48 //

pracyam sirahsamakhyatam bahu kone vyavasthitau /  
aisanyagneyasamjñe tu yangha vayavyanairte // vis\_2.49 //

udaram kundamityuktam yoniryonirvidhiyate /  
mekhalatritayam caiva gunatrayamudahrtam // vis\_2.50 //

evam samksepatah proktam kundanam laksanam kramat /  
sruksruvau mangalamascaiva (lanyastau?)toranani tathaiva ca //  
vis\_2.51 //

pravakshyamyadhuna caiva tesam laksanamucyate /  
asvatthakhadiradyairva caturvimsadbhi (?)rangulaih // vis\_2.52 //

pratisthadyutsave caiva homartham karayet sruvam (cam?) /  
saptapañcangulam vapi vistaram caturasrakam // vis\_2.53 //

tribhagena bhavedgartam madhye vrttam susobhanam /  
tiryagurdhvam samam vapi tadardham va khanet sruvam (cam?) // vis\_2.54  
//

angulasya caturthamsam vyapohyante 'vatasya tu /  
tasyante mekhalam samyak gartam vai paritah kramat // vis\_2.55 //

karayenmekhalamekamutsedham tu tathaiva ca /  
mekhalayastu paritah likhedabjadalakrtim // vis\_2.56 //

dvadasastadalam vapi karayenmekhaladhare /  
karnikam gartamadhye tu likhecchilpapramanatah // vis\_2.57 //

dalante valayam kuryat caturasram samantatah /  
tadangardhavistaram kalabinduvibhusitam // vis\_2.58 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam dvirekshayuksamacaret /  
dvadasastakamevam va yatharuci lekhit kramat // vis\_2.59 //

kantham tribhagavistaram sardhangulasamayatham /  
dvirangulayatam vapi tadagre tu mukham bhavet // vis\_2.60 //

caturangulavistaram pañcangulamathapi va /  
trikam dvyangulammatram syanmadhye dharam susobhanam // vis\_2.61

//

susiram kanthadese syat pravisechchibika(?) yatha /  
dharaya daksine vame mukhe vrttam samalikheth // vis\_2.62 //

kanthordhve tu likhedasyam susobhanamatah param /  
nasikamukhamekam va varahananameva ca // vis\_2.63 //

vyaghragomukhameva syat yatharuci samacaret /  
srukprstham sodhayitva tu parito 'stadalam likhet // vis\_2.64  
//

vrttapadam tato bahye nyaseddvyangulameva tu /  
tathaiva dandamule tu padanyasam yathavidhi // vis\_2.65 //

angusthangulamanena tadvrttanghrim samacaret /  
dandadvitiyamadhyante trtiyasyadhare 'mbujam // vis\_2.66 //

astapatrasamayuktamalikheth phalakayutam /  
ghrtadimadhyame bhage karayet paritah kramat // vis\_2.67 //

dandamule 'bjamukulam trilekhyuksamacaret /  
caturabhyadhikam vimsadangulam tacchacipate // vis\_2.68 //

sruvam tu karayetpascad ananena samanvitam /  
cara(sa?)kam dvyangulam vrttam kartavyam tu susobhanam //  
vis\_2.69 //

gospadam tu yathamagnamalpapanke tatha bhavet /  
sruva(sruco?) mule mukhadye ca trirekha yavamanatah // vis\_2.70 //

karayettu sacinatha sa ca sruk sarvasiddhida /  
mukhaditryangulam hitva tadante 'nghrim samacaret // vis\_2.71 //

vrttam susobhanam prsthe taddehangulamanatah /  
tathaiva sruvamule 'nghrim vistarayamatadsam // vis\_2.72 //

padmasya mukulakaram sruvamule 'tha karayet /  
parasyaksyanghrihinena(?) karayedvatha sruksruvau // vis\_2.73 //

etat sruksruvamakhyatam mangalastakamucyate /  
lohajanyeva kurvita alabhe kasthajani ca // vis\_2.74 //

asvattham va palasam va khadiram vatameva va /  
pañcavimsangulayamam dvadasangulavistrtam // vis\_2.75 //

dvyangulam tu ghanam jñeyam pitham tu caturangulam /  
tasyopari likhetpadmamastapatram sakarnikam // vis\_2.76 //

sankham cakram patakam ca srivatsam darpanam vrsam /  
matsyayugmam ca kumbham ca mangalastakamisyate // vis\_2.77 //

dvadasangulamayamam sankhadinam pracaksate /  
tattadrupanusarena vistaram karayedbudhah // vis\_2.78 //

camare ca mahadipe tesam parsvesu kalpayet /

sankhadimangalanam tu chatram copari vinyaset // vis\_2.79 //

adhuna torananam tu vaksyate laksana kramat /  
asvatthatoranam pracyam rgvedascaindradaivatam // vis\_2.80 //

audumbaram tatha yamyē yajusca yamadaivatam /  
nyagrodham tu praticyam vai samam(?)varunadaivatam // vis\_2.81 //

uttare somadaivatyah plaksascatharvano bhavet /  
asvattham vapyabhavē tu purvadi caturōdisi // vis\_2.82 //

kalpayet svasvanamna tu tattadvrksasvarupakam /  
saptahastasamayuktam pañcahastamathapi va // vis\_2.83 //

caturhastayatam vapi yatharuci samacaret /  
tadardham pattika tiryak tritrisulasamanvitam // vis\_2.84 //

sulayamam dvitalam va padonam va sacipate /  
padasulam maya proktam nahamekadasangulam // vis\_2.85 //

navangulam va devendra yatharuci samacaret /  
padau tau pattika tiryak dvabhyam dvavimsadangulam // vis\_2.86  
//

vattam va caturasram va yuktya kuryadyathavidhi /  
toranan sthapyeddvare svasthane ca svavrksajan // vis\_2.87 //

khatva bhuma dvitalam tu mandape mulavidyaya /  
athaikatalamanam va khatayedavatam dharam // vis\_2.88 //

tattadgatesu samsthapyā toranani yathakramam /  
susobhanam tu purvam syat subhadram nama daksine // vis\_2.89 //

subandhum varune caiva suhotram nama cottare /  
etatsvanamamantrena pujayeddesikottamah // vis\_2.90 //

kumudah kumudaksasca pracyam dauvarikau smrtau /  
daksinadvarapalakhyau pundariko 'tha vamanah // vis\_2.91 //

sankukarnah sarpanetraḥ praticyam dvarapalakau /  
uttaradvarapalau tu sumukhah supratisthitah // vis\_2.92 //

toranabhyantare sthapyā yathastau ca yathadisi /  
rakte patake purvasyam daksinasyam tu pitake // vis\_2.93 //

pascime 'ñjanasamkase suklavarne tathottare /  
kumudadyamsca bhutesan dhvajesu parikirtitan // vis\_2.94 //

evam samksepatam proktam mandapadi ca sruksruvam /  
patakantam sacinatha darusamgrahanam sru // vis\_2.95 //

iti sripañcaratṛe visvaksenasamhitayam  
mandapadilaksanavidhina dvitīyo 'dhyayah

trīyo 'dhyayah

trtiyo 'dhyayah visvaksenah---

athatah sampravaksyami darusamgrahanam param /  
brahmanan bhojayitva tu acaryahsuddhamanasah // vis\_3.1 //

acaryahsamalamkrtya navavastranguliyakaih /  
yajamanah sacinatha suddhantahkaranahsucih // vis\_3.2 //

silpinam pujayitva tu gandhapuspambaradibhih /  
vaisnavan samalamkrtya bhajanacchadanadibhih // vis\_3.3 //

kutharadini samgrhya vaisnavaihsaha mantravit /  
sucirnavambaradharah sottaryo(?)snisavan kramat // vis\_3.4 //

nirgacchedvrksamasadya silpibhihsaha sadhakah /  
astaksaram mahamantram japtva castottaram satam // vis\_3.5  
//

kusahastah pranamyatha darum pasyet samahitah /  
sucau tale vivikte tu kesangaravivarjite // vis\_3.6 //

sthapitam vrksamudviksya tam pranamya harim smaran /  
tadvrksam manasa grhya kantikam parivarjayet // vis\_3.7 //

kartikyadyastamasesu darusamgrahamuttamam /  
uktakale mahaprajño niriksya subhavrksakam // vis\_3.8 //

kantikam khadiram grahyamasaram parivarjayet /  
vrksanukramanam vaksye samksepat saramuttamam // vis\_3.9 //

khadiro devadarusca badari candanadvayam /  
simsupa rajavrksasca bilvayupavanastatha // vis\_3.10 //

madhuko lohitascaiva svandanasvandakastatha /  
tumbakam caiva samalyam salavrksastathaiva ca // vis\_3.11 //

asano vakulascaiva sirisamalakastatha /  
sarve ca yajñika vrksah pratimarthamudahrtah // vis\_3.12 //

saravantasca ye canye krmikitavivarjitah /  
dagdho 'gnina svayam suskah patitasca svayam tatha // vis\_3.13 //

tatha casaninar dadhah sphutito bhinna eva ca /  
daksinapranascaiva varjita anyadesajah // vis\_3.14 //

samkalpya pratimamekam silayam vrksa eva va /  
kramena parigrhniyat kartavyaikaivamatra tu // vis\_3.15 //

nanyatra pratimam kuryat kriya bhavati nisphala /  
siladarvostu vaksyami adhivasabalikramam // vis\_3.16 //

tasyadhastaddharam pascadasayam mandalam kuru /  
samproksya gandhatoyena visnugayatriya budhah // vis\_3.17 //

tadvrksamule mantrajño parigrhya navambaram /  
acaryasca caturdiksu patakastatra lambayet // vis\_3.18 //

tatra visnum samavahya ravimadhyagatam harim /  
suktana purusenaiva pujayet purusottamam // vis\_3.19 //

silagrahanadese 'pi gomayenanulepayet /  
purvavat samalamkrtya chadayennavavastrakaih // vis\_3.20 //

atra purvoktamargena pujayeddharimavyayam /  
tatpurvabhage tantrajñah sayahne cadhivasayet // vis\_3.21 //

caturdiksu mahadipam prajvalyaksatadhupakaih /  
alamkrtya janan sarvanurdhvapundradharonmukhan // vis\_3.22 //

acaryah kumbhamadaya nirdesam sutravestitam /  
asvatthapallavairyuktam saratnam toyasamyutam // vis\_3.23 //

vastrayugmena samvestya dhanyarasau viniksipet /  
tasmin brahmanamabhyarcya parito 'staghanam nyaset // vis\_3.24 //

sapidhanan savastramsca dhanyarasau prthanniyaset /  
indradsanaparyantam dikpatinarcayet kramat // vis\_3.25 //

purvadisomaparyantam homakarma samacaret /  
vasudevadimurtinam svanamna ca prthakprtham // vis\_3.26 //

samidajyacaruscaiva astattarasatam kramat /  
juhuyadvahnijihvayam vasudevadividya // vis\_3.27 //

purnahutim tato hutva sesamasminna vidyate /  
uttare 'sminmahamantre(tantre?)vaisnavikaranam kramat // vis\_3.28 //

samproktam naradasyaiva tadvadutpadayedihya /  
utpada vaisnavagnim tu tadagnau homamacaret // vis\_3.29 //

athava purvabhage tu caturmurtimanusmaran /  
karayeddhomakarmani purvagnau purvavat kramat // vis\_3.30 //

parito balidanam tu bhutakrurabalim ksipet /  
payasannam gudopetam saghantasvarasuksmayuk // vis\_3.31 //

punyaham vacayitva tu adavante tu ca kramat /  
kutharam navavastradyairalamkrtyadhivasayet // vis\_3.32 //

dronatandulamadhya tu padmastadalam likhet /  
tanmadhya sayayedastramantrenastaksarena va // vis\_3.33 //

navavastrena samchadya sadhako mantravittamah /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya mantrenastrena mantravit // vis\_3.34 //

acaryah susthito bhutva imam mantramudirayet /  
om namah sarvalokaya visnave prabhavisnave // vis\_3.35 //

visvaya visvarupaya svapnadhipataye namah /  
raksah pisaca nagasca ye 'tra tisthanti nityasah // vis\_3.36 //

//

vyapagacchantu te sarve sannidhattam sada harih /

hatyuktva svapnamakanksan pascime sayayennisi // vis\_3.37 //

subhasubham niriksyatra svapnadhyaye prakirtitam /  
adarsane 'pi grhniyat viparite nivartayet // vis\_3.38 //

acaryah pratarutthaya vidhivat snanamacaret /  
vrksamule silayam va kumbhamadaya mantravit // vis\_3.39 //

abhisicyastramantrena sudarsanamanuttamam /  
sahasrreti samkirtya humkaram tadanantaram // vis\_3.40 //

phatkarantam mahahetim sudarsanamakhanditam /  
astrarajasya mantr'o 'yam srikirtijayadam param // vis\_3.41 //

abhisicya triracamyā paridhaya(pya?) navambaraih /  
arcayedgandhapuspadyaih santvanam tu samacaret // vis\_3.42 //

vrksa lokasya santyartham gaccha devalayam subham /  
devatvam yasyate tatra dahacchedavivarjitah // vis\_3.43 //

jalapuspapradanena sudhupairbalibhistatha /  
lokastvam pujayisyanti tato yasyasi nirvrtim // vis\_3.44 //

evam tu santvanam krtva vrksamulasthito mukhah(?) /  
silayamapi kartavyam santvanam tu sacipate // vis\_3.45 //

silanama samuccarya santvanam tu sila bhavet (?) /  
kutharam tu namaskrtya mantrenastrena sadhakah // vis\_3.46 //

tam samadaya hastabhyam vrksam chidya(tva?)punah punah /  
evam darumayam grhya vane vanacaraih saha // vis\_3.47 //

sankhaturyadinadaistu patahaistalanisvanaih /  
geyanrttasamayuktamalayam tu vrajet kramat // vis\_3.48 //

yada darumayam grhya tada prabhrti nityasah /  
pratimam karayettatra tatkarantam havisyabhuk // vis\_3.49 //

karmantaram na kurvita yajamanahsamahitah /  
silpacaryasya vamsyasca sastrapramanyakovidah // vis\_3.50 //

sarasaram pariksyatra silpina kusalena tu /  
tasyabhavē sacinatha darusamgrahanam srnu // vis\_3.51 //

brahmanah ksatriyo vapi vaisyo va sudra eva va /  
tan samaniya mantrajño mulavidyah pradapayet // vis\_3.52 //

tam grhitva racinatha vrksartham tu vrajedvane /  
vaisnavan bhagavadbhaktan balinah karmatatparan // vis\_3.53 //

nirgacchedvanamasadya chitva vrksam harim smaran /  
tadvrksam sirasi sthapyā smarannarayanam prabhum // vis\_3.54 //

tato yagagrham gacchecchankhaturyadibhih saha /  
mulalayasya purve tu purnakumbham nidhapayet // vis\_3.55 //

asvatthapallavairyuktam sapidhanam savastrakam /  
satoyam ratnasamyuktam sthapyeddhanyarasisu // vis\_3.56 //

tatkumbhe canayenmantran mulamantradikan kramat /  
narayanopanisadam srstyadipratipadikam // vis\_3.57 //

tatha purasasuktam tu japedvai vaisnavaih saha /  
kumbhantaragatambhahsu visnum sakalamavyayam // vis\_3.58 //

dhyatva gandhadinabhyarcya suktena purusena ca /  
kumbhasya purvabhage tu gomayenanulepayet // vis\_3.59 //

dronadvayam tadardham va vikirettandulan kramat /  
tanmadhye 'stadalam padmam likhyanamikayapi ca // vis\_3.60 //

astaksaram mahamantram karnikadisu yojayet /  
tatra madhye tu kumbhasya samproksyastrena mantratah // vis\_3.61 //

proksayenmulamantrena kambudarajalaih punah /  
punah punastridha proksya visnurupamanusmaran // vis\_3.62 //

pañcopanisadairmantraih punah proksya samahitah /  
samproksya mulamantrabhyam kumbhatoyena sadhakah // vis\_3.63 //

purvadhivasitairmantraih snapayeddarumuttamam /  
sudhupagandhapuspadyairarcayet purvavat kramat // vis\_3.64 //

navavastrena samchadya parito balimacaret /  
sudarsanena mantrena purvadikramayogatah // vis\_3.65 //

havisa balidanam tu sarvasantyarthameva ca /  
tadbaliṃ subhadam rddhim(viddhi?)sarvavighnanivaranam // vis\_3.66  
//

tasmatsarvaprayatnena balimasmin samacaret /  
prabhatayam tu sarvayamalayam tu paribhramet // vis\_3.67 //

sankhaturyadisamyuktam grhitva vrksamuttamam /  
vaisnavaihsaha sisyaistu acaryo mantravittamah // vis\_3.68 //

garbhagehe tu samsthapyā kavatam bandhayet punah /  
triratram pañcaratram va saptaratramathapi va // vis\_3.69 //

navaratram tu va casmin kavatam na vimocayet /  
ankurarpanamarabhya tadratrau tu sacipate // vis\_3.70 //

alayesanabhage tu daksine cottare 'tha va /  
mandapam vatha kutam va prapam vakalpya sadhakah //  
vis\_3.71 //

vitanastrasamchannamalamkarairalamkrtam /  
muktadamasamayuktam puspaṃmalyairalamkrtam // vis\_3.72 //

palika cankuro(nkurako?)petamastadigdipasamyutam /  
nalikerulairyuktam camarairupasobhitam // vis\_3.73 //

evam laksanasamyuktam mandapam canayettarum /  
aparagne sacinatha vaisnavaihsaha mantravit // vis\_3.74 //

sankhatyadisamyuktam nrttageyasamanvitam /  
garbhageham samasadya kavatam pravimocayet // vis\_3.75 //

darumabhyarcya gandhadyaih mulamantramanusmaran /  
samproksya gandhatoyena punyaham karayet sudhih // vis\_3.76 //

mandape madhyabhage tu khanayevadavatam kramat /  
dviastam va tadardham va tasyardham va sacipate // vis\_3.77 //

pradhanatarumadaya mantrenastrena sadhakah /  
sthapayenmulamantrena daksine tu sriyam nyaset // vis\_3.78 //

uttare tu nyaset pustim tattanmulam yathakramam /  
samvatsarasahasrayugam smrtya tarum param // vis\_3.79 //

tanmule salilam nyasya pundarikaksavidyaya /  
tattanmulena va pascajjaladanam yatharuci // vis\_3.80 //

sitapuspaih samaradhya tasmatsakalamavyayam /  
mantrahinam kriyahinam sarvam vai ksantumarhasi // vis\_3.81 //

evamuktva namaskrtya darumulam tu mantravit /  
evam krtva tato darusamgraham punararabhet // vis\_3.82 //

adhivasadisarvani casmin purvavadacaret /  
silpinam pujayitva tu darum chidya (tva?) panuh punah // vis\_3.83  
//

tenaiva (taireva?) vaisnavairyukto mulamurtimanusmaran /  
anyatha phalamapnoti gramanaso dhanaksayah // vis\_3.84 //

sthananaso bhavettatra sambhavennatra samsayah /  
evam darumayam grhya punahsamskaravat kramat // vis\_3.85 //

silpasastranusarena karayenmulamuttamam /  
acaryam pujayet pascat hemavastranguliyakaih // vis\_3.86 //

tathaiva silpinam pujya silagrahanamarabhet //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam  
darusamgrahanavidhirnama trtiyo 'dhyayah ||

caturtho 'dhyayah

caturtho 'dhyayah visvaksenah---

atah param pravaksyami silagrahanamuttamam /  
dvidvidha tu sila grahya parvatesu dharasu ca // vis\_4.1 //

parvatan prathamam vaksye yesu sailesu grhyate /  
trikuto hemakutasca kailaso girisattamah // vis\_4.2//

mandaro malyavamscaiva nisadho nilaparvatah /  
meruh sahyasca vindhyasca kiskindho girisattamah // vis\_4.3 //

venkato dardarascaiva srigiriscitrakutakah /  
evambhutan samanviksya puratah pranamet sada // vis\_4.4 //

patram puspam samadaya niksipedgirimulake /  
namaskrtya harim dhyatva parvatam papanasanam // vis\_4.5 //

adhivasananisarvani(karmani?)asmin purvavadacaret /  
bhugata yah silah proktah tasam laksanamucyate // vis\_4.6  
//

varuni caiva mahendri agneyi vayavi tatha /  
catura(catasra?)stu silah proktah tasamlaksanamucyate // vis\_4.7  
//

ya puspavanasamkirna jalasayasamayu(vr?)ta /  
sa ksitirvaruni jñeya sila tatra tu varuni // vis\_4.8 //

yasyascottarasamsthayah vrihiksetram tu daksine /  
pascime ksiravrksasca sa mahendri prakirtita // vis\_4.9 //

palasah khadira vrksah kasmaryah  
puspar(-yascaiva?)daksine /  
tittiryasca kapotasca grdhrascaiva vasasanah // vis\_4.10 //

bhramarasca varahasca drsyante yatra santatamadm /  
toyamantargatam(tam?)svalpam(lpam?)tamagneyimpracaksate //  
vis\_4.11 //

bilvaslesmatakakirna tatha snuhivibhitake /  
srgala yatra drsyante tathaiva mrgatrsnika // vis\_4.12 //

trnodakavihina ca sarkarosarasamyuta /  
vayavi sa ksitih prokta silam tatra tu varjayet // vis\_4.13 //

naditire hradatate lavanodapariplute /  
gramamadhye smasane ca tatha caiva catuspathe // vis\_4.14 //

amedhyabhuma valmike usare savadusite /  
vayusuryagnidagdhe ca na grahyastu silahsada // vis\_4.15 //

varjitabhiih silabhiryah pratimam lobhamohitah /  
kuryadva karayedvapi tasya syadabharikam // vis\_4.16 //

pramimartham tu nirgacchedacaryah silpibhihsaha /  
brahmanan bhojayitvadau taih krtva svastivacanam // vis\_4.17 //

ayah kuthadisamgrhya pranmukho vapyudanmukhah /  
nirgatastu silam pasyet tada prabhrti nityasah // vis\_4.18 //

pratimakarma kurvita tatkarmanam havisyabhuk /  
darusamgrahanadhyaye samproktam cadhivasanam // vis\_4.19 //

tasmin sarvam prayoktavyam visesam kathayami te /  
silpibhisca bhavam khatva silam pasyet samahitah // vis\_4.20 //

daksinottaramayamam tatha vai purvapascimam /  
santida daksinagriva purvagrivajayaprada // vis\_4.21 //

srikari pascimagriva karturbhavati nityada /  
pustida cottaragriva konam tu parivarjayet // vis\_4.22 //

utpatyamane drsyante sphulinga yatra cagnivat /  
nadasca kamsyaghantavacchilayasca siro matam // vis\_4.23 //

kamsyavanmadhyabhage tu mule vai kamsyatalavat /  
dhvaniryasyah silayastu sa pumaniti kirtita // vis\_4.24 //

tasmatkiñcidvihina tu chidrayasca dhvanirbhavet /  
sa sila striti vijñeya taddhina syannapumsakam // vis\_4.25 //

pullinge pratima prokta strilinge padapithika /  
ratnanyasadadhastattu napumsakamudahrtam // vis\_4.26 //

tatra garbham parikseta chedane bhedane 'pi ca /  
mandala yatra drsyante tatra garbham vinirdiset // vis\_4.27 //

mañjīsthavarnasadrse dardurastatra sambhave /  
pitake mandale gosna (godha?)krsne krsnahireva ca //  
vis\_4.28 //

kapile musikah proktah krkalasastatharune /  
gulavarne tu pasanah karburegrhagaulika // vis\_4.29 //

ku(a?)mbhah krpanasadrse valukah padmasamnibhe /  
vicitre vrsciko jñeyo nilapite patangakah // vis\_4.30 //

madhuvarne tu khadyotah mandale nirdisedbudhah /  
garbhadarsanadosamstu punarvaksye yathatatham // vis\_4.31 //

dardure syadanarogyam godhayam durgato(tih?) bhavet /  
visena mriyate sarpe anapatyastu musike // vis\_4.32 //

krkalase ya(ta?)thalpayuh pasane 'sanina vadhah /  
gaulikayam dhanapayo jale vai garbhanasanam // vis\_4.33 //

sikatasu jalabhavo vrscike kalahastatha /  
salabhe rastranasah syat khadyote ca kulaksayah // vis\_4.34 //

tasmadyatnat parikseta nityam garbhamatandritah /  
garbhena sahitam lobhat pratimam kurute yadi // vis\_4.35 //

tanmandaladhipo raja karakah sthapakastatha /  
unnumila bhavantyyete tasmadgarbham visodhayet // vis\_4.36 //

manija lohajascaiva daruja va sacipate /  
garbhagarbhamavekseta nityam vrddhisubhaprada // vis\_4.37 //

asmin tantrottare bhage pramimalaksanam kramat /  
naradasya(daya?)maya proktam guhyadguhyamanuttamam // vis\_4.38 //

tasmatpurvottaram jñatva pramimam karayetkramat /

evam sailavidhih proktah saratsara anuttamah // vis\_4.39 //

iti sripañcaratras visvaksenasamhitayam  
silasamgrahanavidhirnama caturtho 'dhyayah ||

pañcamo 'dhyayah

pañcamo 'dhyayah visvaksenah---  
athatahsampravaksyami sulasthapanamuttamam /  
sthapayet pratimasulam ratnanyasasya co(statho?)pari // vis\_5.1 //

khadiradini grhniyat yajñikani visesatah /  
tallaksanam pravaksyami srnu purvam sacipate // vis\_5.2 //

pañcottaradvipañcasat sapadam(angulam?)sulamucpate /  
rahitam vrksadosaistu mitamangulibhih kramat // vis\_5.3 //

dvisatkadvyangulayutam mukham proktam pramanatah /  
bhagah sapadakam va syadadhastat saptavimsatih // vis\_5.4 //

nabheradhomukham proktamardhangulisamayutam /  
urudandasya cayamah pañcavimsangulo bhavet // vis\_5.5 //

bhagahsapadam januh syat jangha corusamayuta /  
golakadvayamuddistamadhadadvyantaram tatha // vis\_5.6 //

vaksodandasya vistarah pañcavimsangulo bhavet /  
katidandasya vistarah sodasangula ucyate // vis\_5.7 //

ayamo bahudandasya pañcavimsangulo bhavet /  
ayamo 'parabahvostu bhavet saptadasangulam // vis\_5.8 //

manibandhah kalayamo bandhakan pratimaskaram /  
ayamo madhyamangulyam pañcangula iti smrtah // vis\_5.9 //

etatpramanam sulam syat uktamanyanniriksyate(tu?) /  
devinam tu sacinatha sulanuktan prayojayet // vis\_5.10 //

silpasastranusarena karayecchulalaksanam(muttamam?) /  
sulamrtpatarajvadijirnam cettu sacipate // vis\_5.11 //

punaranyat samutpadya purvoktenaiva karayet /  
hinadhikam na kartavyam jirnadandavadacaret // vis\_5.12 //

evametanmaya proktam, jirnoddharanakarmani /  
yuktya yuktivisesena kriyate 'sminnatandritaih // vis\_5.13 //

suladhivasanadini pravaksyami sacipate /  
srnusvaikagraccitena viviktena mayadhuna(?) // vis\_5.14 //

prasadasyagratah kuryat mandapam caturasrakam /  
caturdvarasamayuktam catustoranabhusitam // vis\_5.15 //

vitanavastrasamchannamalamkarairalamkrtam /  
pañcottarasatam hastam vistaram tavadeva tu // vis\_5.16 //

tanmadhye vedikam krtva dasatalapramanatah /  
dasahastam bhavedvapi dvadasam va sacipate // vis\_5.17 //

tanmandapam(dvedikam?)tridha krtva madhye vedim tu karayet /  
dasatalavihinena (pramanena) karayedvedimuttamam // vis\_5.18 //

taladvayocchritam vedim darpanodarasamnibham /  
vedikam kramasah krtva samyakkundani kalpayet // vis\_5.19 //

catustalam tritalam va duribhutani sarvasah /  
vedikayam tu paritah caturasradi kalpayet // vis\_5.20 //

sthandile va prakartavyam sulasthapanakarmani /  
krtvaivam mandapam samyak prapam vasmin samacaret // vis\_5.21 //

ankurarpanapurvam tu sthapyecchulamuttamam /  
suladi devadevitvapyuham krtva kramena tu // vis\_5.22 //

triratramekaratram va jalavasam prakalpayet /  
jaladhivasanam guhyam srnu sakra sacipate // vis\_5.23 //

nadyam vatha tatake va nirjhare va sacipate /  
samudragamini nadyam(?)jalavasam samacaret // vis\_5.24 //

tasminmanorame tire samsthapyaharimavyayam /  
sulamadhye harim dhyatva sadhakah paramarthavit // vis\_5.25 //

kevalam lohabimbam va sthapyet sadhakottamah /  
arghyapadyadinabhyarcya nyasakarma samarabhet // vis\_5.26 //

astaksaram mahamantram jñatva mantravicaksanah /  
nyasam krtva svadehe tu pascaddeve nyaset kramat // vis\_5.27 //

srstinyasam nyasettasmin samharam na smarediha /  
sadaksaram nyaseddhirman sthitinyasam nyaset kramat // vis\_5.28 //

devagre tu tato bhumim gomayenanulepayet /  
tanmadhye salinastirya castapatrabjakam likhet // vis\_5.29 //

pañcagavyam nyasenmadhye karnikayam sacipate /  
purve gandhodakam nyasya daksine puspatoyakam // vis\_5.30 //

pascime nalikerambhah cottare tu kusodakam /  
agneyyam dadhi vinyasya nairte ksirameva ca // vis\_5.31 //

vayavye mangalodam tu aisane tu yavodakam /  
evam tu navakam cabjamadhye samsthapyet kramat // vis\_5.32 //

padmasya paritascastau lokapalan prakalpayet /  
pratyekam kalasasyantah toyam samsthapyetkramat // vis\_5.33 //

navavastraisca samchadya kalasanam tathopari /  
pratyeaikam tribhivapi navavastram sacipate // vis\_5.34 //

punyaham vacayitva tu svastisuktam tathocaret /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya svanamna mantravittamah // vis\_5.35 //

smaran narayanam pascat snapayet kramayogatah /  
pañcagavyadikalasan purvavat paramesthina // vis\_5.36 //

puspamalyairalamkrtya citravastraistu vestayet /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya smaran narayanam prabhum // vis\_5.37 //

jalamadhye prapam krtva vitanairupasobhitam /  
saptahastasamam vapi pañcahastasamam tu va // vis\_5.38 //

darbhasutraistu samvestya punarmalyaistu vestayet /  
caturhastam tu devendra vistarayamatadsam(tah samam?) // vis\_5.39  
//

darbhamalasangamuktam muktadamairalamkrtam(mabhiranvitam?) /  
puspamalyairalamkrtya patakairupasasobhitam // vis\_5.40 //

evam prapamalamkrtya tanmadhye casanam nyaset /  
catuspadasangamuktam kasthasanamanuttamam // vis\_5.41 //

tanmadhye devamavahya ksirarnavamanusmaran /  
sayayettu sacinatha murtimantrena mantravit // vis\_5.42 //

praksirsam va[pitadevendra daksine vatha sayayet /  
pañcopanisadam jñatva acaryastantraparagah // vis\_5.43 //

purusena tato gandhapuspadyairarcayeddharim /  
lokapalastakalasan devasya parito nyaset // vis\_5.44 //

svanamna pujayet sarvanindradikramayogatah /  
pranavadinamontena ghantasabdasangamvitam // vis\_5.45 //

gandha(arghya?)didipaparyantam sadhakah paramarthavit /  
tam prapam paritascastadigbalim karayet kramat // vis\_5.46 //

anena lokapalamstu smaramstantravidam varah /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya uktamanyena (nyacca?)karayet // vis\_5.47 //

sacipate maya prokto jalavasavidhih kramat /  
apare 'hani devendra aparahne samahitah // vis\_5.48 //

jaladuttirya tantrajñah sankhabheryadibhih saha /  
sampujayettayo devamalamkrtya sragadibhih // vis\_5.49 //

mandapesanabhage tu sthapayet snanamandape /  
snapanam vidhivat krtva gandhadyairarcayet kramat // vis\_5.50 //

uttare 'smin maya proktam tantre tu snapanam kramat /  
tatkramam snapayitva tu kalpayecchayanam kramat // vis\_5.51 //

sayanam kalpayitva tu sayayecchulasamcayam /  
tanmadhye devasulam tu devisulam tu parsvayoh // vis\_5.52 //

vastraih samchadayecchulan gandhapuspaih samarcayet /  
suktena pu(pau?) rusenaiva srstinyasam tato nyaset // vis\_5.53 //

samharo nesycate tasmin tatvani viniyojaye /

mulaprakrtimahadahankarakasavayuvahnivarivasundharavakpanipa  
dapayupasthasrotratvakcaksurjihvaghranamanahpranapanavyanodan  
asamanajivah pañcavimsatitattvani |

evam tattvani vinyasya tannamani niyojayet // vis\_5.54 //

tatastu vedikayam tu purvadikramayogatah /

sthapayet purnakumbhamstu dhanyarasau samahitah // vis\_5.55 //

varahadin samabhyarcya svanamnastadale(ghate) su ca /

nesyate vedikayam tu brahmakumbhadhivasanam // vis\_5.56 //

nyasabhedani sarvani anuktam na smarediha /

arghyapadyadinabhyarcya smarannarayanam harim // vis\_5.57 //

vasudevadimurtinam purvadikramayogatah /

kunde va sthandile vapi juhuyurmurtipah prthak // vis\_5.58 //

samidajyena caruna astottarasatam kramat /

madhuna payasa dadhna huyatena (juhuyacca?) ghrtena ca // vis\_5.59 //

suktana pauraanaiva purvadikramayogatah /

kunde kunde tu kartavyam (kuryacca?) pratyekam

sodasahutih // vis\_5.60 //

purnahutim tato hutva homamasmin samapayet /

payasam krsaram gaulyam deveasya nivedayet // vis\_5.61 //

sankhadundubhirghosam tasmin kale niyojayet /

raksartham havisastrena castadigbalimacaret // vis\_5.62 //

ghantasabdasamopetam sankhadundubhi ghosayet /

tatastu navavastraisca vestayedupari kramat // vis\_5.63 //

gandhapuspam viniksipyā pranamyañjalimudraya /

ratrisesam nayet geyanrttavinadibhih kramat // vis\_5.64 //

prabhatayam tu sarvayamacaryah snanamacaret /

urdhvapundram kramat krtva vastralankarabhusitah //

vis\_5.65 //

murtipaihsaha cotthaya sulamulamanusmaran /

arghyapadyadinabhyarcya havirasminna (smaipra?) dapeyat // vis\_5.66 //

vesvamapradaksinam kurvan garbhagaram pravesayet /

acaryah sthapayecchulam tatastu paramesthina // vis\_5.67 //

devisulam tu samsthapyā svanamnasmin sriyadina /

vedan sasvaramuddhrtya kale tasmin samuccaret // vis\_5.68 //

varahadini cavahya sulagre secayet kramat /

asanam ca tatah pumsa visvena sayanam tatah // vis\_5.69 //

nivrtya yanakam capi siñcettanmurdhni(rti?) dharakah /

murdhadipadaparyantam varahadinanukramat // vis\_5.70 //

vinyasecchula (lam?) dehe tu svanamna ca prthakprtham /

sahaiva sthapayecchulam sripustyordevaparsvayoh // vis\_5.71 //

citrardham seladarubhyam sangopangasamayutam /  
karayet pratimam tatra sthapayecchulavat pura // vis\_5.72 //

vastram tatra navam snigdham nilaromadivarjitam /  
samgrhya pranavenaiva chadayet pratimopari // vis\_5.73 //

varnam tatkarayedvidvan yadyat purvanurupatah /  
punahsamsthapanam krtva sthapanasastratah kramat // vis\_5.74  
//

sulamasthimavettasmin rajjustatra sira bhavet /  
mrnmasam tvakpatam tatra sariravadidam smrtam // vis\_5.75 //

yatha sarire samkalpya catussasti sirastatha /  
narikele(la?)tvacahsaram grhniyadrajjukarmani // vis\_5.76 //

sule pasah prakartavyah tatkarmakasalaih subhah /  
evam rajjumayam krtva sarvangesu suvestayet // vis\_5.77 //

samksepat kathitam rajjubandhanam paramam subham /  
evam krtva yathanyayam sulasthapanamuttamam // vis\_5.78 //

acaryam pujayet pascat dhanaihkanakakundalah /  
silpinam pujayet pascat tathaiva navavastrakaih // vis\_5.79 //

daivajñam pujayet purvam vastrahemanguliyakaih /  
brahmanan bhojayet pascat vaisnavan vedaparagan // vis\_5.80 //

evam samsthapanam proktam samksepacchulamuttamam (?) //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam sulasthapanav  
vidhirnama pañcamo 'dhyayah ||

sastho 'dhyayah

sastho 'dhyayah visvaksenah---

mrtsamskaramatho vaksye srnusvaika manadhuna (!) /  
pakvapakve(kva?)dvidha prokta bhusuradinanukramat // vis\_6.1 //

sarvaloka na samsanti pratimam dagdhamrnmayim /  
apakva pratima sasta saiva karya vicaksanaih // vis\_6.2 //

sudhaya naiva kuryadva nasmacurnaih kadacana /  
mrdaiva mrnmayam kuryat yathavarnanurupatah // vis\_6.3 //

brahmanasya sita mrdvai ksatriyasyaruna smrta /  
visam pita bhavenmrdvai krsna sudrasya kirtita // vis\_6.4 //

mrdam varnanupurvyena grhniyat ksetrasambhavam /  
dadhisarpihpayobhisca atasisnehasamyutaih // vis\_6.5 //

sarkara(ram?)lohapasanaih curnam krtva tu purvasah /  
samabhagani curnani mrttikayam niyojayet // vis\_6.6 //

khadirena kasayena arjunena ca pesayet /  
srivestakam sajjarasam kunkumam kosthameva ca // vis\_6.7 //

kundurusra rasa hyete sarve sarvarasanvitah /  
nadisangamatiresu punyodyanesu vai punah // vis\_6.8 //

adaya mrttikam tatra snehacurnasamayutam /  
masam paryusitam krtva karayet pratimam tatah // vis\_6.9 //

triratram pesita(cosita?)sa tu silamayasama bhavet /  
mrtsamskaram maya proktam tenaiva pratimam kramat // vis\_6.10 //

karayet sudrdham samyak sastradrstya ca silpina /  
sangopangasamayuktam pratimam sumanoramam // vis\_6.11 //

navambaram tu susnigdham pratimopari vestayet /  
tasyopari likhet snigadham varnanukramanena tu // vis\_6.12 //

atastatsampravakasyami varnanukramana kramat /  
svetam pitam tatha raktam haritam krsnameva ca // vis\_6.13 //

pañcavarna ime proktah prthivyadyadhidevatah /  
uttama dhatuja prokta madhyama vrksasambhava // vis\_6.14 //

samyogajavara jñeya trividho varnasamgrahah /  
varnam capyanuvarnam ca samkaram ca tathaiva ca // vis\_6.15 //

trividho varnasamyogah sastre 'sminnucyate maya /  
varna ityucyate suddha rajavartadinakarot(?) // vis\_6.16 //

anaka(ka?)resu ye varnah prayahsuddhivivarjitah /  
anuvarena ime proktah samkaran kathayamyaham // vis\_6.17 //

suklo raktasca krsnasca nilasceti caturvidhah /  
sankhagoksiravarnabhah sukla ityabhidhiyate // vis\_6.18 //

haritascaiva pitasca pitavarno dvidha bhavet /  
manahsila haritalo haritah samprakirtitah // vis\_6.19 //

haridrakunkumabhastu pita ityabhidhiyate /  
tatastu syamavarnasca krsnavarno dvidha matah // vis\_6.20 //

durvamarakatabhastu indranilanibho 'parah /  
suklena misrito rakto harirityabhisamjñitah // vis\_6.21 //

suklena misritah pito gaura ityabhidhiyate /  
raktana misritamapi kapilam paribhasitam // vis\_6.22 //

suklena misritah krsno dhumra ityabhisamjñitah /  
pitena miritah krsna kala ityabhisamjñitah // vis\_6.23 //

pitakrsnayutahsuklo gaura ityabhidhiyate /  
pitaraktayutahsuklah karburah samudahrtah // vis\_6.24 //

pitakrsnayuto varno harivarnah prakirtitah /  
evam samkarato varnah tatkalam sthiyate drdham // vis\_6.25 //

yannibha kathita murtih tannibham varnayojanam /  
adrstadesasambhuta madhyama kalasambhava // vis\_6.26 //

evam varnavibhagastu kramasah parikirtitah /  
vasudevam samkarsanam pradyumnam caniruddhakam // vis\_6.27 //

kalau yuge sacinatha syamavarnena karayet /  
tadbimbam subhadam rddhim(viddhi?)rajarastravivardhanam //  
vis\_6.28 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena kalau syamena kareyat /  
anyathasubhamapnoti rajarastravinasakrt // vis\_6.29 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam mrtsamskaravidhirnama  
sastho 'dhyayah

saptamo 'dhyayah

saptamo 'dhyayah visvaksenah---  
atah param pravaksyami svapnadhyayam sacipate /  
viviktena param guhyam kramacchrnu sacipate // vis\_7.1 //

svapnastu prathame yame samvatsaravipakadah /  
dvitiye castamase tu tribhirmasaistriyamake // vis\_7.2 //

arunodayavedalayam dasahena phalam bhavet /  
ata urdhvam pravaksyami punyapunyam tu vai srnu // vis\_7.3 //

arohane govrsakuñjaranam prasadasailagravanaspatinam /  
vistanulepo kathitah svapnesvagamyagamanam prasastam // vis\_7.4 //

yastu pasyati svapnante rajanam kuñjaram hayam /  
suvarnam vrsabham gavam(gam va?)kutumbam tasya vardhate //  
vis\_7.5 //

ksirinam phalinam vrksam ekaki yo 'dhirohati /  
tatrastho yadi budhyeta dhanam sighramavapnuyat // vis\_7.6 //

prasadastho 'pi yo bhunkte samudram tarate tu yah /  
api dasakule jatah so 'pi raja bhavisyati // vis\_7.7 //

dipamannam phalam padmam kanyam chatram dhvajam tatha /  
svapnante yo labhenmantram sa sriyam yayitam dhruvam // vis\_7.8 //

manusani tu mamsani svapnante yastu bhaksayet /  
haritani supakvani srnu vaksyami tatphalam // vis\_7.9 //

padabhakse satam labhah sahasram bahubhaksane /  
rajyam satahasram va siraso bhaksane labhet // vis\_7.10 //

upanahau tu chatram ca labdhva yah pratibudhyati /  
asimvanirmalam tiksnam tasyadhvanam(?)vinirdiset // vis\_7.11

//

navamarohayeddyastu nadiscapi samuttaret /

pravasam nirdisettasya sighram ca punaragamam // vis\_7.12 //

danta yasya visiryante svapnante tu patanti va /  
dhanani nasayettasya pida vapi sarai rane // vis\_7.13 //

abhyañjate yastailena payasa tu ghrtena va /  
snehena va (yah?)tathanyena vyadhim tasya vinirdiset // vis\_7.14 //

abhidravanti yam svapne srngino damstrino 'pi va /  
vanaro va varaho va bhavedrajakuladbhayam // vis\_7.15 //

raktambaradhara nari raktagandhanulepana /  
avagrhnanti(hnati?)yam svapne brahmahatyam vinirdiset // vis\_7.16  
//

suklambaradhara nari suklagandhanulepana /  
avagrhnanti(hnati?)yam svapne tasya srih sarvatomukhi // vis\_7.17  
//

adityamandalam svapne candram va yadi pasyati /  
vyadhito mucyate rogarogah sriyamapnuyat // vis\_7.18 //

badabam krakarim krauñcim labdhva yah pratibudhyati /  
krosadahryta labhate bharyam sa priyavadinim // vis\_7.19 //

nigalairyastu mucyeta bahupasaistathaiva ca /  
putro va jayate tatra pratistham va vinirdiset // vis\_7.20 //

yastu svetena sarpena dasyate daksine subhe(kare?) /  
sahasram labhate vittam sampurne dasame 'hani // vis\_7.21 //

antraistu vestitam svapne gramam nagarameva va /  
grame mandalarajendro nagare vadhipo bhavet // vis\_7.22 //

rudhiram pibati svapne suram vapi kadacana /  
brahmano labhate vidyamitarasca(stu?)dhanam labhet // vis\_7.23 //

ksiram ca pibati svapne saphenam dohane gavam /  
somapanam bhavettasya ante ca kratumedinim(?) // vis\_7.24 //

dadhi drstva bhavetpratih godhumam ca dhanagamah /  
yavairajyagamam vidyat siddharthakesu ca (tatha?) // vis\_7.25 //

yastu madhye tatakasya bhuñjita madhupayasam /  
nisannam padminipatre tam vidyaddharanipatim // vis\_7.26 //

lingamabhyarcya tam(tad?)drstva devanapi visesatah /  
vyavahare jayastasya(jayam caiva?)dhanam ca vipulam bhavet // vis\_7.27  
//

puspita puspitam vidyat phalite buddhiruttama /  
dhumayantamapayam tam prajvalantam sriyavaham (?) // vis\_7.28 //

asane sayane yane sarire vahane grhe /  
jvalamane vibudhyeta tasya srih sarvatomukhi // vis\_7.29 //

devatasca dvija gavah pitaro linginastatha /  
yadvadanti naram svapne tattathaiva vinirdiset // vis\_7.30 //

sarvani suklanyabhinanditani karpasabhasmasthisa(ka?)takravarjam /  
sarvani krsnani na sobhanani gohastidevadvijavajivarjam //  
vis\_7.31 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam svapnavidhirnama saptamo  
'dhyayah ||

astamo 'dhyayah

astamo 'dhyayah  
ksirabdheruttare pare tapasyantam hiranyamayam /  
narado vahininatham visnorlilacale munih // vis\_8.1 //

drstva pranamya sampujya visnubhaktibalatkrtah /  
papraccha bhagavan bhakteriva murtimavasthitam // vis\_8.2 //

purvam tu paramatmadimurtinam laksanam tatha /  
mantranam laksanam caiva chandamsi ca rsimstatha //  
vis\_8.3 //

evamadini canyani sadmadini yathakramam /  
vaktumarhasi senapa yadyanugrahabhagaham // vis\_8.4 //

visvaksenah---

sru devamunisrestha yat prastu(prsta?)makhilam tvaya /  
vaksyamyahamasesena kramadavahito bhava // vis\_8.5 //

srutimulamidam tantram pramanam kalpasutrat /  
pramanamidamevaikamagamesvapyavasthitam // vis\_8.6 //

ayurarogyadam nrnam kirtisriputra(sti?)vadhanam /  
papaksayam mahapunyam yogasadhanameva ca // vis\_8.7 //

tasmattatrottaram bhagam nityamrddhisubhpradam /  
adyestakavidhanadi sarvakamapradam sada // vis\_8.8 //

athatahsampravaksyami istakalaksnam param /  
karsanam ca gavam vasam(so?)bhumisuddhistathaiva ca // vis\_8.9 //

purvameva maya proktam(ktah)tantre 'smin purvabhagake /  
ankurarpanapurvam tu purvaratre 'dhivasayet // vis\_8.10 //

purvavanmandapam krtva gomayenanulepayet /  
astadronasamayuktam salibhihsamalamkrtam // vis\_8.11 //

sadhitha purvaratre tu catasrah prathamestakah /  
silamaya mrnmaya va kuryallaksanasamyutah // vis\_8.12 //

sila dosavinirmuktah vistaradvigunayatah /  
suvistarestakah proktah satpañcaturangulah // vis\_8.13

//

uttamadikramadetaḥ vistaradvigunayataḥ /  
vistarardhadhanam proktam istakastu pramanataḥ // vis\_8.14 //

pañcagavyena samproksya paristiryā kusaistatha /  
punyaham vacayitva tu proksayecca kusambhasa // vis\_8.15 //

haimaiḥ kautukasutram tu bandhayenmulavidyaya /  
vastraiḥ pratyekamacchadya tadagre sthapyedbudhah // vis\_8.16 //

kalasan sthapyet pascāt savastran sapidhanakan /  
madhyukumbham ca sudrdham pañcaratnasamanvitam // vis\_8.17 //

mulamantrena kumbham tu sadhayet sadhakottamah /  
vidyesvarasamayuktan purayet kalasan kramat // vis\_8.18 //

varaham narasimham ca sridharam hayasirsakam /  
jamadagnyam ca ramam ca vamanam vasudevakam // vis\_8.19 //

evam vidyesvaran proktan kramat kumbhesu pujayet /  
varahe muktakam nyasya narasimhe pravalakam // vis\_8.20 //

marakatam sridhare nyasya vaiduryam hayasirsake /  
indranilam nya sedrame manikyam vamanairte // vis\_8.21 //

vamane pusyaragam ca sankham vai vasudevake /  
esamalabhe sauvarnam tadalabhe tu mauktikam // vis\_8.22 //

sakurcam sadhayedvidvan sarvalamkarasobhitam /  
prabhate pujayitvatha sthapatim taksakaih saha // vis\_8.23 //

sthapako mantrayogyastu sthapatih karmayogyakah /  
sadhakascestakastatra snapayenmulavidyaya // vis\_8.24 //

tato gandhadinabhyarcya daivajñam pujayettataḥ /  
acaryam pujayettatra hemavastranguliyakaih // vis\_8.25 //

taksakam pujayitvatha istakadhanamarabhet /  
dvarasya daksine parsve sthanametāt pracaksate // vis\_8.26 //

sumuhurte nyasedvidvan istakah paritah kramat /  
vinyasecca caturdiksu vasudevadividyaya // vis\_8.27 //

pascacchilpinamalamkrtya vastrahemanguliyakaih /  
tenaiva saha samsthapya istakasca caturdisi // vis\_8.28 //

tesam madhye tatha garte purayedudakena tu /  
subham vai daksinavartam vamavartamasobhanam // vis\_8.29 //

vamavarte tatha kuryat mulena satamahutih /  
tadaiva navaratnani vinyasedanupurvasah // vis\_8.30 //

vajramauktikavaiduryasankhasphatikapusyakam /  
candrakantam mahanilam manikyam ca kramannyaset // vis\_8.31 //

gajadante 'thava sankhe valmike karkatalaye /  
vrsasrṅge hrade nadyam nirthe vai parvate tatha // vis\_8.32 //

samudre ca mrdam grhya purayedavatam tatha /  
punyaham vacayitva tu brahmananatha bhojayet // vis\_8.33 //

etadvimane prathame sarvametatandritah /  
mandape ratnahinam syat ratnahinam tu vaprake(?) // vis\_8.34 //

evam krtam cenmedhavi(?) sarvasampat samrddhidam /  
yadyevam na krtam cettat pisacadi samaviset // vis\_8.35 //

kartuh karayituscapi mahan doso bhavisyati /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena vidhanoktam samacaret // vis\_8.36 //

yah purvamarabhet karma taksakaih sthapakaih saha /  
yajamanumatya ca karsanadi mahamune // vis\_8.37 //

jirnasyoddharanam vapi citradikamathapi va /  
tenaiva karayedvidvan nanyena tu kadacana // vis\_8.38 //

taiksna(taksna?)manadi nirvrttam taksnaiva punaruddhrtam  
(?) /  
taksanai(taksake?)naiva karyam syaditi sastrasya niscayah //  
vis\_8.39 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena sthapakaistaksakairnyaset /  
mohadva yadi va lobhat sthapakattaksakadrte // vis\_8.40 //

yah karayita kuryadva rajarastram vinasayet /  
evam pariksyā bahudha matiman sadhakottamah // vis\_8.41 //

prasantamanaso bhutva kurvitadyestakavidhim /  
prathamestakavasane tu prasadam carabhet kramat // vis\_8.42 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam  
prathamestakavidhirnamastamo 'dhyayah  
navamo 'dhyayah

navamo 'dhyayah visvaksenah---  
athatah sampravaksyami balasyanavidhim param /  
prathamam ca dvitiyam ca (?) samksepacchrnu narada // vis\_9.1 //

mahavimanabhimukham natidurasamipagam /  
prasadasyagratah kuryat devasya tarunalayam // vis\_9.2 //

mahagehabhimukho (gehamukham yadva?) purvadvare tu kalpayet /  
prasadabhimukhabhave daksine caiva kalpayet // vis\_9.3 //

uttare va munisrestha somesanantare 'tha va /  
isane vapyabhave tu kalpayettarunalayam // vis\_9.4 //

rastravrddhikaram purve dhanadhanyasukhapradam /  
gramarastrasya vrddhih syaddaksine munisattama // vis\_9.5 //

brahmarddhikaram some putrapautrasukhavaham /  
durbhiksabhayanartham somesanantare mune // vis\_9.6 //

isane tu bhavettasmin(ttacca?)gramayatanarddhikrt /  
prasade pascimadvare balasthanam tu pascime // vis\_9.7 //

daksinadikramam tasmin (?) sarvam purvavadacaret /  
mulasthanasya desam ca grhitva tadanantaram // vis\_9.8 //

prathamam syanmunisrestha kalpayettarunalayam /  
istakabhirmrda vapi karayecchastracoditam // vis\_9.9 //

satpañcasaptahastam va navahastamathapi va /  
samjñatva sadhakastasmin yajamanecchaya kuru (?) // vis\_9.10 //

garbhamanatribhagaikam dvaramamna prasasyate /  
dvaravistaramanasya dvgunam tu tathocchritam // vis\_9.11 //

kutakaram tu va kuryat mandapakarameva va /  
karayet balageham tu acaryah silpibhih saha // vis\_9.12 //

adyestakavidhanadi karayedihya purvavat /  
mandapam cagratah krtva saprakaram suraksitam // vis\_9.13 //

garbhanyasam tu kuryacca ratnanyasam tu nesiyate /  
pitham krtva tu tanmadhye kasthairva cestakai(?)statha //  
vis\_9.14 //

mrda va sudrdham snigdham kasthasanasamanvitam /  
ekahastocchritam vedim sastapatram sakarnikam // vis\_9.15 //

krtvaivam balageham tu sadhakecchanurupatah /  
evam krtva vidhanena tarunalayamuttamam // vis\_9.16 //

paramatmadimurtinam laksanam cadhuna srnu //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam balasthanavidhirnama  
navamo 'dhyayah ||

dasamo 'dhyayah

dasamo 'dhyayah naradah---

pratimalaksana kim va murtibhedasya laksanam katham va /  
suryavinyaso (?) vada me vadatam vara // vis\_10.1 //

visvaksenah---

sadhu sadhu mahaprajña prasnametajjagaddhitam (?) /  
adarat pratimam yatnat srnusvavahito bhava // vis\_10.2 //

paramatma bhavedadau (dyah?) dvitiye (yo?) vasudevakah /  
samkarsanastriyah syat pradyumnastu caturthakah // vis\_10.3 //

pañcamastvaniruddhastu etascaivadimurtayah /  
caturmurtikramaccoktah dasamurtikramam srnu // vis\_10.4 //

matsyah kurmo varahasca narasimho 'tha vamanah /  
jamadagnyasca ramaasca balah krsnah surarcitah // vis\_10.5 //

kalkirvi (lki vi?) snuriti proktah dasamurtikramastava /  
bhedam dvadasamurtinam kathayami tavanagha // vis\_10.6 //

kesavah prathamastesam mune narayanah param /  
madhavo 'nyo 'tha govindo visnuh syanmadhusudanah // vis\_10.7 //

trivikramo bhavennamna vamanah sridharastatha /  
hrsikeso bhavedanyah padmanabhastatah param // vis\_10.8 //

atah smrtam(param?) bhavedbrahmamurtirasmin mahamune /  
damodara imam tatvam srimurtim vadatah srnu // vis\_10.9 //

visvarupo bhavedeko yajñamurtirdvitiyakah /  
trtiyo vedamurtih syaditi murtitrayam bhavet // vis\_10.10 //

sriyadimurtibhedam te vaksyami munisattama /  
srimurtih prathamoddista pustimurtistatah param // vis\_10.11  
//

medhasarasvatidurgavighnesasca sriyadisat /  
sriyadibhedamevam syadvaksyamyangulimanatah // vis\_10.13 //

tilastakam yavah prokto yavastavanguli smrta /  
vrihitrayocchritam vapi yavastau tiryageva va // vis\_10.14 //

athavangulimanam tu srnu mattastapodhana /  
desikangulimadhyasya madhyarekhasama mune // vis\_10.15 //

madhyam madhyakarasyatha karamadhyangulestatah /  
madhyaparvasamavrttirmune matrangulam ca tat // vis\_10.16 //

iti tridha (?)ngulih prokta tasvistangulina mune /  
vimanasyapi berasya manam karyam tathadhuna // vis\_10.17 //

athastamangralanam ca sruksruvayostoranasya va /  
vedyamandapakundasya vidhane samidhasca vai // vis\_10.18 //

snapanasya caivamadaitan vidhau desikah supari(?) /  
suddhamatrangulapramanairmedha vidhina prayatnato matiman (?) //  
vis\_10.19 //

athava vai hi devarse manamargavidhanatah /  
astamangalakadinam manartham vadato mune(?) // vis\_10.20 //

acaryahastasya kanistikadyaih caturbhirevangulibhirmaharse /  
madhyamangulermadhyamaparvabhage tiryagvisarpadbhiriheva meyam // vis\_10.21  
//

dvadasangulamanam hi talamityabhidhiyate /  
taladvayam bhaveddhastamiti manavido viduh // vis\_10.22 //

ityuktam trividham manamangulinam prabhedatah /  
pratimalaksanam vaksye srnusvavahitah sada // vis\_10.23 //

beramanam vimanadva dvaramanena va punah /

garbhamanena va jñeyam mulaberapramanatah // vis\_10.24 //

mulaprasadavistaram yadbahyesu pramanatah /  
tasyardham sresthamityuktam tadardham madhyamam smrtam //  
vis\_10.25 //

tadardhamadhamam prahuh pratimotsedhamatra vai /  
evam prasadamanam tu dvaramanamatah srnu // vis\_10.26 //

dvarat padadhikam srestham dvaramanam tu madhyamam /  
dvarasya padahinam yadadhamam pratimocchrayam // vis\_10.27 //

garbhamanam pravaksyami srnu narada tattvatah /  
tripadadvayadirgham (gha?)va pratima sottama smrta // vis\_10.28 //

pañcabhagasamottungam(nga?) pratima madhyama tu sa /  
garbhagehardhatunga ya savara pratimocchraya // vis\_10.29 //

garbhamanamiti proktam citram capyardhacitrakam /  
citrabhasavidhis ceti srnu narada sampratam // vis\_10.30 //

kalayogapramanena kartavya pratima subha /  
citrham capyardhacitrham ca citrabhasam tathaiva ca // vis\_10.31 //

trividham pratimakarma sastrajñah sampracaksate /  
drsyate 'vayava yatra pratimayam samantatah // vis\_10.32 //

manonmanapramanabhih(dyaih?)taccitramiti pathyate /  
silagataya yasyastu prsthabhago na drsyate // vis\_10.33 //

manapramanasamyukta sardhacitramiti smrta /  
ya sthitalekhyarupena likhitapi(caiva?)silpibhih // vis\_10.34 //

manapramanasamyukta sa citrabhasa ucyate /  
uttamam tu phalam citram madhyamam cardhacitrakam // vis\_10.35 //

alekhyamadhamam proktam pratistha(ma?)karmani kramat /  
ityuktam pratimakarma srnu pithavidhim mune // vis\_10.36 //

berocchrayam tridha krtva bhagaikam pithikocchrayam /  
caturbhagaikabhagam tu casane sthanakocchrayam // vis\_10.37 //

athava pithamevam va srnu narada sampratam /  
padapadmam bhavetphullamastapatram sakarnikam // vis\_10.38 //

dvarat padamsavistaram tavadutsedhasamyutam /  
tasya nalam bhavedvrttam caturasram tu va punah // vis\_10.39 //

vrttam siva iti proktam caturasram pitamahah /  
hastamatram tadayamam tanmanam naha ucyate // vis\_10.40 //

sthanakasyedamakhyatamasanasyadhunocyate /  
garbhadvarayugamsam tu padapadmocchrayam bhavet // vis\_10.41 //

tavadayamavistarah purvavacchesamucyate /  
etadyane na sayane karyam naiva kadacana // vis\_10.42 //

ityuktam mulaberadibimbanam laksanam mune /  
laksanam casanasyapi tavedanim pradarsitam // vis\_10.43 //

ata urdhvam pravaksyami karmarcayastu laksanam /  
mulaberasya dirghasya tribhagaikam tu kautukam // vis\_10.44 //

vedabhagaikabhagam va bhutabhagaikabhagakam /  
sresthamadhyamahinam tu trividham kautukam bhavet // vis\_10.45 //

vedabhagaikabhagam va bhutabhagaikabhagakam /  
sresthamadhyamahinam tu trividham kautukam bhavet // vis\_10.45 //

athava kuru karmarcam mulaberasya sampratam /  
mulaberayardhe tu bhutabhagaikabhagakam // vis\_10.46 //

utsavapratimayamam snapanasya tatha bhavet /  
tadgunamsaikabhagam tu baliberocchrayam bhavet // vis\_10.47 //

karmarcayah pramanam va kuryadva laksanam bhavet /  
uktairlohaih krta punyanuktairlohaih krtasubha // vis\_10.48 //

trigunastangulotsedhamathavastadasangulam /  
sodasangulakam vapi dvadasangulameva va // vis\_10.49 //

athavastangulotsedham balibimbamathocyate /  
padadhikadasaikam tu (?) [dvirata stangulina mune // vis\_10.50  
//

balibimbocchrayam krtva cottamam parikirtitam /  
ekadasangulotsedham madhyamam balikautukam // vis\_10.51 //

astangulam va kurvita balibimbam smrtam /  
tirthabimbam tathaiva syaditi sastrasya niscayah // vis\_10.52 //

hinamanam na kartavyam mulabimbat kadacana /  
sadangulayata caiva naiva karya vijanata // vis\_10.53 //

mulaberatribhagaikamutsavapratima bhevat /  
utsavapratimayamam snapanarcam tu karayet // vis\_10.54 //

iti karmarcanadinam vividhi manamiritam /  
vidhyacaravidhanena yathayogam samacaret // vis\_10.55 //

ata urdhvam pravaksyami svartharcayastu laksanam /  
lohaja manija vapi rajata tamranirmita // vis\_10.56 //

etah prasasta vipranam ksatriyasya suvarnaja /  
rajata vapi vaisyasya rajata tamraka subha // vis\_10.57 //

sudrasya tamrakairva syat sarvesam vapi tamraja /  
lohajah pratimah proktah nirdesah samudahrtah // vis\_10.58  
//

ratnajastrividhah proktah saumyagneyi sameti ca /  
sasikantamayi saumya suryakantamayi para // vis\_10.59 //

sphatiketi sama prokta purva purvottamottama /  
dvyangulam tu yadutsedhamathava caturangulam // vis\_10.60 //

angulitrayamanena manibimbamihocyate /  
evamatmarthabimbanam laksanam viddhi purvakam // vis\_10.61 //

purvam karmarcanadinamuttamaditri(vi?) bhedatah /  
uktam hi laksanam tena catmarthe 'pi bhavedvidhih // vis\_10.62 //

phalakayam pate kudye likhitanam tu laksanam /  
karmarcalaksana yadvattadvaduktam pramanakam // vis\_10.63 //

atra kimci(kasci?) dviseso 'sti kramukadyena va punah /  
palasena tu bilvena khadirena tu va punah // vis\_10.64 //

udumbarena va pascatah vakulena mahamune /  
panasena drumesvesu labdhena tu visesatah // vis\_10.65 //

dvyangulam tu ghanam caiva caturangulamayatam /  
caturasram tu va vrttam mekhalatrayasamvr(yu?) tam // vis\_10.66 //

tasyo(?)pari likhedabjamastapatram tu va punah /  
dalairdvadasabhiryuktam sarvasobhasamanvitam // vis\_10.67 //

karnikayam nyaset tasya navaratnam visesatah /  
tasmin va karnikagre va phalakadisu karnikam // vis\_10.68 //

avahya pujayeddevamatmarthayajanam prati /  
mulaberadibimbanam sthanabhedam mune srnu // vis\_10.61 //

prasadasya tu garbhamse saptabhagam gi?) krte mune /  
puta(pada?) nyekonapañcasattanmadhyam brahmamucyate // vis\_10.70 //

tadbahye devabhagah syat (daivatam sthanam?) tadbahye manusam  
bhavet /  
paisacam tadbahirjñeyam sthanabhedamudiritam // vis\_10.71 //

brahme syadarcanam pithamiti beram (mekabere?) tatha mune /  
bahuberapratistha ca (sthayam?) pithika camaramsake //  
vis\_10.72 //

manuse parivarasca paisace hetayah smrtah /  
asane yadi kartavye manuse (sam?) kimcidasrayet // vis\_10.73 //

daive ca manuse caiva kurvita sayanakriyam /  
uktasthanam vina tatra yadi kuryat pramadatah // vis\_10.74 //

mandalesasya rajñasca sthapakasca (sya) vipaddhruvam /  
na phalanti kriyastatra natra karya vicarana // vis\_10.75 //

yajamanasya putro va mriyate natra samsayah /  
durbhiksam jayate ghoram sarvam rastram vinasyati // vis\_10.76  
//

tasmat sarvaprayatnena sthapayet pratimadikam /

nityotsavadibimbanam sthanam narada kathyate // vis\_10.77 //

sthapayedbalibimbam tu karmarcadaksine sudhih /  
snanabimbam tu yatnena balibimbasya daksine // vis\_10.78 //

utsavapratimasthanam karmarcavamaparsvatah /  
utsavapratimavame yatra (tirtha?) bimbasya caiva hi // vis\_10.79 //

samsthapayet kramenaiva desikastantravittamah /  
anyathasthapite karta mahadbhayamavapnuyat // vis\_10.80 //

raja kalahamapnoti gramascapi vinasyati /  
iti nityotsavadyarcasthanabhedah pradarsitah // vis\_10.81 //

atha va mulaberadibimbanam laksanam srnu /  
mulaberam tu karmarca nityotsavamatah param // vis\_10.82 //

mahotsavam tu devarse snapanarca tathaiva ca /  
tarunalayamityuktam pratimasatkamiritam // vis\_10.83 //

ityamisam pramanani srnu narada sampratam /  
sannavatyangulayamo uttamasyocchrayo bhavet // vis\_10.84 //

itah paksangulairhino madhyamasyocchrayo bhavet /  
ekapañcasadityuktah adhamasyocchrayo bhavet // vis\_10.85 //

ityuktamadiberanamutsedho trividhastviti /  
ekaberapratisthayamadhamam beramucyate // vis\_10.86 //

karmarca nottamam manamuktam tanmanato bhavet (?) /  
iti sailamayi yatra sthapyate pratima mune // vis\_10.87 //

ekaberavidhanena tatrayam vidhirucayate /  
ityekabahuberanamuktamutsedhalaksanam // vis\_10.88 //

utsedhasyanurupena karyam vistarakam mune /  
bahuberapratisthayam devinam laksanam srnu // vis\_10.89  
//

devasya bahumulantam devinamiti cocchrayam /  
stanantam va munisrestha cocchrayam paripathyate // vis\_10.90 //

devinam daksine haste padmam mukulakam nyaset /  
padmam tu vama haste syat(cet?) mahadbhayamavapnuyat // vis\_10.91 //

raja kalahamapnoti tasmadyatnena varjayet /  
ita urdhvam pravaksyami karmarcaderathocchrayam // vis\_10.92 //

caturvimsatimanam tu (-rvimsangulayamam?)uttamam viddhi  
narada /  
dvadasangulamayamam madhyamam berameva vai // vis\_10.93 //

astangulayatam yattadadhamam parikirtitam /  
nityotsavasya bimbasya dvadasangulamayatam // vis\_10.94 //

astangulamatho vapi caturangulameva va /

evam jñatva munisrestha karayedbalikotukam // vis\_10.95 //

mahotsavasya dvavimsaccai(tye?)kam va dirdha ucyate /  
adhyardhanguhahinam va anguladvayahinakam // vis\_10.96 //

trayangulavi (angulatraya?)hinam va cotsavasya mahamune /  
ita urdhvam tu(na?) kartavyam hinadhikyam tu narada // vis\_10.97 //

tirthartham snapanartham caivo (capyu?) tsavartham tathaiva ca /  
murtyabhava munisrestha bimbenaikena capyalam // vis\_10.98 //

asya bimbasya vaksyami laksanam srnu narada /  
vimsatyangulamanam yaduttamam parikirtitam // vis\_10.99 //

sodasangulamanam yat madhyamam sampracaksate /  
dvadasangulamanam yadadhamam paricaksate // vis\_10.100 //

ata urdhvam srnusvanyat tarunalayamuttamam (berakam?) /  
sodasangulamanam yaduttamam beramucyate // vis\_10.101 //

dvadasangulamanam yanmadhyamam beramucyate /  
astasangulirvapi caturangulireva va // vis\_10.102 //

karayellaksanopetamadhamam paricaksate /  
ita urdhvam pravaksyami srnu narada sampratam // vis\_10.103 //

mulaberadibimbanam svarupam munisattama /  
astabahum caturbahum dvibahum vatha narada // vis\_10.104 //

yajamanecchaya karya mulaberadayastviti /  
sthanayanasanam vapi sayanam va prakalpayet // vis\_10.105 //

atra kascidviseso 'sti sayane munisattama /  
aniruddham tatha padmanabhamurtimathapi va // vis\_10.106 //

samjñatva laksanopetam sayayedvidhicoditam /  
yat krtva mulaberam tu dvibhujam ced dvijottama // vis\_10.107 //

karmarcanadibimbanam laksanam va ca (syacca?) turbhujam /  
mulaberam tu (ca?) karmarca dvibhujam cenmunisvara // vis\_10.108 //

baladinam tu bimbanam laksanam va ca (syacca?) turbhujam /  
mahotsavasya bimbasya dvibhujam va caturbhujam // vis\_10.109 //

sayanasya maya prokto viseso munisattama /  
evamuktaprakarena pratimam karayet kramat // vis\_10.110 //

mularca castabahuscet karmarcadicaturbhujam /  
dvibhujam yadi cettatra sarvasamharakaranam // vis\_10.111 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena dvibhujam na prakalpayet /  
astabahvostu bimbasya sayanam na prakalpayet // vis\_10.112 //

tatha matsyadimurtinam sayanam tu na karayet /  
sriyadivighnaparyantamurtinam ca tathavidhi // vis\_10.113 //

idam tu tava vaksyami guhyadguhyataram mune /  
yo 'sau narayanah saksat sa hi vighnesa ucyate // vis\_10.114 //

yo 'sau vighnesa ityuktah so hi narayanah smrtah /  
vasudevamayatvacca hyavrtatvanmahamune // vis\_10.115 //

naiva jananti tadbhedam munayastatvadarsinah /  
idam tu navamam manye guhyadekam tu narada // vis\_10.116 //

devairabhihitajñanam tava snehat pradarsitam /  
tasmāt sriyam ca durgam ca vanim vighnesameva ca // vis\_10.117 //

svatantryenarcayeddhiman sarvakamarthasiddhaye /  
sriyadinam tu boddhavyam laksanam tantravittamaih // vis\_10.118  
//

tasmācchriyadimurtinam svatantrye tu pararthake /  
uktamatmarthapujayam purvavallaksanam bhavet // vis\_10.119 //

mulaberasya bahvanta utsedho laksmanasya tu /  
bharatasya tathosedha iti tantre vidurbudhah // vis\_10.120 //

laksmanasyapi bahvantah satrughnasyocchrayo bhavet /  
atmarthayajanam vaksye srnu narada tatvatah // vis\_10.121 //

sodasangulamu (ko?) tsedha uttamam sampracaksate /  
madhyamam tu tadardham syat dvyangulam tu kaniyasam // vis\_10.122 //

suvarnadikrtanam ca (va?) lekhyanam phalakadisu /  
manamevam vijaniyadatmarthamiti kirtitam // vis\_10.123 //

uktosedhanurupena karyam vistaralaksanam /  
suvarnadini vastuni srnusvaisam phalani ca // vis\_10.124 //

hemarupyasca tamram ca ritisailam ca dhata vah /  
darusca mrtprastani pratimapratipadane // vis\_10.125 //

dadyat suvarnajapyasam pustikirtisukham nram /  
raupyalohamayi sa tu sukham sarvatra yacchati // vis\_10.126 //

tamraja pratima dadyat putrapautradhanam tu ve /  
rajatakhilapapani klesaduhkhani nirdahet // vis\_10.127 //

sailaja pratima saksat saubhagyayuh sukhani ca /  
daruja pratima dadyat balarogyayasamsi ca // vis\_10.128 //

mrnmayi sarvakamanam phaladatri visesatah /  
iti bhedani vastuni phalanyesam ca narada // vis\_10.129 //

pratimakarane proktam (-nuktani?) tava snehanmahamune /  
ata urdhvam pravaksyami silasamgrahanam tava // vis\_10.130 //

darusamgrahanam caiva sulasya sthapanam mune /  
mrtsamskaradi yatsarvamevamadyam mahamune // vis\_10.131 //

purvabhage yathoddistam tatha vai pañca(?) karayet /

athava munisardula srususva pratimavidhim // vis\_10.132 //

padmodbhavapurano ktavidhanena silagraha /  
silagrahanapurvam yat mrtamskarantameva tat(ca) // vis\_10.133 //

visvakarmavidhanoktam silpalaksanalaksitam /  
sadhakasyajñaya silpi karma kuryat samahitah // vis\_10.134 //

sarvalaksanasamyuktam sarvavayavasobhitam /  
sarvabharanasamyuktam prabhamandalamanditam // vis\_10.135 //

padadyavayavasamyuktam (-vairyuktam?) bhusanairmakutena ca /  
virajamanam kurvita sadhakah silpina saha // vis\_10.136 //

kriyate darsanartham yadbhaktanam bimbamuttamam /  
tattasya laksanam bruhi (vipra?) vaktum sarvam na sakyate //  
vis\_10.137 //

naradah---

devadeva jagannatha jñatam sarvam tvayoditam /  
chindhi samsayamadya tvam yanme manasi vartate // vis\_10.138 //

ekatra sthapitam bimbam kimanyatrocitam na va /  
etat kathaya me tena krtarthah smo vayam prabho // vis\_10.139 //

visvakseenah---

srnu narada vaksyami sadhuktam yat tvayadhuna /  
guhyadguhyataram caiva na prakasyam tapodhana // vis\_10.140 //

pañcaratrena yatpurvam (vidhina?) vimane (nam)yatpratisthitam /  
tatarca yarcana hina sa syattacchastranirmite // vis\_10.141 //

anyatra (anyatantra?)krte dhamni tatarca mandirantare /  
anyatantrakrte na syaditi sastrasya niscayah // vis\_10.142 //

yatra yatra vimane vai ekatantrapratisthite /  
tatra tatra bhavedarca na tantrantarasambhava // vis\_10.143 //

ekatantrarcite bimbe mandire va kadacana /  
tantrantararcana na syadyadi kuryanmahadbhayam // vis\_10.144 //

yatra yatra mune natra (arca?) tantrasamkarasambhava /  
tatra tatra mahan doso raja rastram ca nasyati // vis\_10.145 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena sarvalokahitaisina /  
yena na syattatha kuryat tantradosasamudbhavah // vis\_10.146 //

naradah---

etani varjitai sarvai krtam cet tatphalam prabho /  
varjyabimbarciter (cane?) kim va vadasva vadatam vara // vis\_10.147 //

visvakseenah---

mohadvatha bhayallobhat varji(garhi?) tabhih siladibhih /  
nirmitenaiva bimbadin arcayennoditairapi // vis\_10.148 //

siladyabhih nisiddhabhih kuryadva karayediyadi /  
utsannam yati tadgramam bimbam tadyavadasthitam // vis\_10.149 //

rajye 'pi kalaham bruyat rajapyatra vinyasyati /  
tasmāt sarvaprāyatnena nisiddham varjāyet sudhih // vis\_10.150 //

iti samksepatāh proktam pratimalakṣanam tava /  
ata urghvam pravakṣyāmi paramatmadibhedanam // vis\_10.151 //

iti sripañcaratṛe visvakṣenasamhitayam  
pratimalakṣanādividhiraṇṇā dāsamō 'dhyayāh ||

ekadāso 'dhyayāh

ekadāso 'dhyayāh visvakṣenāh---  
varnadimścāyudhanam tu vinyasam munisattama /  
paramatmatmābhavartham prathamam sṛnu narada // vis\_11.1 //

svetaparvatasam nibham tridasam garutmatī samsthitam  
sarvadevanamaskṛtam kamalasanadyābhipujitam /  
sarvābhusanābhusitam dvicatūrbhujam dvipadam mune  
svatmadēhavirajitam kanakaprabhamam(prabham?)baramadadhat // vis\_11.2  
//

iti dhyāyēnmunisresthā sarvadevamayam tatah /  
dhyāyānūtpadyate tasya samyagjñānam tu narada // vis\_11.3 //

iti te darsitam sakṣat murtam tu paramatmanah /  
asya murtasya vakṣyāmi vinyasam cāyudhasya ca // vis\_11.4 //

asya dakṣiṇāhastagṛe cakram cadhah sthitasya tu /  
svagatavasthito hasta padmam va hari narada // vis\_11.5 //

adhahsthitasya hastagṛe cakṣamalam tu vinyaset /  
evam dakṣiṇāhastanam vāmaparsvasya cocyate // vis\_11.6 //

vāmaparsvasya hastanam cordhve sankham varapradam /  
sagadakatihastam syat ittham tu paramatmanah // vis\_11.7 //

vasudevasya vakṣyāmi rūpam vai cāyudhani te /  
gokṣirasphatikakaram syamakṛtimathapi va // vis\_11.8 //

pitavastradharam vāpi raktambaradharam tu va /  
sankhacakraḡadāhastam sarvābharanābhusitam // vis\_11.9 //

sarvavāyavasampurnam caturbāhuvirajitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam vasadevam vicintāyet // vis\_11.10 //

vakṣyāmyasya tu hetinam vinyasam te mahāmune /  
asya dakṣiṇāhastagṛe cakram cadhahsthitē 'mbujam // vis\_11.11 //

vāmordhve sankhamānyasmin gada cāsyāpyadhōmukham /  
sriyam tu dakṣiṇe pārsve vame pustim tu vinyaset // vis\_11.12  
//

tustim va vamaparsve tu karayenmunisattama /  
evam janardanasyapi murtam kartavyameva tu // vis\_11.13 //

ityuktam vasudevasya srnu samkarsanasya tu /  
balasuryapratikasah samkarsana iti smrtah // vis\_11.14 //

pitavastradharah saksat caturbahuvirajitah /  
sarvavayavasamyuktah sarvabharanabhusitah // vis\_11.15 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktah sankhacakradharah sada /  
iti samkarsanam(ne?)rupamasya vai daksine kare // vis\_11.16 //

urdhve cakram tvadho haste musalam vinyaset sudhih /  
vamordhve sankhamityuktam pundarikam tvadhah kare // vis\_11.17  
//

daksine tu sriyam vame pustim samsthapayedbudhah /  
iti samkarsanascoktah pradyumnam srnu narada // vis\_11.18 //

pitambaram caturbahum sarvavayavasamyutam /  
sankhacakra gadapanim sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.19 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktamittham pradyumnarupakam /  
daksinordhvakare padmamadhah kaumodakim nyaset // vis\_11.20 //

vamordhvadhah sthite haste sankhacakram tu vinyaset /  
ittham pradyumnamurtam te devarse varnito 'dhuna (tam maya?) //  
vis\_11.21 //

aniruddham vadamo 'tra (myatra?) srnu narada tattvatah /  
nilajimutasamkasam kalañjanacayopamam // vis\_11.22 //

sankhacakradharam devam pitavastram caturbhujam /  
sarvabharanasamyuktam sarvavayavasobhitam // vis\_11.23 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktamaniruddhamitiritam /  
asya vama kare cordhve sankhamanyakare gadam // vis\_11.24 //

daksinordhve nyaseccakramanyatrabhayamisyate /  
aniruddham jagannathanantopari sayinam // vis\_11.25 //

sriyam daksinatah parsve pustim vame 'sya vinyaset /  
sayane sati mularca dvibhujam va caturbhujam // vis\_11.26 //

kalpayenmunisardula sarvasampat sukhavaham /  
devasya padaparsve tu sriyam pustim tu vinyaset // vis\_11.27 //

atha va kalpayeddevamauliparsve sriyam mune /  
citram vapyardhacitram va citrabhasam tu va mune // vis\_11.28 //

yajamanecchaya kuryat devinam laksanam kramat /  
ittham sriyadimurtinam purvapurva gariyasi // vis\_11.29 //

aniruddha iti prokto matsyadin srnu narada /  
satapatramayasyatha pundarikasya madhyame // vis\_11.30 //

padmasanastham matsyastaparitam kanakaprabham /  
trinetram dvibhujam caiva pranmukham padmadharinam // vis\_11.31  
//

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
matsyabhimaninam(no?)murrstim(tam)itthamuktam ca narada // vis\_11.32  
//

padmapurvadale matsyam sauvarnam vinyased budhah /  
agneyadigdale matsyam rajatam catha vinyaset // vis\_11.33 //

yamyadigdalamadhye tu matsyam tamranibham nyaset /  
nairtyadigdale matsyam krsnavarnam tu vinyaset // vis\_11.34 //

varune digdale matsyam raktavarnam tu vinyaset /  
vavyadigdale matsyam syamavarnam tu vinyaset // vis\_11.35 //

saumyadigdalamatsyam tu dhumravarnam tu vinyaset /  
isanadigdale matsyamagnivarnam tu vinyaset // vis\_11.36 //

ityastadigdalaistaistu matsyairabhimrkhikrtam /  
matsyabhimaninam (no?) murtam tava snehat pradarsitam // vis\_11.37 //

asya daksinaparsve tu sriyam pustim paratra ca /  
vinyasenmatsyarupam vai kurmarupam tatah srnu // vis\_11.38 //

kalañjanagiriprakhyam trinetram svangasobhitam /  
caturbahuyutam caiva sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.39 //

añjanamrtsamnibhamurtih dvadasapatre vartitamabje /  
padmasamakhyasvasanayuktah kurmasariri visnurihaste // vis\_11.40  
//

prakkramato 'bjadvadasapatrarudhasarirairdvadasakurmai /  
añjanavarnaprakhyasarireravrtamurtihsvabhimukhasthah //  
vis\_11.41 //

sankhacakradharascaiva padmahastastathaiva ca /  
tato dvadasakurma hi (kurmairhi?) devo 'pyabhimukhikrtah // vis\_11.42  
//

asya daksinahastordhve cakrapadmo(cakram padmam?)karantare /  
vamordhve sankhamityuktam padmam cadhahsthite kare // vis\_11.43 //

asya daksinaparsve tu sriyam vinyasya buddhiman /  
pustim vame nyasedevam kurmamurtirudahrta // vis\_11.44 //

varaham srnu vaksyami rajavartanibham mune /  
sankhavarnam tu va syamam sarvalaksanalaksitam // vis\_11.45  
//

navayauvanasampurnam sarvavayavasundarim /  
narinamuttamam devim suksesam pankajananam // vis\_11.46 //

vidyullataprabham vapi syamam vapi krtañjalim /

sarvalamkarasamyuktam nimagnam jagatim subham // vis\_11.47 //

vamadosna samalingya proddhrtyalingya susthitam /  
vamena bahunaslisya jighran devimukham prabhuh // vis\_11.48 //

vamenalingya hastena tasyah skandham taponidhe /  
grhitvorum drdham tasyah daksinena karena ca // vis\_11.49  
//

sukarangam caturbahum sankhacakradharam prabhuh /  
daksine tu nyaset cakram vame sankham tu vinyaset // vis\_11.50 //

ittham varaharupam te prathamam paripathyate /  
atha va krodavaktram ca mahakayam sudamstrakam // vis\_11.51 //

sarvalaksanasampannam srivatsankitavaksasam /  
tiryaksamsthitasutram ca rupam vai yanmahatmanah // vis\_11.52 //

varaham madhyamam proktam samksepatu taponidhe /  
atha va srnu vaksyami rupam varaharupinah // vis\_11.53 //

uddhrtya nasikatulyam vamaastasya ko(kur?)param /  
vamaparsvardhabhage tu niriksan ko(kur?)param sada // vis\_11.54 //

katipradesamalambya panina daksinena tu /  
evam rupam mahavisnoh sankhacakradharasya ca // vis\_11.55 //

asya daksinahastagre cakram sankham pare ca hi /  
iti varahamurtasya tridha rupam tu darsitam // vis\_11.56 //

evamuktasya rupasya tridhakarasya narada /  
ittham rupam tu kartavyam nrsimhasya tatah srnu // vis\_11.57  
//

galadadastannararupadhari paratra simhananabhrtsvrupah /  
bibharti netrani hutasanarkaprabha- ñicitanyeva vibhisanani //  
vis\_11.58 //

sankhacakradharascaiva sarvabharanabhusitah /  
sarvavayavasampurnah sarvasiddhikarahsubhah // vis\_11.59 //

cakram ca daksine haste sankham vame nyasedbudhah /  
svetaparvatasamkasam sarvaduhyavinasanam // vis\_11.60 //

raktacandanadigdhangam kalabhroddamanih svanam /  
saradindukaladamstram krudham hatakatatakam // vis\_11.61 //

suphullavadanam sasvat dustanamatibhisanam /  
evam rupam nrsimhasya krtva purvam mrda (muda?) mune //  
vis\_11.62 //

paryankalpitam krtva asinam vistare subhe /  
hastayohko(kur?)pare tasya janvorupari vinyaset // vis\_11.63 //

ittham nrsimharupam te varnitam vanatocitam(?) /

vamanasya vadamo 'tra (myatra?) rupam srunu mahamune // vis\_11.64 //

susmitam padmanabhena(?)vamanam vamanakrtim /  
balakuñjarasamkasam brhatskandham mahabhujam // vis\_11.65 //

syamalam nirajaksam tu ayatamalalocanam /  
ksonitalam padanyasaih dolayanniva narada // vis\_11.66 //

jatatavisamayuktam sarvesam ca manoharam /  
dvibhujam savyahastena mustina dandadharinam // vis\_11.67 //

akuñcitam vamapadam svagatam daksinam bhujam(?) /  
harakundalakeyurabhusanairbhusitam mune // vis\_11.68 //

lambayajñopavitena mekhalanam trayena ca /  
samyuktam yuktarupam tu kasyapam brahmacarinam // vis\_11.69 //

kaupinadharinam vapi pitavasasameva ca /  
raksartham vistapanam tu vamanatvamupagatam // vis\_11.70 //

evam sulaksanopetam rupam karyam mahamune /  
jamadagnyasya ramasya rupam vaksyamyatah param // vis\_11.71 //

tasya varnam suvarnabham dvibhujam svetaraktakam /  
asinam tu prasannasyam brahmalaksmisamavrtam // vis\_11.72 //

sarvalaksanasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam jatamandalamanditam // vis\_11.73 //

parasum daksine haste vame capam sapatrinam /  
vame kamandalum vapi caksasutram tu daksine // vis\_11.74 //

ittham rupam mune tubhyam jamadagnyasya varnitam /  
ramasyatha vadamo 'tra(myatra?)rupam dasarathestava // vis\_11.75 //

ativarupasampannau nilavellitamurdhajau /  
vyudhoraskau natamsau ca keyurangadacitritau // vis\_11.76 //

dirghabahu sriyopetau saumyau prahasitananau /  
karnantalocanau saksat prathame vayasi sthitau // vis\_11.77 //

saundaryamrtatoyaisca siñcantaviva visvatah /  
khangahastau dhanuspani bhujavikhyatavikramau // vis\_11.78 //

baddhagodhangulitranau mune vaisravanopamau /  
audaryarupasampadbhiih nram cittapaharinau // vis\_11.79 //

kausalyayah sumitrayah pritidau viryavattarau /  
raksasadhvantatigmamsu surau dasarathatmajau // vis\_11.80 //

naranarayanakhyatau tavubhau raghunandanau /  
jagatam palanarthaya manusyatvamupagatau // vis\_11.81 //

pundarikavisalaksau tavubhau pitavasasau /  
bhujante baddhatunirau banapani mahamune // vis\_11.82 //

nivasantau sriya sakam valmikeh kavi(kavya?)sagare /  
raksasam mrtyusamkasau ravanasyatiravanau // vis\_11.83 //

nrpasunu raghusresthau bhratarau ramalaksmanau /  
sarvaisca laksanairyuktau sthapayettantravittamaih // vis\_11.84 //

samastalaksanopetam sitam ramasya vallabham /  
nairtanam vinasaya jatam suddhamayonijam // vis\_11.85 //

trigunatmamayim mayam mulaprakrtisamsthitam /  
vyaktarupena samjñapi saksadavyaktarupinim // vis\_11.86 //

pativratam mahabhagam strinamapyuttamam sriyam /  
raktapadmakaram devim padmam padmopamananam // vis\_11.87 //

yauvanoddamadivyangim sitam janakanandinim /  
pativratyagunopetam sitam ramasya vallabham // vis\_11.88 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam nilalakasiroruham /  
malanibaddhadhammillam madavibhrantalocanam // vis\_11.89 //

kalapitambaradhara sthapayedramaparsvatah /  
savyamustim(stau?) lalatantam krtordhvamukhamantaram //  
vis\_11.90 //

tasmin tryavanatam capam banaughajadhanam(?)drdham /  
vasavastram vamabahau karayenamunisattama // vis\_11.91 //

sayakam katisutre tu vamapanim(?)tu daksine /  
kalagnisadrsam banam paulastyantakaram drdham // vis\_11.92  
//

antare 'sya mukham krtva golakam colbanam bhavet (?) /  
mardantam ravanapuram svabalam (sabalam?) cayusam tatha //  
vis\_11.93 //

nihatya ramahastastham (?) sthapayeddaksine kare /  
vasutalena va vidvan navatalakramena va // vis\_11.94 //

berasya canurupena caret sarvayudhani vai /  
kuñcitam vamapadam tu susthitam daksinam padam // vis\_11.95 //

kanisthikankitasthane tvangusthasya sthitirbhavet /  
stokakuñcitajanusca pado vamasthito bhavet // vis\_11.96 //

mukhe sarire katyam ca trisvangesvesu narada /  
tribhangitvanmunisrestha tribhangiti prapathyate // vis\_11.97 //

mukham daksinato bhangam tanumadhyam tu vamatah /  
daksine katibhangastu bhangatrayamudahrtam // vis\_11.98 //

vamahastah sacapah syaddaksinahsasilimukhah /  
laksmanasya bhavedevam laksanam bharatasya tu // vis\_11.99 //

satrughnasyapyathaivam syaditi tantresu niscitam /

samsthapya madhyame ramam vamaparsve 'sya laksmanam // vis\_11.100  
//

daksine sthapayeddevim sitam janakanandinim /  
satrughnabharatau karyavuttare daksine kramat // vis\_11.101 //

camarasaktabahu tau parivaravidhavapi /  
iti svatantre nirdistam paratantre vadamyaham // vis\_11.102 //

lohaisca nirmite bere cottamadikramairmune /  
lalatapattaparyantam padangusthat samucchrayam // vis\_11.103  
//

dvatrimasadangulam viddhi uttamam kautukam dvija /  
asmat saptangulairhinam madhyamam beramucchrayam // vis\_11.104 //

asmat navangulairhinamadhamam parikirtitam /  
iti dasarthemurtamutsedham munisattama // vis\_11.105 //

sitalaksmanayoscapi bharatasyapi sampratam /  
satrughnasyapi devarse vadamyayamamadya te // vis\_11.106 //

devasya bahumulantam devyutsedham pracaksate /  
laksmanasyocchrayascapi ramasyasyantamiritam // vis\_11.107 //

laksmanasya bhujantam syat satrughnasyocchrayo bhavet /  
iti dirghapramanoktam sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_11.108 //

svatantre paratantre ca laksanam tava bhasitam /  
balaramasya vaksyami srnu narada laksanam // vis\_11.109 //

balabhadrah nibha (sita?) bhikhyah kundendudhavalaprabhah /  
pankajakso 'nganavaktrah sarvavayavasobhitah // vis\_11.110 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktah sarvabharanabhusitah /  
sarvavayavasampurnah prabhamandalamanditah // vis\_11.111 //

asya daksinabahau tu musalam vamake kare /  
halam tu vinyaseddhirman balaramasya mantravit // vis\_11.112 //

daksine tu sriyam devim saumye tu garudam nyaset /  
pitam krtanjalim tvevam balaramastvatheritah // vis\_11.113 //

atah param pravaksyami krsnam krsnanjanaprabham /  
sthapanam karyamasyaiva sthanakam tu visesatah // vis\_11.114 //

tribhangya sammitam tam tu sthitam pithe mahamune /  
kridayastisamayuktam devya ca paramam harim // vis\_11.115 //

sthapayeddaivike sthane sarvajñam sarvakaranam /  
evam samksepatam proktam viviktenadhuna mune // vis\_11.116 //

atah(?)syamanibham vapi pitambarasamanvitam /  
vasudevam gudakesam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.117 //

kridayastidharam devam tribhangasthitisamyutam /

susthitam daksinam padam vamapadam tu kuñcitam // vis\_11.118 //

vamapadatalam tiryak kramenaiva tu karayet /  
tatkanisthangulisthane cangusthasthitimacaret // vis\_11.119 //

kiñcitkuñcitajanusca vamapadasthitirbhavet /  
vaktre caiva tatha gatre katiyantre tathaiva ca // vis\_11.120 //

trisu margesu(bhagesu?)bhangitvat tribhangitvam vidhiyate /  
vaktram daksinato bhange madhyakayam tu vamatah // vis\_11.121 //

katidaksinato bhange bhangatrayamudahrtam /  
karayeddaksinam hastam suyastim katakanvitam // vis\_11.122 //

vamam devibhujasaktam vamaastamadhomukham /  
vamam karatalam caiva nabhisutrena yojayet // vis\_11.123 //

daksinam katihastam tu vaktrasutrena yojayet /  
tribhagamanamayamam mukham murdhni trigolakam // vis\_11.124 //

hanugrivam trimatrardhamardhamatram galam smrtam /  
hikkanabhimukhe caiva madhyakayam pratisthitam // vis\_11.125 //

medhram nabhimukham nahastasmadurumukhadvayam /  
manam samksepatah proktam sesam sadharanam smrtam //  
vis\_11.126 //

devyau tatparsvayoscaiva sthapayet kramayogatah /  
devasya daksine kuryat rukminom rukmasamnibham // vis\_11.127 //

satyabhamam ca vame tu karayecchyamasamnibham /  
purvavat kamalam grhyam satvikena samayutam // vis\_11.128 //

svatantre caivamuktam tu paratantre vadami te /  
lohena munisardula uttamadikramena tu // vis\_11.129 //

samproktam raghavasyaivam tadvadutpadayediha /  
laksanam yadavendrasya utsedhadikramam mune // vis\_11.130 //

navanitarthanrttam ca sarpanrttamathapi va /  
ityevamadi murtinam laksanam munisattama // vis\_11.131 //

yajamanecchaya tasmin karayet svasvalilaya /  
yuktya yuktivisesena pratimam karayet kramat // vis\_11.132 //

iti yadavasimhasya laksanam parikirtitam /  
samksepena munisrestha kalki(lki?)visnoratah srnu //  
vis\_11.133 //

atisonava(nita?) samkaso trinetro bhimarupavan /  
sankhacakra gadapaniscaturbahuh kiritadhrk // vis\_11.134 //

vanamalasamayuktah sarvabharanabhusitah /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktah pitavastrasamanvitah // vis\_11.135 //

evam kalkirmaya prokto hetinyasam vadami te /

daksinordhvakare cakram vamordhve sankhameva tu // vis\_11.136 //

vamasyadharahaste tu pasam krsnanibham nyaset /  
karayeddaksine haste kaladandam tvadhomukham // vis\_11.137 //

sriyam daksinaparsve tu vame pustim nyasedbudhah /  
dbityavarane castaparivarasamanvitam // vis\_11.138 //

evam samcintya kalkim tu pujayettu vidhanatah /  
kalau yuge visesena kalkim sampujayed dvija // vis\_11.139 //

nrpo va nrpamatro va pujayettu dine dine /  
sarvan kamanavapnoti jayalaxsmim sa gacchati // vis\_11.140 //

visesam ca(sasca?)tra samproktam(ktah?)sesam  
sadharam smrtam /  
evam kalkermaya proktam laksanam sarvasiddhidam // vis\_11.141 //

murtinam laksanam vaksye sastrabhedena cihnitam /  
adimurtih paro devo vasudevah sanatanah // vis\_11.142 //

dvitiya tu para murtih samkarsana iti smrtah /  
pradyumnakhya trtiya tu murtiresa sanatani // vis\_11.143 //

caturthi tu bhavenmurtih aniruddhetisamjñita /  
catasro murtayastvetah pratisthayah prthak prthak // vis\_11.144  
//

vasudevah para murtih sthapaniya dvijottamaih /  
dvitiya sthapyate murtih ksatriyairmoksakamsibhih //  
vis\_11.145 //

pradyumnakhya tu viprendra vaisyaih sthapyam mumuksubhih /  
sudraih samsthapyate murtiraniruddho jagadguruh // vis\_11.146 //

bhedaistribhistribhirvipra ekaika bhidyate punah /  
varnastranyasabhedena bhedasca parikirtitah // vis\_11.147 //

murtinam kesavadinam viviktena srnu kramat /  
sankhakundanibham vapi hyathava syamameva ca // vis\_11.148 //

sankhacakrahadapanim srivatsankitavaksasam /  
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.149 //

pitambarasamayuktam caturbahum kiritinam /  
evam dhyayenmunisrestha bhuktimukti pradam harim // vis\_11.150 //

astravinyasabhedam ca pravaksyami srnu kramat /  
daksinordhvakare cakram vamordhve sankhamudvahan // vis\_11.151 //

gadham vamaadhare haste nirajam daksinadhare /  
adimurtestu bhedo 'yam kesavakhyam mune srnu // vis\_11.152 //

narayanamatho vaksye srnu narada sattama /  
kundapuspanibham vapi syamam va raktameva va // vis\_11.153 //

sankhacakraḡadapanim caturbahum kiritinam /  
pitambarasamayuktam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.154 //

sarvavayavasamyuktam sarvalamkarasobhitam /  
sarvadevamayam suksmam trailokyadhipatim harim // vis\_11.155 //

evam rupam tu samcintya hetinyasamatho srnu /  
daksine tu kare cordhve padmam mukulakam nyaset // vis\_11.156 //

asyadhare tu cakram syat kalagnisadrsam mune /  
vamordhve tu gadam nyasya hyadhohaste 'mbujam nyaset // vis\_11.157 //

evam cayudhavinyaso madhavam cadhuna srnu /  
sankhapuspadalaprakhyam sankhacakraḡadadharam // vis\_11.158 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvalamkarasobhitam /  
sarvabharanasampurnam caturbahum kiritinam // vis\_11.159 //

madhavastvadhuna proktah madhukaitabhanasanah /  
astravinyasabhedam tu srnu casya mahamune // vis\_11.160 //

vamaparsvordhvahaste tu sankham dhavalakam nyaset /  
adhohaste nyasedraktam padmam ca dasapatrakam // vis\_11.161 //

daksinordhvakare cakramadhasallakutam nyaset /  
trtiya tu bhavenmurtih madhavakhya tu narada // vis\_11.162 //

vasudevasya bhedo 'yam vaksye samkarsanasya te /  
tarunarkanibham vapi syamam vabhranibham tu va // vis\_11.163 //

pitavastram caturbahum sarvabharanabhusitam /  
sarvavayavasamyuktam govindam gokulalamay // vis\_11.164 //

evam dhyayenmunisrestha sarvakamapradam harim /  
asyastranyasabhedam tu srnu narada sattama // vis\_11.165 //

daksinordhvakare tasya gadam cakramadho nyaset /  
vamaparsvordhvahaste 'bjam sankhamanye tu vinyaset // vis\_11.166 //

govinda evam samproktah visnvakhyamadhuna srnu /  
raktapadmadalaprakhyam syamam va raktameva va // vis\_11.167 //

krsnam va munisardula sarvalaksanasamyutam /  
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.168 //

sankhacakraḡadapanim pitavastram caturbhujam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam dhyayedvisnum sanatanam // vis\_11.169 //

prathame tu kare padmam hyadhastat karayedgadam /  
vame sankham nyasettasya hyadhascakram virajitam // vis\_11.170 //

atha va munisardula srnu visnum sanatanam /  
rjusthitam susaumyam yatkatihastasamanvitam // vis\_11.171 //

sankhacakraḡbhayopetam pitambarasamanvitam /  
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.172 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam dhyayedvisnumanuttamam /  
dviprakaram maya proktam visnum sakalamavyayam // vis\_11.173 //

evam dhyayenmunisrestha karturicchavasat kuru /  
raktotpaladalaprakhyam pitavastram caturbhujam // vis\_11.174 //

sankhacakraadapanim sarvavayavasobhitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.175 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvasiddhipradam param // vis\_11.176 //

prathame tu kare sangamadhastaccakrakam nyaset /  
padmam vamordhvahaste tu gadam cadhah kare nyaset // vis\_11.177 //

madhusudanamurtasya laksanam viddhi narada /  
samkarsanasya bhedo 'yam trivikramamatha srnu // vis\_11.178 //

taptahatakasamkasam syamam vagninibham tu va /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvavayavasobhitam // vis\_11.179 //

sarvabharanasamyuktam pitavastram caturbhujam /  
sankhacakraadapanim sarvadevaih namaskrtam // vis\_11.180 //

trivikramasya samproktam laksanam ca samrddhidam /  
gadam prathamahaste tu hyadhastaccakramudvahan // vis\_11.181 //

vame padmamadhahsankham drsyate yatra kutracit /  
yathakamam tu va castravinyasam munisattama // vis\_11.182 //

evam cayudhavinyaso prokto vama ucyate /  
karnikaradalaprakhyam raktavarnam caturbhujam // vis\_11.183 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvasiddhipradam param // vis\_11.184 //

prathame tu kare cakram adhahsankhasca drsyate /  
gada ca vama haste tu hyadhah padmam ca sobhate // vis\_11.185 //

vamanakhyastu viprendra vijñeyahsubhalaksanah /  
taptajambunadaprakhyam srivatsankitavaksasam // vis\_11.186 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
pitavastram caturbahum sankhacakraadadharam // vis\_11.187 //

sridharasya maya proktam laksanam bhuktimuktidam /  
urdhve cakramadhah padmam daksine tu kare nyaset // vis\_11.188 //

vame caiva gada jñeya hyadhahsankham virajitam /  
tatha sridharamurtistu vijñeya desikottamaih // vis\_11.189 //

evam pradyumnabhedastu aniruddhakhya ucyate /  
nilotpaladalaprakhyam caturbahum kiritinam // vis\_11.190 //

sankhacakraadapanim sarvabharanabhusitam /  
srivatsavaksasopetam hrsikesam sanatanam // vis\_11.191 //

daksine 'sya mahacakra gadam ca tadadhahsthitam /  
vamahaste mahapadmamadhastacchankhameva ca // vis\_11.192 //

sa murtistu tada jñeya hrsikeseti(sasya?)narada /  
padmanabhasya vaksye 'ham laksanam bhuktimuktidam // vis\_11.193 //

nilavarnanibham vatha syamam va munisattama /  
samjñatva laksanam tatra sarvajñam sarvakaranam // vis\_11.194  
//

karayenmunisardula silpibhih saha sadhakah /  
sarvalaksanasampannam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.195 //

sarvavayavasampurnam caturbahum kiritinam /  
sankhacakra gadapanim pitambarasamanvitam // vis\_11.196 //

srivatsavaksasopetam padmanabhamavai(ve?) hi tam /  
prathame 'sya kare padmamadhastacchankha eva tu // vis\_11.197 //

vame ca drsyate cakram gada ca tadadhah sthita /  
sa murtih padmanabheti namaskarya vicaksanaih // vis\_11.198 //

vinyasedva yathakamam sastravinyasamatra tu /  
atha va padmanabhasya laksanam srnu suvrata // vis\_11.199 //

dvibhujam pankajaksam tu syamam vagninibham tu va /  
dhyayettasmin munisrestha karayellaksanairyutam // vis\_11.200 //

sayane sati samproktam padmanabhasya narada /  
atra karmarcanadinam laksanam vaksyate 'dhuna // vis\_11.201 //

yogamudrasamayuktam sankhacakrasamanvitam /  
karayettu munisrestha karmarcam purvavattu va // vis\_11.202 //

ityevam padmanabhasya laksanam parikirtitam /  
bhittiparsve 'sya nabhyurdhve raktapadmam sunalakam // vis\_11.203 //

karayet sumanoramyam satapatram sakarnikam /  
tadardham vardhakam vapi dalam padmasya narada // vis\_11.204 //

karnikagre vidhim dhyayet laksanaihsaha narada /  
tallaksanam pravaksyami srnu bhuktisubhupradam // vis\_11.205 //

padmasanasamayuktam vidhim kanakasamnibham /  
caturbhujam samasinam caturvaktram sanatanam // vis\_11.206 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
sarvadevamayam suksmam srstisthitilayatmakam // vis\_11.207 //

evam rupam tato dhyayet brahmanam kamalodbhavam /  
brahmano daksine haste sruksruvaksamsca vinyaset // vis\_11.208 //

vamahaste nyaset padmam urdhve caiva kamandalum /  
abhayam varadam vapi vamahastadharam mune // vis\_11.209 //

evam rupam tu samcintya brahmanam kamalasanam /

atha va karayennyasam srnu guhyopari kramat // vis\_11.210 //

viparitena hastabhyamurumule tu samsprset /  
angulyagre munisrestha yogamudre 'yamucyate // vis\_11.211 //

yogamudra maya prokta sarvayogesu yojayet /  
asya daksinaparsve tu medham vame sarasvatim // vis\_11.212 //

vinyasecca svatantra tu paratantra tayorvina /  
evam krtva vidhanena brahmanam kamalasanam // vis\_11.213 //

padmanabhasya murtangam paratantramiti (?)smrtam /  
svatantra munisardula silpibhih saha mantravit // vis\_11.214 //

kalpayedvidhivat padmam samsthapya kamalasanam /  
brahmasthane 'thava purve daksine pascime 'tha va // vis\_11.215 //

gramasyottarparsve va kalpayedaspadam kramat /  
naditire tatakasya tire va munisattama // vis\_11.216 //

yajamanecchaya kalpyo prasado vidhivat kramat /  
tadbrahme daivike vapi karayet kamalasanam // vis\_11.217 //

sanberam va triberam va sthapayettu vidhanatah /  
sampujayettato bhaktya vaisnavairvedaparagaih // vis\_11.218 //

pañcaratrasamayuktairuhapohasamarthakaih /  
svatantrenaiva va tatra brahmasuktana va mune // vis\_11.219 //

purusa(nara?)suktana va brahman pujayettu vidhanatah /  
evam sampujayettatra sesam sadharanam smrtam // vis\_11.220 //

brahmano 'gre vimane ca hamsam tasya pade mune /  
karayedvahanartham va yathakamam vicitritam // vis\_11.221 //

garbhagare pravaksyami parivaravisesakam /  
paisace dvaradese ca srnu guhyamanuttamam // vis\_11.222 //

kapilah kasyapo dakso daksinam paksamasritah /  
rudro vahnirmaruccapi vamaparsvam samasritah // vis\_11.223 //

bhrgusca naradascapi vimanadvarapalakau /  
candradityau munisrestha dvitiyadvarapalakau // vis\_11.224 //

sankhapadmanidhi caiva trtiyadvarapalakau /  
tatpuja munisardula yajñasvadyayakarmakrt // vis\_11.225 //

brahmarddhikaram pumsam sarvasampatsukhavaham /  
sarvaduikhavinasam tat rajarastavivrdhidam // vis\_11.226 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena vidhim vidhivadarcayet /  
visesascatra samproktah sesam sadharanam smrtam //  
vis\_11.227 //

evam samksepatah proktam svatantrarcavidhanakam /  
brahmano munisardula damodaramatho srnu // vis\_11.228 //

nilajimutasamkasam pitavastram caturbhujam /  
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.229 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam srivatsankitavaksasam /  
sankhacakrahadapanim vanamalavirajitam // vis\_11.230 //

evam dhyayet svarupam tu domodaramanamayam /  
prathame 'sya kare sankha adhatat padmameva hi // vis\_11.231 //

vame caiva gada tasya hyadhastaccakrameva hi /  
aniruddhasya bhedo 'yam damodara iti smrtah // vis\_11.232 //

catasnam ca murtinam bhedah samparikirtitah /  
adimurti pratisthakhya nityamarca yuge yuge // vis\_11.233 //

tretayam tu dvitiya tu tritiya dvapare tatha /  
kalau yuge 'niruddhastu sarve sarvesu va punah // vis\_11.234 //

paramesthyadimantraistu sthapayettu yathakramam /  
evam dvadasamurtinam laksanam paripathyate // vis\_11.235 //

kimsukaram(?) samaprakhyam trinetrām bhimarupinam /  
sahasram va tadardham va hyastottarasatam tu va // vis\_11.236 //

atha vastabhujam vapi karayetsumanoramam /  
pitambarasamyuktam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.237 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvapraharananvitam /  
evam rupam tu samcintya visvarupamayam harim // vis\_11.238 //

daksinordhvakare cakram musalam capare bhujekare?) /  
tasyadhare tu pasahsyat ankusam capare nyaset // vis\_11.239 //

cakram vamadhare haste tasyordhve lakutam nyaset /  
lakutasyordhvahaste tu sankham goksirasamnibham // vis\_11.240 //

sankhordhve sasaram capamevam praharanam nyaset /  
sesanyastrani sarvani yathakamam nyaset kare // vis\_11.241 //

visvarupasya samproktam laksanam jayavrdhidam /  
suddhasphatikasamkasam tripadam saptahastakam // vis\_11.242 //

vedasrngam dvivadanam trinetrām pitavasasam /  
sankhacakrahadapanim sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.243 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvalamkarasobhitam /  
evam samksepato proktam yajñesam caghanasanam // vis\_11.244 //

daksine 'sya kare cordhve cakram kalagnisamnibham /  
lakutam capare nyasya vamordhve sankhamudvahan // vis\_11.245 //

asyadhare 'bhayam hastam varadam va smarenmune /  
havirbhagagrahitaram trihastena samahitam // vis\_11.246 //

evam dhyayetattrisandhyayam yajñesam paramam harim /  
trisandhyamekasandhyam va yajñesam pujayed dvijah // vis\_11.247 //

sarvan kamanavapnoti sarvayajñaphalam labhet /  
dhyanenotpadyamanena samyagjñanamavapyate // vis\_11.248 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena yajñesam pujayed dvijah /  
yajñesastvadhuna prokto vedamurtimatho srnu // vis\_11.249 //

syamam parvatasamkasam caturbahum kiritinam /  
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.250 //

sankhacakra gadapanim trinetrām bhimarupinam /  
pitambarasamayuktam sarvapalamkarasamyutam // vis\_11.251 //

sarvavedamayam suksmam guhyadguhyamanuttamam /  
vedamurtirmaya prokta hetinyasamatho srnu // vis\_11.252 //

asya daksinahastordhve cakram kalanalaprabham /  
capam cadharahaste tu vinyasettu mahamune // vis\_11.253 //

savyaparsvordhvahaste tu pañcajanya madho gadam /  
evam cayudhavinyasam sriyadinamatha srnu // vis\_11.254 //

taptajambunadamayim caturhastasamanvitam /  
sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.255 //

sarvasaktisamopetam makutadivirajitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvaratnavirajitam // vis\_11.256 //

raktapadmaharam devam raktambarasamanvitam /  
padmasanasamayuktam saksaddevim hari priyam // vis\_11.257 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam sarvaratnavirajitam /  
sankhacakrambujadharam laksmimevam tu cintayet // vis\_11.258 //

daksinordhvakare cakramadhah padmam virajitam /  
vame sankhamadhah padmam varadam vabhayam tu va // vis\_11.259 //

evam dhyayenmunisrestha svatantrarcavidhanake /  
paratantre tu vaksyami laksanam pustisamyutam // vis\_11.260 //

sankhacakram vyapohyaiva sriyam pustim tu kalpayet /  
dvibhujam kanakabhasam sriyam vinyasya daksine // vis\_11.261 //

pustim vame nyasettasyah laksanam srnu narada /  
durvasyamam suraktam va dvibhujam pankajananam // vis\_11.262  
//

sarvavayavasampurnam makutadivirajitam /  
raktapadmordhvagam devam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.263 //

divyamalyambaradharam divyaratnavirajitam /  
raktapadmakaram devam dhyayet pustim hari priyam // vis\_11.264 //

evam dhyatva munisrestha karayet sumanoramam /  
evam pustim tu samcintya sarvadhukhaghānasinim // vis\_11.265 //

medhamurtimatho vaksye sarvavidyapradayinim /

raktapadmadalaprakhyam padmasanagatam subham // vis\_11.266 //

sarvalaksanasampannam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
dvibhujam dvidrsam(sam?) devim medham makutadharinim //  
vis\_11.267 //

medha caiva maya prokta vagdevimadhuna srnu /  
suddhasphatikasamkasam sveta padmagatam subham // vis\_11.268 //

padmasanasamopetam caturhastasamanvitam /  
svetambarasamayuktam muktabharanabhusitam // vis\_11.269 //

tridsam(sam?)dvidrsam(sam?) vapi hyaksamaladharam  
subham /  
vyakhyana pustakayuktam vagdevim makutanvitam // vis\_11.270 //

evam sarasvatim dhyayet sarvadevimayim param /  
paratantravidhanam cet pravaksyami sarasvatim // vis\_11.271 //

sarvalaksanasampannam sarvavayavasabhitam /  
sarvabharanasamyuktam dvibhujam dvidrsam(sam?) param //  
vis\_11.272 //

visesascatra samprokta sesam purvavadacaret /  
ityevam paratantre tu laksanam paripathyate // vis\_11.273 //

ganavalayam cordhve vamsyordhve kamandalum /  
pustakam cadhare haste sarvavidyarnavamrtam // vis\_11.274 //

pratipadanamudram ca daksinadharahastake /  
paratantre munisrestha padmahastam subhananam // vis\_11.275 //

anghriparsvem'sukam grhya evam vanim prakalpayet /  
evam samksepatam proktam durgamurtimatho srnu // vis\_11.276 //

syamadrisikharakaram trinetrām pankajananam /  
dvinetrām va munisrestha caturhastastakam tu va // vis\_11.277  
//

sarvavayavasampurnam makutadivirajitam /  
sankhacakra bhayabhujam(karam?) padmasyopari samsthitam //  
vis\_11.278 //

durgam caivam maya proktam hetinyasamatho srnu /  
daksinordhvakare cakramabhayam capare kare // vis\_11.279 //

vamordhve kambu vinyasya hyadhastat katihastakam /  
evam caturbhujam prokta astahaste tvatho srnu // vis\_11.280 //

tasya daksinahastordhve cakram kalagnisamnibham /  
asyadhare tu sankhah syat khangam cadharadosni tu // vis\_11.281  
//

sa(tri?) sulam vidrumaprakhyam vinyasedapare subhe(kare?) /  
evam daksinaparsve tu proktam vame tvatha srnu // vis\_11.282 //

capo vamordhvahaste syat hyadhastacchankha eva tu /  
parighopyadhare haste gada caivapare kare // vis\_11.283 //

evam samksepatam proktam mahisantakari subha /  
atra kascidviseso 'sti durgapujavidhikrame // vis\_11.284 //

samhitam tu kare grhya pujayedvidhicoditam /  
visesascatra samproktam sesam sadharanam smrtam //  
vis\_11.285 //

vighnesam vaisnavam vaksye sarvavighnopanasanam /  
utpatilaksanam casya samksepacchrnu narada // vis\_11.286 //

narayanamsakam saksadakasatmakamavyayam /  
hastivaktrasamayuktam lilayagnau samudbhavam // vis\_11.287 //

dustapradhvamsanarthaya yagnau paramam harima(?) /  
atastallaksanam vaksye viviktena srnu kramat // vis\_11.288 //

svetam krsnam tatha syamam raktam va munisattama /  
samjñatva laksanopetam karayeddhastivaktrakam // vis\_11.289 //

sarvavayavasampurnam sarvabharanabhusitam /  
caturbahum dvinetram ca trinetrām vatra karayet // vis\_11.290 //

nagayajñopavitangam svetambarasamanvitam /  
sankhacakrasamayuktam varadam rasanankusam(?) // vis\_11.291 //

vinyasenmunisardula karturicchavasat kramat /  
karayeddyagavighnasya nasartham vighnanayakam // vis\_11.292 //

daksine 'sya nyaseccakramabhayam tvapare bhujē(kare?) /  
vame sankham nyasedurdhve hyadhastallakutam nyaset // vis\_11.293 //

evam cakradisamproktamaparam cadhuna srnu /  
daksine parasum nyasya hyadhah pasankusam nyaset // vis\_11.294  
//

aksamalam nyasedvame pasam cadharadosani /  
vinyasenmunisardula hastivaktragrake phalam // vis\_11.295 //

dviprakaram maya proktam vighnesayudhakam bhavet /  
vinyasenmunisardula sadhakecchanurupatah // vis\_11.296 //

svatantre paratantre ca rupamevam tu cintayet /  
akhustadvahanam proktam garudam vagratah smaret // vis\_11.297 //

narayanamsakatvacca proktastatra khagesvarah /  
gananam tu tryrca tatra vighnesam yor'cayed dvijah // vis\_11.298  
//

sarvan kamanavapnoti rajñastu vijayo bhavet /  
atra kascidviseso 'sti srnu tvam munipungava // vis\_11.299 //

vimanalaksanam caiva pratimadravyameva ca /

pratimalaksanam caiva parivarasya laksanam // vis\_11.300 //

pujanadini sarvani murtinam munipungava /  
sadharanakramam jñatva adimurtivadacaret // vis\_11.301 //

paramatmadimurtinam vighnesantam mahamune /  
svatantra paratantre ca pujayet svasvavidyaya // vis\_11.302 //

vamanam vighnarajam ca svatantram cenmunisvara /  
s ekaberam tu samsthapyā pujayettu dine dine // vis\_11.303 //

sanberam va triberam va samsthapyā vidhina mune /  
nesyante 'tra sriyadini saktisthapanakam param // vis\_11.304 //

visesascatra samproktah sesam sadharanam bhavet /  
laksmim pustim ca vagdevim medham durgam ca tatra vai(?)  
// vis\_11.305 //

svatantra paratantre ca pujayet svasvavidyaya /  
visesascatra samproktah pujabhedamatah srnu // vis\_11.306 //

murtinam tu pravaksyami prasadadini purvavat /  
paramatmadimurtinam pujabhedavisesakam // vis\_11.307 //

sayane sati mularca karmarca casanam bhavet /  
sthanakam vapi kurvita tadberam tu caturbhujam // vis\_11.308 //

baliberam tatha kuryadutsave(vam?) snapane(nam?) tatha /  
sthanakasyaivameva syat yanakam vapi karayet // vis\_11.309 //

asine tu mahabere sarvamasinameva va /  
sthanakam vapi kurvita sarvamevam caturbhujam // vis\_11.310 //

matsyadidasamurtinam pujabimbam caturbhujam /  
mulabere tu yat(yatha?) proktam tathaiva munisattama // vis\_11.311 //

avatare 'tha va kuryadarcanaberamatra vai /  
atra kascidviseṣo 'sti matsyadinam tu narada // vis\_11.312 //

pravaksyami munisrestha srnu matsyadikaṁ kramat /  
bahiravarane kuryat avataraḥ budhah // vis\_11.313 //

mandape gopure vapi prakare va svatantrake /  
sarvakamaḥ pradamaṁ punyamayurarogyavardhanam // vis\_11.314 //

jayalaksmivivrdhārtham svatantraparatantrayoh /  
avatararcanaphalam lokesu paripathyate // vis\_11.315 //

parvate va vane vapi grāme va nagare 'pi va /  
karayellakṣanopetaṁ yathavattatkramaṁ mune // vis\_11.316 //

svatantraiva va casmin paratantra va mune /  
karayet pratimaṁ tatra purvoktadravyasamyutam // vis\_11.317 //

samsthapyā vidhivattesaṁ(tasca?) pujayettu dine dine /  
svatantrarcavidhane tu murtibhedavidhim srnu // vis\_11.318 //

balibimbotsavadimsca vasudevadikaṅ nayet (nyaset?) /  
mulamurtyanusaram tu na kuryadvavatarake // vis\_11.319 //

yajamanecchaya casmin yathakamam samacaret /  
parivarani sarvani purvavat kramayogatah // vis\_11.320 //

kalpayedavatanam svatantrarcavidhanake /  
dvaradyavaranaṅ sarvaṅ kuryaccaiva svatantrake // vis\_11.321 //

yuktya yuktivisesena kriyate(kuryadvai?) catra buddhimaṅ /  
evamuktaprakarena pratimam kurute yadi // vis\_11.322 //

sarvaṅ kamaṅavapnoti visnulokaṅ sa gacchati //

iti sripañcaratre visvakṣeṅasamhitayaṅ  
[varṅayudhavinyasavidhirṅama] ekadeso 'dhyayah  
dvadaso 'dhyayah

dvadaso 'dhyayah visvakṣeṅah---  
srṅu devamunisrestha mantranukramaṅam paraṅ /  
sodharanaṅ rsiśchando daivaṅ varṅadimeva ca // vis\_12.1 //

samkṣeṅena pravakṣyami yathamati mahamune /  
anyaṅ tathagatyayaṅ syadagnimayudhasamhrtih // vis\_12.2 //

paramatma dvitayaṅ tu tritayaṅ vasudevakaṅ /  
samkarsanaṅ tato mantraṅ pradyumṅasya tathaiva ca // vis\_12.3 //

aniruddhasya vidya ca matsyamaṅtramaṅantaraṅ /  
kurṅavidya tatah krodaṅ dasamaṅ narasiṅhakaṅ // vis\_12.4 //

pascadvamaṅamaṅtraṅ ca jamaṅagnyamatah paraṅ /  
vidya dasaraṅtherurdhvaṅ balaraṅamaṅantaraṅ // vis\_12.5 //

kṅrṅnaṅ ca kalkivisṅosca keśavaṅsya puṅah puṅah /  
naraṅyanaṅsya vidyaṅ taṅ madhavaṅsya puṅah kṅraṅtaṅ // vis\_12.6 //

govindaṅsyapi visṅosca madhusudaṅavidyaṅ /  
traivikṅraṅmaṅ vamaṅnaṅ ca sridharaṅkhyamaṅtho muṅe // vis\_12.7 //

hrsikeśaṅ ca mantraṅ ca padmaṅabhaṅmatah paraṅ /  
brahṅmaṅamaṅtraṅ tatha caiva daṅmodaraṅmaṅnukṅraṅtaṅ // vis\_12.8 //

visvaṅrupaṅsya mantraṅ ca yajṅṅamaṅrteraṅtaṅ paraṅ /  
vedaṅmaṅrteraṅtho muṅdraṅmaṅtraṅ sṅriṅmaṅtraṅmeva ca // vis\_12.9 //

puṅstividya tatha medhavidya saraṅsvati tatha /  
durgaṅvighṅeśayaṅscapi vidya ya paraṅmeṅsthinaṅ // vis\_12.10 //

puṅrusaṅsya ca vidya ca visvaṅmaṅtraṅmataṅtaṅ paraṅ /  
nivaṅrttiśarṅvaśvaryaṅyamaṅtraṅ maṅtraṅvidamaṅ varaṅ // vis\_12.11 //

yathokṅtaṅmuddharaṅsyaṅmi bhakṅtaṅnaṅ hitakaṅmyaya /  
maṅtroddharaṅnaṅ pravakṅsyaṅmi yathavaṅdaṅnupaṅrvasaṅ // vis\_12.12 //

srnusvavahito bhutva guhyadguhyataram mune /  
visnupañcakamuddhrtya bhanumantamatah param // vis\_12.13 //

yajusamantalantam ca santamantena yojayet /  
pranavena putikrtya dvitiyam binduna yutam // vis\_12.14 //

namasa bhagavanekadasayuktam parah param /  
nantamantatmane visvesantanantam salantakam // vis\_12.15 //

ekadasadvitiyena vasudevat samuddharet /  
senayutadyalantena yanamghrimaneryutam // vis\_12.16 //

mantradyamuddharedvidvan guhyam guhyarthasadhakam /  
adyantam pranavam krtva namah sabdamanantaram // vis\_12.17 //

prathamantam tatha madi makarantam kalantakam /  
turiyadi sahaiharam sacudamanisantakam // vis\_12.18 //

vargadimanyakarena santanonantaram tatha /  
mantamantam tathakaramuddharet sadhakottamah // vis\_12.19 //

amityadyuparatam me kuryannamah sabdamanantaram /  
bhagavantam caturthyantam pañcamanilamatyuk // vis\_12.20 //

caturthasya trtiyena vayupañcamabheditam /  
pañcamantam caturthyantam dvikalam vayumadina // vis\_12.21 //

savisargamakaram ca pranavam ca namastatha /  
pañcamam ca caturtham ca prathamasya trtiyakam // vis\_12.22 //

lantam tu turyapurva ca svaraikadasasamyutam /  
visnum ca turyavargantam trtiyam svarabhusitam // vis\_12.23 //

pañcamasvarayuktya tu turiyam tricaturthakam /  
antantamanilam pascas sodasasvaramuddharet // vis\_12.24 //

aniladimathaddhrtyanalamaukaramева ca /  
pibantam tu namah sabdam svaih purvaih samasvaram // vis\_12.25 //

kantantalantatevi ca yasathadicaturthakam /  
ekadasam dvitiyena lantam pañcamayojitam // vis\_12.26 //

vantadevayamatpurvam santavayum tathayakah /  
tato vayum ca rupaya mantradimsca tatoddharet // vis\_12.27 //

dvitiyam bindusirsena lanto nathopari nyaset /  
namasa bhagavacchabdham visnusabdham ca purvavat // vis\_12.28 //

satsikham kam ca vahnim ca makarenatha kurparam /  
sasthasvaram ca panteyamuddharenmantravittamah // vis\_12.29 //

nikamadibakarantam sasthasvaravibhusitam /  
savisargam namah sabdam bhagavacchabdhamuddharet // vis\_12.30 //

ekarantam sakaradi makarantam ca yantakam /  
santam dvitiyasamyuktam vayumantam ca bhuriti // vis\_12.31 //

antayam mukhamuddhrtya lantam binducaturdasaih /  
yathamatau tathantepi namo bhagavate tatha // vis\_12.32 //

prathamena tu yantani viyadadini binduyuk /  
dvitiyena viyaccapi vayusadimatho 'mbare // vis\_12.33 //

analadi turiyantam bindunadavibhusitam /  
trayodasantam svantadi vantam gavamatah param // vis\_12.34 //

ekadase ca nantam ca nantam santam ca vai param /  
ekadasadvitiyena lantam bhantamanantaram // vis\_12.35 //

nantam mantam samuddhrtya carame prathamam likhet /  
mantrasyasya munisrestha jamadagnyamatho srnu // vis\_12.36 //

yantamisvarabindu ca adavante namastatha /  
bhagavadvisnusabdau ca turyantau[tu]punah punah // vis\_12.37 //

vantam bhutalakayuktamanalam bhaskaram tatha /  
dvitiyaya prathamaya kalaya vayumuddharet // vis\_12.38 //

pañcamantena sahitam rantam samaniyojitam /  
pade ca sikhare caiva namasca sakalam tatha // vis\_12.39 //

lokaya sriya ramamanilanalantakan /  
prathamadvitiyavyadyena nantam kantayakam tatha // vis\_12.40 //

raksatmajayam sarvam ca raksoghnayetyanantaram /  
tasya samdhaya visvapi sanantena ve prabhat // vis\_12.41 //

parato visatamghrasca sahaikadasakalam tatha /  
lantam nyasenmunisrestha balavidyoddhrtim srnu // vis\_12.42 //

om padam prathamam krtva vidhaya tacchriya punah /  
vabhram tayadavante ca namo bhagavate punah // vis\_12.43 //

ganadyam tu nadyena vahimanam ca vayuyuk /  
uddharet krsnavidyaya samsrnutah param // vis\_12.44 //

niya..... |

om am om namo bhagavate paramatmane visnave vasudevaya  
sarvatmane om om |

am om namo bhagavate vasudevaya | vis\_12.44,3 |

om am om namo bhagavate samkarsanaya | am om | vis\_12.44,4 |

om namo bhagavate pradyumnaya | vis\_12.44,5 | am om om namo bhagavate  
aniruddhaya | vis\_12.44,6 |

am om kaim namo bhagavate vasudevaya matsyaya matsya---

rupaya krenda om | vis\_12.44,7 | om namo bhagavate visnave

kurmarupaya vam om | vis\_12.44,8 | om namo bhagavate varahaya |

vis\_12.44,9 | om ksaim namo bhagavate narasimhaya ksaim om |

vis\_12.44,10 | om isinamo bhagavate vamanaya dhi om | vis\_12.44,11

| rim namo bhagavate visnave parasuramaya rim om | vis\_12.44,12

| om lum namah sakalalokaya sriramaya ravanantakaya

dasarathatmajaya sarvaraksoghmayaya satyasandhaya visnave  
prabhavisnave | vis\_12.44,13 |om hrim namo bhagavate baliramaya  
hrim om | vis\_12.44,14 |  
om krtam namo bhagavate visnave vasudevaya devakiputraya kum  
om|  
trayakam om | vis\_12.44,15 |  
om gaim namah purusottama visnave vasudevaya kalki---  
visnave namah hram om | vis\_12.44,16 |  
om om namo bhagavate kesavaya| am om | vis\_12.44,17 |  
om namo bhagavate narayanaya om | vis\_12.44,18 |om namah purusaya  
madhavaya visnave vasudevaya ksum om | vis\_12.44,19 |am om  
namo bhagavate govindaya am om | vis\_12.44,20 |namo bhagavate visnave  
bhum om | vis\_12.44,21 |am om namo bhagavate madhusudanaya am om |  
vis\_12.44,22 |om am namo bhagavate...devaya itida uparivrataya  
trivikramaya am nama om | vis\_12.44,23 |om am namo bhagavate visnave  
vamanaya am om | vis\_12.44,24 |om am bhagavate visnave vasudevaya  
sridharaya am om | vis\_12.44,25 |om ah om namo bhagavate visnave  
hrsikesaya am om | vis\_12.44,26 |om namo bhagavate visnave  
padmanabhaya padmahastaya om am | vis\_12.44,27 |ah om namo bhagavate  
damodaraya am om | vis\_12.44,28 |om tatsat namo brahmane tatsa om |  
vis\_12.44,29 |om kham namo bhagavate visnave vasudevaya  
visvarupaya sarvaya sarva ane sarvabhutavyavasthitaya om |30|om om  
namo bhagavate visnave vasudevaya yajñaya yajñanetraya yajñabhoktre  
namo namah | vis\_12.44,31 |  
om namastvanantaya sahasramurtaye visnave vasudevaya vedaya murtaye  
namah| om | vis\_12.44,32 |  
om namah sarvamudrabhyah | vis\_12.44,33 |om kamalavasinyai namah |  
vis\_12.44,34 |om bhum pustyai namah | vis\_12.44,35 |om hrim  
medhayai namah hrim om | vis\_12.44,36 |om sam sarasvatyai namah  
sam om | vis\_12.44,37 |  
om hrim hrim sam om hrim durgayai namah|  
om hrim om hrim sande namah om | vis\_12.44,38 |om ganapataye  
vighnanayakaya namah om | vis\_12.44,39 |om ksaim namah paraya  
paramesthyatmane namah | vis\_12.44,40 |om yam namah paraya  
purusatmena namah | vis\_12.44,41 |om ram namah paraya visvatmena  
namah | vis\_12.44,42 |om vam namah paraya nivrtiyatmane namah |  
vis\_12.44,43 |om lam namah paraya sarvatmane namah | vis\_12.44,44 |  
iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam  
[mantranukramanavidhirnama] dvadaso 'dhyayah ||

trayodaso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

mantranam pranavadinam sarvavidyavidhanakam (kan?) /  
rsichandadi(?)vaksyami sarvameva yathatatham // vis\_13.1 //

antaryami munischando devigayatrameva ca /

paramatmamaro varnah vedadyasvasmitam smrtah // vis\_13.2 //

visvamiiramunirvisnuh devata paramatmanah /  
paramatmaiva chandastu varnastasya sitah smrtah // vis\_13.3 //

jamadagnyamunischando vasudevasca devata /  
anustub vasudevasya sitavarna udahrtah // vis\_13.4 //

chando 'nustup bharadvajo munih samkarsano matah /  
samkarsanasya vidyaya rakto varna ihocyate // vis\_13.5 //

pradyumnasya munischando gautamah panktireva ca /  
pradyumno devata varnah kanakabha iti smrtah // vis\_13.6 //

aniruddhasya vidyaya munischando 'trireva ca /  
tristup devo 'niruddhastu nilajimutavarnakah // vis\_13.7 //

vasistho matsyamantrasya chandastu jagati smrta /  
vasudevastu devah syat nilo varna ihocyate // vis\_13.8 //

kurmasya kasyapam vidyanmunim cchando virajate /  
devo narayanah syamah vidyaya varna ucyate // vis\_13.9 //

agastyo varahavidyaya devigayatramucyate /  
munischando 'maro visnuh syamavarnam nigadyate // vis\_13.10 //

narado narasimhasya vidyayastu harih(?) smrtah /  
rsischando nrsimhastu devata sitavarna[kah?] // vis\_13.11 //

...mane mamkanam vidyat rsischando munistatha (?) /  
mantre 'smin vamanam daivam añjanam varna ucyate // vis\_13.12 //

bhargave bhargavam vidyat...daivastu kathyate /  
munim tu bhargavam devam pitabho varna ucyate // vis\_13.13 //

valmikim ramavidyayah nijhrcrttagayatramucyate /  
munischandastu devastu paramatma payonibhah // vis\_13.14 //

brhaspatih balam(le?) vidyat supratisthamunih smrtah /  
chandastu vayudevasya devah kanakavarnakah // vis\_13.15 //

bhrguh krsnasya vidyaya munischandastu daivatam /  
paramatma pratistha tu rajato varna ucyate // vis\_13.16 //

kalkivisnostu muni yo yajñavalkyo munihsmtah /  
chando devam tu gayatram visnostabhrastu varnakam // vis\_13.17 //

satatapo munih panktischandah kesavadaivatam /  
kesavasya tu vidyaya ritika varna ucyate // vis\_13.18 //

narayanasya mantrasya devigayatramucyate /  
antaryaminah svatma varne marakato bhavet // vis\_13.19 //

madhavasya tu samvarto madhavo devata smrtah /  
munischandastu jagati varnah sphatikasamnibhah // vis\_13.20 //

govindasya muniavyaso viratchandasca daivatam /  
govinda eva varnastu vajrasamnibha ucyate // vis\_13.21 //

munih sanatkumarah syadvisnumantrasya devata /  
visnureva viratchandah padmaragastu varnakah // vis\_13.22 //

madhusudanavidyaya munirdaksastu daivatam /  
madhusudanastvanusthupchando varnah pravalakah // vis\_13.23 //

trivikramasya manikyam(?) samvarto munirucyate /  
chandastu brhati varnam(?) devata tu trivikramah // vis\_13.24 //

parasaro vamanasya munih tristubiti smrtam /  
chandastu vamano devo muktabho varna ucyate // vis\_13.25 //

sridharasya munih kanvah chandastusnigijhrti?tasyate /  
devata sridharastajjñaih varno vaiduryasamnibhah // vis\_13.26 //

angirastu hrsikese munisca jagati smrta /  
chandah kaukisi(?)nilabho hrsikesastu daivatam // vis\_13.27 //

padmanabhasya tu munih vaisampayana ucyate /  
chandah tristubiti jñeyam varno rajatasamnibhah // vis\_13.28 //

sukasca brahmavidyaya brhati munirucyate /  
chando brahmadhidaivam tu varna indusamaprabhah // vis\_13.29 //

damodarasya vidyaya markandeyo munirbhavet /  
anustup padmasamkaso varno damodaro 'marah // vis\_13.30 //

visvarupasya varnastu cyavano ravisamnibhah /  
tisrgayatrika(?)cchando vasudevo 'maro munih // vis\_13.31 //

yajñamurteh pulastyah syat tisrah cchando 'dhidaivatam /  
pitavarnastu vidyaya munih samkarsanah smrtah // vis\_13.32  
//

aitareyo munirvedamurteschando virat smrtam /  
satakumbhanibho varnah pradyumno 'mara ucyate // vis\_13.33 //

pippalado munirmudravidyayaschanda ucyate /  
pratistha agnivarnah syadaniruddho 'dhidaivatam // vis\_13.34 //

rsirdakso viratchandah kamala devata smrta /  
varno dipanibhah padmavidyaya munisattama // vis\_13.35 //

kanvastu pustividyayah chando gayatramisyate /  
devata pustirukta syat munirvarnah sitah smrtah // vis\_13.36  
//

medhamantrasya samvartamunih tristubudiritam /  
chando medhadhidevam tu sankhavarṇa ihocyate // vis\_13.37 //

maitreyastu sarasvatya vidyaya jagati smrta /  
chandah sarasvati daivam varno goksirasamnibhah // vis\_13.38 //

kasyapastu munischandah tristub durgaiva daivatam /  
varnastu syamalahproktah vighnesasya tatah srnu // vis\_13.39 //

ganakastu munischandah tristub ganapatih smrtah /  
devata dhavalo varnah vidyaya ganapatestatha // vis\_13.40 //

aditah(tyah?)syadrsih nilo varnah gayatramucyate /  
sadavisnustatha daivam chandastu paramesthinah // vis\_13.41 //

purusasya munih sutah sveto varnasca daivatam /  
vasudevastatha chando gayatramiti kathyate // vis\_13.42 //

ravirmunih syadvisvasya tarunarkanibhastatha /  
samkarsanastatha daivam usnik chando nigadyate // vis\_13.43 //

nivrte rajato varnah pradyumno 'mara ucyate /  
munistathanuman chando gayatramiti pathyate // vis\_13.44 //

martandah sarvavidyaya munih na(ni?)radavarnakah /  
usnik chando 'niruddhasca devatetyabhibhasyate // vis\_13.45 //

yesamanuktamantre 'smin rsyadi munisattama /  
tesam samanyato vidyat rsiraditya eva ca // vis\_13.46 //

gayatrameva chandah syat sadavisnusca daivatam /  
bijanam bijavarnam ca chando daivatameva ca // vis\_13.47 //

munim cajanatarcayam sa (cet?) krtapyakrta bhavet /  
tasmakramena vijñaya vidyadin sadhakottamah // vis\_13.48 //

yathoktamarcayennityam labdhavidyah sucirmune /  
anyatharcati yo mohadagha(-ddhana?)nasam kulaksayam // vis\_13.49 //

kurute nrpanasam ca natra karya vicarana /  
atahklesena vijñaya mantradinarcayedbudhah // vis\_13.50 //

vidyanamatiguhyanam sarvavratavivrdhaye /  
atahparam pravakasyami suktasya purusasya ca // vis\_13.51 //

anustubasya suktasya tristubantasya(?)devata /  
chando munyadi samksepacchrnu narada sattama // vis\_13.52 //

puruso yo jagadbijam rsirnarayanah smrtah /  
uktam hi samudayasya pratyrcam srnu narada // vis\_13.53 //

prathamasya munirvasudevo usnik chanda ucyate /  
paramatmamaro varnam suklamityabhidhiyate // vis\_13.54 //

samkarsano munischando 'nustup devo 'sya matsyakah /  
dvitiyasya munisrestha varno dhumra udahrtah // vis\_13.55 //

trtiyo devigayatram chando varnahsmrtorunah /  
pradyumna rsirityahuh devata kurma ucyate // vis\_13.56 //

atiruddhasturiyasya munischando viraditi /  
devatasya tu varaho nilo varna udahrtah // vis\_13.57 //

pañcamasya munischandah usnik kesava ucyate /  
devata narasimhastu varno goksirasamnibhah // vis\_13.58 //

narayano rsischando nicrtgayatra ucyate /  
devata mana(-dha?)vo vidyat sasthanyaiva tu dhumrakah // vis\_13.59  
//

saptamasya munirvarnah madhavo 'sya sitahsmrtah /  
ramam taddaivatam vidyat usnik chanda udahrtah // vis\_13.60 //

govindascastamasyaiva rsischandosnigeva(?) ca /  
daivam dasarathi ramo varnah kalagnisamnibhah // vis\_13.61 //

navamasya munirvisnalh balaramo 'sya daivatam /  
gayatrichandaso(?)varnah goksirakrtirucyate // vis\_13.62 //

madhusudano munihsyaddevigayatra ucyate /  
dasamasyadhidaivam tat (tu?) kalkiragninibho bhavet // vis\_13.63 //

trivikramo munischando viradagninibho bhavet /  
daivatam visvarupo 'yam ekantam dasamasya tu // vis\_13.64 //

dvadasasya munim vidyat vamanam vahnisamnibham /  
virat chando 'maro yajñamurtistu paripathyate // vis\_13.65 //

trayodasasyosnik chandah sridharo munireva ca /  
vaikuntho daivatam varnah taptahatakasamnibhah // vis\_13.66 //

caturdasasya gayatri devipurvañjanakrtih /  
hrsikeso munirdevo mahavisnuriti smrtah // vis\_13.67 //

pañcottaradasasyaiva padmanabho munih smrtah /  
vedamurtyadhidaivam tu usnikchando sitah smrtah // vis\_13.68 //

sodasasya rsiscaiva damodara iti smrtah /  
hayagrivo maharsisca chando 'gnirdevasamnibhah (?) // vis\_13.69 //

evam purusasuktasya rsyadi parikirtitam /  
rcam rsim ca varnam ca daivatam chanda eva ca // vis\_13.70 //

ajñanadarcayenmohat sukrto 'pyakrto bhavet /  
tasmatsarvprayatnena rsyadin jñapayet kramat // vis\_13.71 //

atharvanasya suktasya srstyadipratipadakam /  
narayana rsischando devigayatrameva ca // vis\_13.72 //

paramatmamarovarnah sukla ityabhidhiyate /  
yesamanuktamantre 'smin rsyadi munisattama // vis\_13.73 //

tesam samanyato vidyat rsirnarayanah smrtah /  
gayatrameva chandah syat paramatmadhidaivatam // vis\_13.74 //

pito varna rcam caivametadguhyam mayoditam /  
rcamevamunaktanam rsyadi parikirtitam // vis\_13.75 //

samksepat kathitam guhyam sadhakanam hitaya vai //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam jhrmantranam  
rsichanda- devatadikathanam namata trayodaso 'dhyayah ||

caturdaso 'dhyayah

caturdaso 'dhyayah visvakse nah---

atah param pravaksyami carupakavidhim param /  
srnu narada sarvajña vrihiksetradikan kramat // vis\_14.1 //

na cosaradharayam ca candaladigrhantike /  
na smasanantike bhummyam dhanyasamgrahanam bhavet // vis\_14.2 //

subhaksetrodbhavam dhanyam tryahabdham (tryabdham va?) vatsaram  
tu va /  
sanmasam va trimasam va samyak paryusitam subham // vis\_14.3  
//

raktasalim tato (tu va?) svetam krsnasalim tathaiva ca /  
samgrahe 'smin munisrestha tandulam svetamuttamam // vis\_14.4 //

kundendumuktasamkasaih tatkrtaih (?) salitandulaih /  
pacayeddharivesmasya (-gehasya?) agneyyam pacanalaye // vis\_14.5 //

mantrajño vamsasampannah pratahsnanaparayanah /  
havisam pakayogyastu balavan karmatatparah // vis\_14.6 //

manadi cadhuna vaksye srnu guhyamanuttamam /  
dvisataih pañcavimsadbhih vrihibhiscaiva puritam // vis\_14.7 //

suktimatramiti khyatam manam tenaiva kalpayet /  
taddvayam talamityuktam prakubjam (-ñcah?)syattaladvayam // vis\_14.8  
//

taddvayam prasrtih prokta kudumbam(-bam?)prasrtidvayam /  
añjalistaddvayam proktam prasthah syadañjalidvayam // vis\_14.9 //

patram prasthadvayam proktamadhakam taddvayam bhavet /  
taddvayam sivamityuktam dronam vidyacchivadvayam // vis\_14.10 //

dronadvayam bhavet khari bharam kharitrayam bhavet /  
manamevam maya proktam patrasuddhimatho srnu // vis\_14.11 //

carupatradvayam proktam tamram mrnmayameva va /  
tamrabhave munisrestha mrnmayam vatha karayet // vis\_14.12 //

dine dine navam grhyam sadhayet sadhakottamah /  
patrani ca saravani samgrhya paricarakah // vis\_14.13 //

suddhatoyena samksalya visnugayatriya punah /  
proksayedgandhatoyena pañcopanisadaih kramat // vis\_14.14 //

(...)

patrasuddhiraha prokta havihsamkhyah(?)pracaksate /  
uttamottamamityuktamastadronaistu puritam // vis\_14.16 //

saddronaistandulaisiddham bhaveduttamamadhyamam /  
dronahinam bhavettatra uttamadhamamucyate // vis\_14.17 //

madhyamottamamityuktam kharidvayasamanvitam /  
dronadvayena naivedyam bhavenmadhyamamadyamam // vis\_14.18 //

madhyamadhamamityuktam dronadvayasamadvayam (?) /  
dronam caiva tadardham ca tasyardhamadhamatrayam // vis\_14.19 //

tandulairadhakairhinam naivedyam na prakalpayet /  
caruhprasthadvayah proktah haviradhakamucyate // vis\_14.20 //

tasmin (tattu?)sriyadidevinamadhakam vardhameva va /  
nivedayenmunisrestha tandulanam vidhim srnu // vis\_14.21 //

dvityavarane caiva trtiyavarane 'pi va /  
kuryaddhanyavaghatasya salamisanagocare // vis\_14.22 //

daksine vatha vayavye nairrte vantare tatha /  
salam ca bhusayitva tu vitanadyairmanoharaih // vis\_14.23 //

gomayena samalipyā salipistairvicitrayet /  
brahmani tu susila ca brahmanyena samanvita // vis\_14.24 //

dhanyavaghatam tatraiva kuryadamamanuttamam /  
ulukhaladi samproksya harirityuccaran kramat // vis\_14.25 //

ghatayet sarvadhanyani pascattandulameva ca /  
amam vapyathava pakvamevameva dine dine // vis\_14.26 //

samskrtya tandulan sarvan samgrhya pranavena tu /  
niriksya tandulan pascat sarkaradini sarvasah // vis\_14.27 //

harismrtya kramenaiva sucirbhutva samahitah (ta?) /  
pararthe visnupujayam sacchudro vaisnavo mune // vis\_14.28 //

na sprset pakvamamam...kuryadyatharuci /  
tadabhavē munisrestha vaisnavanam grhe grhe // vis\_14.29 //

dine dine tu kartavyastandulah sudrakairvina /  
asmin (yastu?)sudragrhe mohallebhadvā munisattama // vis\_14.30 //

tandulam kurute puja nisphala sa bhavisyati /  
sarvanasamavapnoti tasmadyatnena varjayet // vis\_14.31 //

svartharcane yathakamam bhaktya devaya dapayet /  
abhinnastandula grahya akhinnasca tathaiva ca // vis\_14.32 //

atusascapyapasanah krmikitavivarjitah /  
akanasca rajopetah pamsusparsanavarjita (?) // vis\_14.33 //

apakvastandulascanyah na nivedyah kathamcana /  
pakvameva carum dadyat apakvam tu vivarjayet // vis\_14.34 //

varjitam ca carum mohat nivedayati cenmune /  
raksasasca pisacasca hrsta grhnanti taccarum // vis\_14.35  
//

kupyate(?)tu hariscapi natra karya vicarana /

tasmat sarvaprayatnena varjitam varjayet sada // vis\_14.36 //

uddharet sarvapatrani pranavena mahamune /  
pura patrani praksalya purvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_14.37 //

astaksarena mantrena ajyenaiva tu lepayet /  
sprsecca tandulan pascad dvadasaksaravidyaya // vis\_14.38 //

ksipeddvdadasamustim tu kramaddvdadasanamabhih /  
namaskarantasamyuktam dhyatva tu hrdaye harim // vis\_14.39 //

tatasca caturo mustin praksipenmurtinamabhih /  
sadbhih(?)praksalanam krtva bijena paramesthina //  
vis\_14.40 //

culyamaropayet pascadbijena purusatmana /  
agnim samedhayet pascadvisvabijena sadhakah // vis\_14.41 //

nivrtya abhigharyatha sarvenaivavatarayet /  
murtimantrena va sarvan mulamantrena va mune // vis\_14.42 //

karayenmunisardula nitye naimittike kramat /  
carupakavidhane 'smin mantran sarvana mahamune // vis\_14.43 //

namaskaravihinena(-namstu?) yojayenmantravittamah /  
hviradisuvaksyami varjavarjyavidhim kramat // vis\_14.44 //

nilitam varjayeddavyamatipakvam tathaiva ca /  
tathapyapakasampurnamardhatandulameva ca // vis\_14.45 //

varnantaragatam caiva gandhadustam ca dhupitam /  
dvipakvam sthapitam caivaghratam nisvitanakam(?) // vis\_14.46 //

apaksutam svasahatam mukhavayuhatam tatha /  
parasprstam sunadrstamadiksitaniriksitam // vis\_14.47 //

svedabinduhatam capi dhamahastagatam (vamahastahatam?) tatha /  
langhitam sitamatyusnam bhinnapatragatam tatha // vis\_14.48 //

krmikesadisahitam kostha(kastha?)losthadipati(samyu)tam  
/  
mantrahinam kriyahinam bhaktihinamatositam (?) // vis\_14.49 //

arkapatragatam capi varjayedyatnatascarum /  
phalani yatnapakvani varjaniani sarvasah // vis\_14.50 //

kadaliphalamekam tu yatnapakvesu grhyate /  
apakvama(-kvam tva?)gninasastam phalamatra nivedayet // vis\_14.51 //

evamuktam tu suddhannam payasam tvadhunocyate /  
yajamanecchaya tasmimstandulam grhya sadhakah // vis\_14.52 //

tanduladvigunam ksiram mudgasarah samo bhavet /  
pacitam payasam proktam sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_14.53 //

tandulasya caturthamsamstilan praksipyva curnitan /

taccaturtham ghrtam ksiptva pacayitva yathavidhi // vis\_14.54 //

krasarannamiti proktam gaulyanam tvadhuna srnu /  
payasam purvavat krtva tandulena samam gulam // vis\_14.55 //

gulardham praksipedajyam kadalyadiphalam ksipet /  
gulannamiti samproktam mudgannamadhunocyate // vis\_14.56 //

tandulena samam mudgam nalikerulanvitam /  
mudgannamiti samproktam haridrannamihocyate // vis\_14.57 //

maricirajaniyuktam jirakaih sarsapairyutam /  
ucyate pacitam hyetat haridrannam yathavidhi // vis\_14.58 //

tadvidhim cadhuna vaksye srnu bhagottaram (pakakramam?) mune /  
dronatandulamadaya kundendudhavalaprabham // vis\_14.59 //

purvavat pacayitva tu maricyadini vinyaset /  
maricam prasthapadam ca trigunam(nam?) rajanim ksipet //  
vis\_14.60 //

sarsapam dvigunam caiva tadardham jirakam ksipet /  
dronasyaivam maya proktam sesam yuktya prayojayet // vis\_14.61 //

iti bhagottaram proktam haridrannasya te maya /  
upadamsan pravaksyami srnusva munisattama // vis\_14.62 //

gandhavarnarasopetam vastraputam ghrtam navam /  
dvatrimasadamsamajyam syat grhniyadatra goghrtam // vis\_14.63  
//

sodasamsam tu gulmasam tadardham gulamisyate /  
pakvayukphalamulam ca sarvam lavanamisritam // vis\_14.64 //

ghrtena pacayet samyak taptakañcanavanmune /  
maricai rajanimisraih sarsapaisca mahamune // vis\_14.65 //

pacayitvopadamsani deveśya nivedayet /  
sesanim copadamsani yajamanecchaya pacet // vis\_14.66 //

dadhikhandarasairyuktamastamsakamudahrtam /  
supam caiva tatha kuryat yathavittanusaratah(?) // vis\_14.67 //

atastat parimanam tu vaksyami munisattama /  
yajamanecchaya tasmin godadhi grhya sadhakah // vis\_14.68 //

tadardham tu gulam ksiptva tatha khandarasam ksipet /  
tasyabhava tu sarpih syat maricam nisi(?)curnakam // vis\_14.69 //

vinyaset pacitam hyetat supam tatra yathavidhi /  
kadalipanasamranam paripakvaphalani ca // vis\_14.70 //

amram caivopadamsam syat srnu pakvopadamsakan /  
kadalipanasam caiva karavallidvayam tatha // vis\_14.71 //

karkavallidvayam caiva kusmandorvarukam tatha /

brhatim krsnabrhatim karavartam tathaiva ca // vis\_14.72 //

karkarim ksudrabrhatimalasantidvayam tatha /  
tatha krsnalasanti ca grahyani madhurani ca // vis\_14.73 //

madhuresu ca sarvesu talamekam tu varjayet /  
kadalipanasadyesu(-dyanam?)saramuddhrtya narada // vis\_14.74 //

patre niksipya devaya dadyaccarmadi varjayet /  
varjitam varjayedyatnannivedayati cenmune // vis\_14.75 //

tatpuja nisphala yati sarvarogavivrdhikrt /  
tasmaccarmadi yatnena varjayedvarjitam sada // vis\_14.76 //

kulutthamasanispavam varjayeddve(-ddvi?) dalesu ca /  
mudgadvayam ca sibam ca tatha krsnalasanti ca (-kam?) //  
vis\_14.77 //

sarkaradvayasamyuktam samyakpakvam susitalam /  
annopari viniksipya devadevam nivedayet // vis\_14.78 //

kosatakimalabum ca patrajatisca varjayet /  
phalani kathitanyatra mulani srnu tatparam // vis\_14.79 //

valli caiva mahavalli vanavalli tathaiva ca /  
pinda caiva mahapinda ksudrapinda tathaiva ca // vis\_14.80 //

sugandhotpalakandam ca devesasya priyam subham /  
grahyani mulanyetani devadevam nivedayet // vis\_14.81 //

alabhe sesa (sarva?) mulani (-nam?) varjayedvanasuranam /  
tathaiva nityapujayam suranam munisattama // vis\_14.82 //

lobhanmohannivedyam cet (?) tatpuja nisphala bhavet /  
tasmat prayatnato varjyam suranam parivarjayet // vis\_14.83 //

kamye mahotsave caiva mahanne tu mahamune /  
yajamanecchaya tasmin (?) suranam tu nivedayet // vis\_14.84 //

visnuscaiva mahavisnustathaiva ca mahamune /  
trpyatva(nty?)tra mahannena hrsta grhnanti taccarum // vis\_14.85  
//

katukasca tathamlasca tiktasceti visesatah /  
yathalabhopadamsena pacayellaksanairyutam // vis\_14.86 //

maricim nisicurnam ca tanmadhye kudubam ksipet /  
amlopadamsamityahuh sarvasampat sukhavaham // vis\_14.87 //

kathitani nivedyani nanyani tu kathamcana /  
patrani ca saravani bahyasuddhisca karayet // vis\_14.88 //

sarvapatresu bahyesu urdhvapundram ca bhasmana /  
karayenmurtimantrena purvadisu yathakramam // vis\_14.89 //

sarave visnumantrena purvapatre (-bhage?) tu lacchayet /

mahanasam samarabhya garbhagehavanakam // vis\_14.90 //

prathamena jalaih proksya bhandanutthapayet kramat /  
tena mantrena matiman sarvanutthapayet kramat // vis\_14.91 //

etasminneva kale tu sankham dadhmu (?) sribhiih prthak /  
dvarasyottaraparsve tu nyaset patrani sarvasah // vis\_14.92 //

sauvarnam rajatam tamramathava kadalidalam /  
suddhakamsyena va kuryat patram satapalena tu // vis\_14.93 //

tadardham va munisrestha dvatrimsat palena (-lakena?) va /  
yathavittanusarena (?) patram samgrhya sadhakah // vis\_14.94 //

darvighanam (?) samadaya ajyenaivabhigharayet /  
annena purayet patram gulmasena gudena ca // vis\_14.95 //

palenajyena dadhna ca sopadamsam nivedayet /  
caturdhasmin vibhajyaikam bhagam devaya kalpayet // vis\_14.96 //

devartham kalpitam bhagam devesaya nivedayet /  
nivedya kale tantrajñah arghyapadyadikam dadet // vis\_14.97 //

puspam datva namaskrtya hareh padau tu sadhakah /  
hastapraksalanam krtva devasyastrena mantravit // vis\_14.98 //

parisekam tatah krtva purvavat sadhakottamah /  
krtva su(sva?)pani praksalya mulamantrena samsprset //  
vis\_14.99 //

sesam tu purvavat krtva haviradyam mahamune /  
svastikasanamyukte desikopendrato mukhah // vis\_14.100 //

daksine karasakhasu pañcopanisadam nyaset /  
nivedayeddhavistasmin pañcadha paramesthina // vis\_14.101 //

namaskrtya japet pascad pañcopanisada mune /  
panim praksalya yatnena prthak patre nivedayet // vis\_14.102 //

sankhadundubhisuyamktam nrttageyasamanvitam /  
devadevasya devarse nitye naimittike punah // vis\_14.103 //

dhupam sudhupitam bhaktya punardadhi nivedayet /  
paniyam ca punardatva kelipatre 'male subhe // vis\_14.104 //

tarpanam punaracamam datva tattatpratigrahe /  
gandhapistaihsamudvartya panim susvetavasasa // vis\_14.105 //

acchadya gandhakalkena punaracamanam dadet /  
mukhavasam tato datva vidhivat sadhakottamah // vis\_14.106 //

punardvitiyabhagena havisa mulavidyaya /  
juhuyadagnikunde tu samidajyapurahsaram // vis\_14.107 //

trtiyena balim dadyat pradmukho vapyudanmukhah /  
punardatva jalam samyak namaskrtya pradaksinam // vis\_14.108 //

datva tadbalisesam tu balipithe viniksipet /  
turyabhagam tu samgrhya acaryo mantravittamah // vis\_14.109 //

prasayet pranmukho bhutva patrasesamanuttamam /  
tacchesam sarvapapagham sarvaroganikrntanam // vis\_14.110 //

sarvatirthapradam tasmadbhaksayecchedasamuttamam /  
alayasyottare vapi nairrte vapi mantravit // vis\_14.111 //

bhuktva caiva munisrestha sesam purvavadacaret /  
nityapujavidhau brahman carupakavidhau kramat // vis\_14.112 //

evamuktaprakarena karayettu dine dine /  
mahahavirvidhim vaksye hyastadronam kaniyasam // vis\_14.113 //

dvigunam madhyamam proktam trigunam cadhamottamam /  
catuh pañcagunam satkam madhyamasya trayam viduh // vis\_14.114  
//

saptastanavamam proktamuttamasya trayam viduh /  
purvavat pacayitva tu sarvanutthapayet prthak // vis\_14.115 //

mandapasyottare bhage nyasedbhandanyatha kramat /  
nairrte varune vapi vinyasecca mahahavih // vis\_14.116 //

mandapam caturasram tu krtvalamkrtya caksataih /  
pistacurnairalamkrtya padmam kuryat sakarnikam // vis\_14.117 //

patenacchadya bhumim tu rambhapatrani copari /  
snanadidevakarmani purvavat karayet kramat // vis\_14.118 //

devasnaya puratah krtva karyam vijñapayecchanaih /  
pithadutthapyā devesam padukabhyamupasakah // vis\_14.119 //

sankhadhvanisamayuktamanayedbhojanasanam /  
padyarghyacamanam datva gandhapuspaih prapujayet // vis\_14.120 //

proksayitvabhigharyatha carupatrani caiva hi /  
payasam krsaram gauilyam mudgannam ca yathakramam // vis\_14.121 //

suddhannam caiva supannam da(da?)dhikam ca mahahavih /  
ajyam ca gudakhandam ca kadalyadiphalatrayam // vis\_14.122 //

ajyapakvopadamsam ca patre sarvam nivedayet /  
parisekam tatah krtva hyannasuktena samsprset // vis\_14.123 //

dadyattaddaksine haste havih prasanamudraya /  
sugandham svadutoyam ca datva paniyamuttamam // vis\_14.124 //

punaracamanam datva vastrena pramrjet karau /  
gandhakalkena sammrjya tatah pithantaram nayet // vis\_14.125 //

purvamalam vimuktva tu (-cyatha?)vestayenmalaya punah /  
punaracamanam datva hastau samsodhya vasasa // vis\_14.126 //

prthukanyupaharani apupantam nivedayet /

nalikeraphalam datva paniyacamanam tatah // vis\_14.127 //

punaracamanam datva mukhavasam nivedayet /  
kramukastu phalam bhinnamapakvam pakvameva va // vis\_14.128 //

karpuratailaih samsiktamasiktam va munisvara /  
tambulavallipatrasca sahitam ksalitam kramat // vis\_14.129 //

elakakkolajatisca karpurasahitam kramat /  
matulungaphalairyuktam nalikerulanvitam // vis\_14.130 //

sila(sita?)curnena samyuktam karpurasahitena ca /  
samskrtam pranavenaiva mukhavasam nivedayet // vis\_14.131 //

datva ca rajavat samyak pitrvat pujayeddharim /  
pithadutthapnaya devesam prasadam tu paribhramet // vis\_14.132 //

sankhadundubhisamyuktam svastisuktasamanvitam /  
prasadam tu paribhramya garbhagaram pravesayet // vis\_14.133 //

mahahavirvidhiih proktah samksepena mahamune /  
visesatah pravakasyami mahannasya vidhim kramat // vis\_14.134 //

guhyadguhyam munisrestha srnu narada sattama /  
carupakavidhanoktaih purvoktairhavyavrddhidanaisca // vis\_14.135 //

samupetam salinam dasasatakaistandulaprasthah /  
siddham mahahaviih syattu tadardham madhyamam smrtam // vis\_14.136  
//

tasyapyardhakrtam yattadadhamamuktam mahahavisatajjñaih /  
dugdhanam tu gavam syadadhakasatakam gunam  
catussasti // vis\_14.137 //

phalam sarpistathadhakam syatpañcaprasthamudgannam /  
(palasarpiradhakam syat pañcaprastham ca mudgannam?) /  
dalitanam suddhanam toyam syadadhakadvitayam // vis\_14.138 //

kamsadvitayam (?) salyastandulamistam payogulannavidhau /  
etadvaramasyardham madhyamamasyardhamadhamam syat // vis\_14.139 //

payasametadvidhina gulasarpibhyam vina pakvam /  
samudgasarapakvam salyannam mudgasarannasamam // vis\_14.140 //

gulapistam siddham sarpibhyamapupamuddistam /  
kakkolairjatiphalaih pugaphalaih svetabhujagapatraih // vis\_14.141 //

pasanacurnamisram samatulungadalanalikeraphalam /  
karpuratailamisram samsvangam kathyate mukhavasasam // vis\_14.142 //

elacampakaketakya vasitam tu paniam /  
kathitam yattridasamune mahanivedyadi tannikhilam // vis\_14.143 //

siddham devagrhe va tatparsve va[pi]mantrayogyam syat /  
yo mohadanyagrhe siddham devaya mantrena // vis\_14.144 //

haviradyam tu hi dadyat sa kilbisi rastranasi syat /  
bhaktairanyatrapī kvapī pakvam samagatam yadyat // vis\_14.145 //

bimbasyagre tattat pradarsya dadyaddhi pakvebhyah /  
etat krtva samyanmahahavih priyatamam tu hareh // vis\_14.146 //

bhaktahsamipyam madhyamakrt ..... /  
sarupyam cadhamam ca salokyam paramam // vis\_14.147 //

payodigulannam nivedya bhaktya haraiti santim (?) /  
paramamsasca madhyamam hyeti sarvakamani (?) // vis\_14.148 //

visesascatra samproktah mahannadividhau mune /  
sesam sadharanam kurya(vidya?)diti sastrasya niscayah //  
vis\_14.149 //

mahahavividhau catra dvididham manamiritam /  
dviprakaram tu tantrajñō yathayogam samacaret // vis\_14.150 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam carupakavidhirnama  
caturdaso 'dhyayah ||

pañcadaso 'dhyayah  
naradah---

bruhi me harisenesa mulamantrena vistarat /  
homakramam krpadhara susrusorbhaktavatsala // vis\_15.1 //

visvaksenah---

srnu narada tattvena purvabhage yathamune /  
kundani sruksruvam (vau?)caiva praspastam proktavanaham //  
vis\_15.2 //

tatkramena vina vapi saha va mulavidyaya /  
homam kuryadyathasakti siddham(ddhim?)vindeta sarvatha // vis\_15.3 //

vaisnavaih karanairyuktamatastam prathamam srnu /  
pippalam ca samigarbhamaranim parikalpayet // vis\_15.4 //

mathitva vaisnavairagnimathava ratnasambhavam /  
laukikam va samaniya proksayeddvadasaksaraih // vis\_15.5 //

acaryo 'gnim samadaya svatmanyevopasamharet /  
tena bijena matiman tarjanyangusthaya mune // vis\_15.6 //

añjalimudraya cagnim namaskrtya punah punah /  
kundam va sthandilam vapi caturasram tu karayet // vis\_15.7  
//

vaisnavikaranarthaya agnerhasta(?)matandritah /  
caturangulamanena khanayedavatam dharam // vis\_15.8 //

khataddhi dvyangulam hitva mekhalam parikalpayet /  
caturangulavistaramutsedham tu tathaiva ca // vis\_15.9 //

kareyantamunisardulada mekhalaika samantatah /  
ityekamekhalakundam tantre 'smin parikirtitam // vis\_15.10 //

vaisnavanalakundasya valayam yonikalpanam /  
yathakamam prakartavya yonih pippalapatravat // vis\_15.11 //

karsanadisu sarvasu kriyasu munisattama /  
vaisnavikaranarthaya samproktam kundalaksanam // vis\_15.12  
//

samproksyabhyuksma sa(ca?) strena sadhako munasittama /  
upalipyollikhedrekhamargalam(?) yajñanamikam // vis\_15.13 //

saumyagram prathamam tasya rekhe purvagrike tayoh /  
madhye tistrastatharupah daksinadikramena tu // vis\_15.14 //

evamullikhya cabhyuksya pranavenaiva mantravit /  
sayyam tu cintayet purvam kundamadhye tu desikah // vis\_15.15 //

dharmadipadam(dan?)vinyasya tathadharmadikatrayam /  
anantam vinyasenmadhye tatah pasastrayo gunah // vis\_15.16 //

tatah proktavidhanena mulamantrena sadhakah /  
prthivyadini bhutani karanadini kartrke(?) // vis\_15.17 //

paristaranasamchannam dhupamodasudhupitam (?) /  
dhyayecca laksmim tanmadhye prakrtim trigunatmikam // vis\_15.18  
//

tasmin sayanamadhye tu sampraptanavayauvanam /  
ativa rupasampannam madaghurnitalocanam // vis\_15.19 //

sargasaktisamopetam vaisnavim subhavigraham /  
divyamalyambaradharam divyaratnavirajitam // vis\_15.20 //

divyagandhanuliptangim divyabharanabhusitam /  
sabhilasamrtusnatam prarthayantim harim prati // vis\_15.21 //

evam rupam ca samcintya devim pankajadharinim /  
gandhamalyodakadini mukhavasantakani ca // vis\_15.22 //

yani kridopacarani tani dhyatva samantatah /  
ativa rupasampannam prathame vayasi sthitam // vis\_15.23 //

makutangadacitrangam nilakuñcitamurdhajam /  
divyamalyambaradharam divyaratnavirajitam // vis\_15.24 //

srivatsenankitoraskam vanamalavirajitam /  
sarvaratnaprabhajalakaustubhena virajitam // vis\_15.25 //

annatamsam mahoraskam karnantayatalocanam /  
ajanubahum srimantam saumyam prahasitananam // vis\_15.26 //

lavanyamrtatoyena siñcantamiva sarvatah /  
caturbhujamanudhyayet sankhacakra gadadharam // vis\_15.27 //

evam rupam tato dhyatva devim devam tathaiva ca /  
arcayedgandhapuspadyairupacarairmanoramaih // vis\_15.28 //

sampujayettato bhaktya svayam tu vigatasprhah /  
ekasayyagatau dhyatva samalingya vyavasthitau // vis\_15.29 //

pascattu gramyadharmena param harsamupagatau /  
devasya suklamadhyastham vahnibijam tu sadhakah // vis\_15.30 //

tena bijena matiman nyasedagnimanuttamam /  
garbhasayyam pratisthapyatadratnena samanvitam // vis\_15.31 //

devam visarjayet pascad garbhadhane krite sati /  
agnim samedhayet pascad suskakasthairanantaram // vis\_15.32 //

pradesamatrah samidhah krtvadhanam tatah punah /  
parisamuhya tato darbhah paristiryatridha tridha // vis\_15.33 //

agrairacchadayedyadvat mulam purvaditah kramat /  
patranyasadayettasmin idhmabarhidvayam tatha // vis\_15.34 //

sruksruvau ca pranitena(ca?)ksa(stha?) payitvatrasadhakah /  
proksani ca pranite dve ajyasthalimukham(dvayam) tatha //  
vis\_15.35 //

yugmam yugmam vyavasthapyatanyadapyupayogi yat /  
tatsarvam proksayitva tu grhitva proksanim tatah //  
vis\_15.36 //

adbhih sampurya cotpuya pavitrantarhite kare /  
avasthapyatattooam proksayitvatrasadhakah // vis\_15.37 //

proksanyameva tatkrta dhyatva jyotisamavyayam /  
purvatsthapayedagneh(gnim?) samskrtyantarjalena tu // vis\_15.38  
//

trih samproksyatatah sarvam idhmam visrasyasadhakah /  
gandhapuspaksatayutam pavitrantarjalena tu // vis\_15.39 //

pranitamagratah krtvatasyam sangam nyaseddharim /  
gandhadibhihsamabhyarcyasarvaraksakaram prabhum // vis\_15.40 //

dhyatvanitvottare bhage sthapayitvarcayed budhah /  
ajyasthalimathajyena sampuryagre nidhaya tu // vis\_15.41 //

samplavotplavanabhyam tu kuryadajyasya samskrtim /  
akhanditagraunihataukusau pradesamatrakau // vis\_15.42 //

tabhyamuttanapanibhyamangusthanamikena tu /  
tanantayostusamgrhyatrirnitvatrirathanayet // vis\_15.43 //

sruksruvau capi sammrjya punah prakshalya caiva hi /  
nistapya sthapayitva tu pranavenaiva sadhakah // vis\_15.44 //

tena bijena matiman garbhadhanadi homayet /

garbhadhanam pumsavanam simantonnayanam tatha // vis\_15.45 //

jatakarmanamakaranannaprasanameva ca /  
caulam tathopanayanam prajapatyam tu somakam // vis\_15.46 //

vaisvadevam ca sukriyam samavartanameva ca /  
vivaha iti vijñeyo mune 'tah parameva hi // vis\_15.47 //

samskaranukramah proktastatkriya vaksyate 'dhuna /  
agnim samarcya gandhadyaih garbhadhanadi homayet // vis\_15.48 //

acaryo 'nalajihvasu saptasvevarabhenmune /  
anyathakrtatulyam syat viparitaphalapradam // vis\_15.49 //

naradah---

bruhi yatkathitam purvam sravaniyam maya yadi /  
jihva sapteti kim nama kim padam kim gunam mune // vis\_15.50 //

visvaksenah---

srnu vaksyamyaham samyak rahasyam paramam mune /  
jihvakhyam sthanarupe ca viniyogamatah param // vis\_15.51 //

jihvagneh prathama kali karali tadanantara /  
manojava ya trtiya tu turya lohita bhavet // vis\_15.52 //

sudhumra pañcami sastha sphalinginyabhisabdita /  
saptami visvarupakhya saptajihvah prakirtitah // vis\_15.53 //

kalyastu madhyamam sthanam karalyah purvadig bhavet /  
manojavayah kinasam varuni(-nam?) lohitapadam // vis\_15.54 //

sudhumra somanilaya (-nilaya?)sphulinginyanalalaya /  
visvarupi(-pe?)savasatirevam sthanam kramanmune // vis\_15.55 //

asam kalyam vivahantam garbhadhanadi karayet /  
vaisnavanalarupe tu pranevana huned ghrtam // vis\_15.56 //

ekaikamastahutibhish samskarani visesatah /  
smaramstattadbhavanaya sadhakah praudhamanasah // vis\_15.57 //

sodasedhman samadaya sakrt pranavamuccaran /  
juhuyat kundamadhya tu kalyam cannavasanake(kam?) // vis\_15.58 //

punarajyahutim hutva pranavenastadhatra tu /  
carum hutvaksamatrena pratyekaikahutim kramat // vis\_15.59 //

astaksarena mantrena a(-napya?)stavimsatisamkhyaya /  
purnahutim tato hutva sruca mulena sadhakah // vis\_15.60 //

vausadantena mantrena plutam pranavamuccaret /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya namaskrtyagnimantratah // vis\_15.61 //

kundadagnim samadaya purvakunde niyojayet /  
tatastu daksine nyasya pascime tadanantaram // vis\_15.62 //

uttare 'gnim viniksipya mulamantrena sadhakah /  
athavatra munisrestha sarvam vai prathamena tu // vis\_15.63 //

kunde kunde viniksipya pavakam paramarthavit /  
evam samskrtya vidhina pavakam pavanam hareh // vis\_15.64 //

evam tathagnisamskaram sarvayagesu kirtitam /  
vaisnavikarane caivam vaisnavagnistato bhavet // vis\_15.65 //

paridhiprabhrtin dagdhva pranavena tu sadhakah /  
etatkrmena cotpadya vaisnavagnim tu narada // vis\_15.66 //

karayedvidhivat sarvam karsanadikriyadisu /  
athava munisardula purvakunde tu karayet // vis\_15.67 //

vaisnavikaranam sarvam sesam sadharanam bhavet /  
kunde va sthandile vapi vaisnavikaranam kura1 // vis\_15.68  
//

anyadese tu yo mohadagnimutpadayedyadi /  
tatkriya nisphala jñeya sasyadinidhanam bhavet // vis\_15.69 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhicoditam /  
caturasadikundani samproksyastrena mantratah // vis\_15.70 //

vinyasennyasamargena sasankadyaksaraih kramat /  
tatra nyasakramam vaksye srnu kundesu narada // vis\_15.71 //

kunde va sthandile vapi pranavabhyuksane krte /  
proksayedvasusutrena daksinadyuttarantakam // vis\_15.72 //

pascimadindraparyantam kostham krtva vibhajya ca /  
tanmadhyakostham prastirya salina kudubena ca // vis\_15.73 //

tandulenaksatenatra candramandalamalikheth /  
tanmadhye bijamalikhya purvadastaksaram likhet // vis\_15.74 //

tadbahirvasukosthesu arkarantamalikheth /  
indradisanaparyantam tadbahih svarakosthake (?) // vis\_15.75 //

purvadindresaparyantam jantaraprabhrtin nyaset /  
tadbahistattvakosthesu jhadisantamatho likhet // vis\_15.76 //

purvadyuttarapurvantam tato vai mekhalasu ca /  
purvadisomaparyantam pathantam ca sudarsanam // vis\_15.77 //

yonimadhye tu viprendra visnubijamanuttamam /  
vinyaset pañcadha tasminnanamikya tu sadhakah // vis\_15.78 //

evam nyasam kramat krtva sadhakanam hitaya tu /  
nyasahine 'gnikaryam syat tatkriya nisphala bhavet // vis\_15.79 //

tadgramo nidhanam yati tatsthanam nidhanam bhavet /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena nyasam kuryadvicaksanah // vis\_15.80 //

kunde kunde munisrestha sthandile vapyatandritah /

gandhadidipaparyantamabhyarcyañjalimudrikam // vis\_15.81 //

darsayitva yathanyayam kuryat pañcasatam (?) kramat /  
tathaiva mekhalayam tu pujayedyonimeva ca // vis\_15.82 //

atah param pravaksyami homanukramamuttamam /  
karsanadisu sarvasu kriyasu munisattama // vis\_15.83 //

acaryah prakrameddhamam barhimsi samidhastatha /  
paridhisruksruvanam capyajyam lajam tilam tatha // vis\_15.84 //

tadindhanabalidravayam gandham puspam sudhupakam /  
dipam vardhanim gandhodam proksanipatrakam tatha // vis\_15.85  
//

pranitajyamathanyacca hastamutsrjya vinyaset /  
uttarenanilasthanat yugmam yugmena sadhakah // vis\_15.86 //

proksanyam vardhaniniramasicya proksya vidyaya /  
mulaya sadhanadravyamahuyagnim tato mune // vis\_15.87 //

analam purvavat proksya a(ca?)gnimurtimanusmaret /  
agnim proksyavatastham tam sanusvare tu bijake // vis\_15.88 //

hastabhyamanalam sthapyā purvoktena vidhanatah /  
edhamsi jvalayitvoksyā paristiryagnimadhyame // vis\_15.89 //

padmamastadalam dhyatva tatra vai mulaberatah /  
avahayitva devesamarcayedvidhicoditam // vis\_15.90 //

atra kascidviseso 'sti homakarmani narada /  
devam svetadrisamkasam tripadam saptabahukam // vis\_15.91 //

vedasrngam dvivadanam pitambaradharam harim /  
sankhacakra gadapanim saptajihvam subhusanam // vis\_15.92 //

saumyam[ca] sarvabharanairdivyaih parivrtam budhah /  
agnau vahnisvarupena sthitamarcamukham smaret // vis\_15.93 //

tasmadardhyadi datva ca daksine 'gnervidhim nyaset /  
tam puja vidhivat pascāt homadravyani madhyame // vis\_15.94 //

pranitabhajanam nyasya tatra sangam nyaseddharim /  
devamabhyarcya gandhadyaih homakarma samacaret // vis\_15.95 //

nitye naimittike kanye samidajyairyathakramam /  
samit(?) palasakhadirabilvodumbarapippalah // vis\_15.96 //

sadvrksa vidusa grahyastanmanam dvadasangulam /  
kanisthikaghana vakragrandhinyasanyavrttatah // vis\_15.97 //

paridhirhastamatrahsyat sthandile kunda eva va /  
madhyamekhalaya tulyamangusthanam ghanam viduh(?) // vis\_15.98  
//

devanam paridhin diksu catasrsvapi karayet /

visnuyage visesena dvijanamagnikarmani // vis\_15.99 //

trisveva tu mune buddhi homantam pascimadikam(?) /  
visnormakhe mahendradidarbhan sarvasu cobhayoh // vis\_15.100 //

nisacaranam raksayai visesam munisattama /  
mahendraprabhrtinam tu homadravyapaharinam // vis\_15.101 //

evam jñatva munisrestha idhmadyairhemamacaret /  
karalyam samidho hutva mulamantrena mantravit // vis\_15.102 //

manojavayamajyena vedadyenaiva desikah /  
lohitayam tathannena juhuyanmurtimantratah // vis\_15.103 //

sudhumrayam tatha lajan vidhayatha dvitiyaya /  
trtiyena tu mantrena sphulinginyam tilam tatha // vis\_15.104 //

visvarupyam caturthena tattadravyam dine dine /  
adhomukhangusthasahitanamika sahamadhyama // vis\_15.105 //

amadyaparva grhnati kriyam tenaiva karayet /  
homadravyena homam tu sarpisa suktikahutim // vis\_15.106 //

prayascittahutim purnam paridhyadi tatha (tatah?) param /  
anuktasthanakam sarvam kalyam tu juhuyat punah // vis\_15.107 //

samidaditilantam ca dravyamastottaram satam /  
prayascittahutim kuryadekam mulena vidyaya // vis\_15.108 //

purnahutim tato hutva sruca mulena sadhakah /  
vausadantena mantrena dvadasaksarasamjñaya // vis\_15.109 //

paridhiprabhrtin sarvan vausadantam tatha hunet /  
svahantam mulamantrena mustyajyena ca puranam // vis\_15.110 //

ahutisca yathasastram juhuyat sadhakottamah /  
purnahutyavasane tu mulenastottaram japet // vis\_15.111 //

paridhinutsavante ca dahayedutsave mune /  
nityagnau ca yathakamam sarvam naimittikam tatha // vis\_15.112 //

utsavanutsavagnau va kuryannaimittikam budhah /  
acaryebhyo yathakamam daksinamadadettatah // vis\_15.113 //

daksinahinametaccet sarvam nisphalameva hi /  
tasmadacaryatrptyartham rajarastravivrdhaye // vis\_15.114 //

acaryam pujayecchisyam bhusanacchadanairapi /  
dhanyaiscaiva dhanaiscaiva yajamanena satkrtah // vis\_15.115 //

daksinam gurave dadyat yajamano yathabalam /  
anyathakrtametaccet sarvam rastram vinasyati // vis\_15.116 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena vidhanoktam samacaret /  
kundastha pujayeddevamupacarena yatnatah // vis\_15.117 //

anantaram pravisyatha mudramañjalisamjñitam /  
udvasayettatah kundat mulabere vidhanavit // vis\_15.118 //

karśanadyutsave kale nityotsavavidhavapi /  
evamuktaprakarena homam kuryadvicaksanah // vis\_15.119 //

hareratipriyasesalokan samavikarayet (?) /  
nityahome tu paridhin barhimsi ca na dahayet // vis\_15.120 //

etadrahasyam kathitam mune homavidhikramam /  
hareratipriyakaram yah kuryat karayedapi // vis\_15.121 //

bhaktya gurorasesam (?) syat sa harirnatra samsayah //

iti sripañcaratre visvakśenasamhitayam jhrhomavidhirnamata  
pañcadaso 'dhyayah ||

sodaso 'dhyayah

visvakśenah---

atah param pravakśyami pratisthalakśanam param /  
sarvalakśanasamyuktamalpakayam caturbhujam // vis\_16.1 //

tattanmurtyanusarena karayet sumanoharam /  
prathamam ca dvitiyam ca samksepacchrnu suvrata // vis\_16.2 //

pratisthayah kramam casmin sadhakanam hitaya tu /  
krtvankurāpanam samyak pañcasaptadinat pura // vis\_16.3 //

jaladhivasanam krtva yatha vai tatra coditam /  
purvoktamandape madhye vedim krtva yathavidhi // vis\_16.4 //

karayet sarvakarmani sastradrstya samahitah /  
tadalabhe munisrestha srnu mandapalakśanam // vis\_16.5 //

pañcōttarasatam(?)vapi hastadvadasakam tu va /  
caturdvarasamayuktam catustoranabhusitam // vis\_16.6 //

vitanavastrasamchannamalamkarairalamkrtam /  
karpasakairnavairvastraih stambhan samparivestayet // vis\_16.7 //

toranan kalasams capi madhye vedim tu karayet /  
dasatalastu vistara ekahastasamucchrayah // vis\_16.8 //

vedikayastu (-yam tu?)paritah caturdiksu yathavidhi /  
karayedagnikundani caturasradi narada // vis\_16.9 //

sthandile vapyabhava tu karayet tarunalaye /  
jaladhivasadutthapya mandape canayeddharim // vis\_16.10 //

suvarnasucya tatraiva netronmilanamacaret /  
taccaksuriti vamam ca citram deveti daksinam // vis\_16.11 //

dhenudvayam darsayitva tatah snapanamacaret /  
ekasitikramenaiva snapanam tvadhamottamam // vis\_16.12 //

kalasaih pañcavimsairva tatahsaptadasaistu va /  
dvadasairnavakairvapi yathasambhavamacaret // vis\_16.13 //

punyaham vacayitvaiva sayanam kalpayettatah /  
pañcabharapramanaisca salimstatraiva viksipet // vis\_16.14 //

tadardham tandulam caiva salyopari viniksipet /  
tasyopari likhet padmamastapatram sakarnikam // vis\_16.15 //

tasya madhye tu tantrajñāḥ chadayet kambalena tu /  
sayanam trividham proktam ksaumam karpasakam tu va // vis\_16.16  
//

urnamayam ca tatsarvam vyaghracarmottaracchadam /  
citravastratrayam vapi navavastratrayam tu va // vis\_16.17 //

yathavittanusarena(?)margenaikena kalpayet /  
siropadhanasamyuktam padagandulasamyutam // vis\_16.18 //

vamadaksinabhagabhyam sukapolasthaladvayam /  
sayanam kalpayitvaivam gandhapuspaihsamarcitam // vis\_16.19 //

vastrairabharanairmalyairalamkrtya janardanam /  
acaryo murtipaihsardham svastivakyasamanvitam // vis\_16.20 //

chatracamarasamyuktam sayane samnivesayet /  
dvadasaksaramantrena sayayeddaksinasirah // vis\_16.21 //

vaisnavikaranam kuryat purvam murtidharo mune /  
mantranyasam tatah kuryat murtimantrena sadhakah // vis\_16.22 //

nrttagitasamayuktam vedadhyayanasamyutam /  
pranmukhodanmukho bhutva vedikopari daksine // vis\_16.23 //

pranayaman kramat krtva pranavenaiva desikah /  
srstinyasam sthityasam samhrtinyasameva ca // vis\_16.24 //

tadbimbe munisardula yathatathyena vinyaset /  
pañcavimsatitattvani pratimayam nyasettatah // vis\_16.25 //

pañcopanisadairnyasya pranavaihsaha mantravit /  
athava devadevasya mantranyasam srnu kramat // vis\_16.26 //

caturabhyadhikam vimsat suktam narayanam kramat /  
devasya padau samsprstva acaryah suktamuccaran // vis\_16.27 //

tasyante paurusam brahman sodasam suktamuccaret /  
tatastvatharvavede ca srstyadipratipadakam // vis\_16.28 //

narayanopanisadam trih pathet padasamsprset /  
atma yadi(?) namontam yanmantramastasatam japet // vis\_16.29 //

pujayamadhivase ca pratisthayam sadaksaram /  
nyasamesu prakurvita tadbimbahrdi desikah // vis\_16.30 //

anyatha nisphalam sarvam natra karya vicarana /

tasmat sarvaprayatnena sadaksarajapantara(-ka?)m // vis\_16.31 //

yadyat proktam munisrestha tattat kurvita buddhiman /  
evam nysam kramat krtva vestayennavavastrakaih // vis\_16.32 //

puspañjalirnamaskrtya pujayet purusottamam /  
sankhadundubhikirghosaih nrttageyaisca pujayet // vis\_16.33 //

avahayet tato devam murdhni mulena mantravit /  
sankhacakrahadapanim pitambaravibhusitam // vis\_16.34 //

tattanmurtyanusarena dhyayeddevam sanatanam /  
padyarghyacamaniam ca gandhapuspapadibhih kramat // vis\_16.35 //

gaulyam payasamudgannam sopadamsam ghrtaplutam /  
nivedayitvam devasya dadhikam tu nivedayet // vis\_16.36 //

paniyacamaniam ca mukhavasam nivedayet /  
tatastu sayayeddevam namaskrtya tu desikah // vis\_16.37 //

gandhatoyena sampurnan sutratrayasuvestitan /  
asvatthapallavairyuktan dronena paripuritan // vis\_16.38 //

pakvabimbaphalakaran mrdghatan laksananvitan /  
pañcaratnasamayuktan hemapañcayudhanvitan // vis\_16.39 //

sauvarnam capi srivatsam sauvarnagarudanvitan /  
sankham cakram ca kurmam ca samsmarenmulavidyaya // vis\_16.40 //

sakurcam sapidhanam ca vastrayugmena vestitam /  
devasya daksine parsve vinyaseddhanyarasisu // vis\_16.41 //

pradhanakumbhamadaya pranmukho vapyudanmukhah /  
pañcamurtimanudhyayet tatkumbhe 'vahya narada // vis\_16.42 //

brahmabijena tatkumbham gandhapuspaih samarcayet /  
karmarca cotsavam snanam baliryatra ca pañcamam // vis\_16.43 //

snane pratisthadvivase kalamekam(?)tu karayet /  
devena saha samyojya devinam munisattama // vis\_16.44 //

vidyasvarastakumbhamsca astadiksvatha vinyaset /  
hemaratnayutamscava vastrasamvestitan subhan // vis\_16.45 //

indradisanaaryantam varahadimsca vinyaset /  
svanamna pujayettamsca sankhadin mangalan(?)nyaset // vis\_16.46  
//

gandhapuspaksatamscaiva vastrena parinvestitan /  
evam krtva vidhanena murtihomam samacaret // vis\_16.47 //

rgadivedasamyuktam diksu purvadisv dvija /  
sankhadighosasamyuktam nrttagitasamanvitan // vis\_16.48 //

vinavenusamayuktam homakarma samacaret /  
vaisnavagnim samadaya kundesvagnim nidhapayet // vis\_16.49 //

palasakhadiram caiva bilvamaudumbaram tatha /  
samidastasatam proktam prthak purvadi kalpayet // vis\_16.50 //

palasakhadirabhava bilvaireva tu karayet /  
bilvabhava munisrestha audumbaramathacaret // vis\_16.51 //

purvadi cagnikundesu samidhah parikirtitah /  
ajyam caruvaduddistam tatsamkhya ca prthakprthak // vis\_16.52  
//

agnimadhye tatha padmam dhyayet kesarapatrakam /  
tatrastha devata dhyatva homam kuryadvicaksanah // vis\_16.53 //

juhuyuh pranmukhah sarve sottariyah svalamkrtah /  
bhojayedbrahmanan ratrau bhaktan dvadasa payasam // vis\_16.54 //

vedadhyayanamevatra caturdiksu ca karayet /  
payasam krsaram gaulyam haridrannam caturvidham // vis\_16.55 //

purvadi cottarantam tu yathasamravyam prakalpayet /  
santihomam tatah krtva homante ca yathakramam // vis\_16.56 //

madhuna payasa dadhna huyatena (juhuyacca?) ghrtena ca /  
paurusena ca suktena pratyekam sodasahutih // vis\_16.57 //

purvadi cottarantam tu kunde caiva yathakramam /  
hutva hutva sprseyuste pratimam mulavidyaya // vis\_16.58 //

madhu hutva sprset padam ksiram hutvodaram sprset /  
dadhi hutva ca vadanam hutvajyam sirasi sprset // vis\_16.59 //

palasasakhaya pracyam siñcettanmurtidharakah /  
daksinasyam tatah siñcet khadirasya tu sakhaya // vis\_16.60 //

siñcettanmurtidharastu praticyam bilvasakhaya /  
udumbarena codicyam siñcettanmurtidharakah // vis\_16.61 //

acaryah konadese tu siñcedvetasasakhaya /  
puspañjalim(-lih?)namaskrtya acaryo mulavidyaya // vis\_16.62 //

uttaragnau tu juhuyat acaryo madhuratrayam /  
gulajyamadhusammisram madhuratrayamucyate // vis\_16.63 //

mulamantrena juhuyat pratyekastahutih kramat /  
nrttageyaisca vadyaisca vedadhyayanasatkatham (-samyutaih) //  
vis\_16.64 //

anirvanapradipaisca ratriisesam samapayet /  
prabhatayam tu sarvayam snatvacaryah prayatnavan // vis\_16.65  
//

dvarasya daksine parsve sthandile caturasrake /  
karayedvastuhomam tu samidajyacarunapi // vis\_16.66 //

apamargasya samidhah samyasca khadirasya ca /

yaksarakshah pisacanam santyartham juhuyat prthak //  
vis\_16.67 //

pranavadvishvantraishca juhuyanmantravittamah /  
disahomamsca kurvita prasadya samantatah // vis\_16.68 //

shandilesvevamevagnim juhuyaddikpatin kramat /  
dhyatva dhyatva svamantrena samidadi yathakramam // vis\_16.69 //

palasakhadirasvatthaplaksanyagrodhabilvajah /  
udumbarasca kasmaryah samidho 'stau prakirtitah // vis\_16.70 //

aindradsanaparyantam samidajyacarunapi /  
evam samapya vidhivat vastuhomadika kramat // vis\_16.71 //

karayenmunisardvala pascad purnahutim hunet /  
vausadantena mantrena acaryah pascime 'nale // vis\_16.72 //

dvadasaksaramantrena sruca purnahutim hunet /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya ghantasabdasamanvitam // vis\_16.73 //

purnahutim kramat krtva tridha mantramanusmaran /  
gomayena samalipya balasthanam samantatah // vis\_16.74 //

mulasthanam tu va tatra mulamantrena mantravit /  
astadiksu yathanyayam karayediyatnato dhvajam // vis\_16.75 //

toranam sastravihan caturdiksu nivesayet /  
darbhamaladisamyuktam muktadamaira (-madya?) lamkrtam // vis\_16.76  
//

sarvalamkarasamyuktam puspalavibhusitam /  
punyaham vacayitva tu pujaniyamsca pujayet // vis\_16.77 //

vastrabharanakam samyagacaryaya pradapayet /  
acaryamanasah priritisampattikarini // vis\_16.78 //

sauvarnam brahmasutram tu sauvarnam karnabhusanam /  
angulivalayam caiva prakosthavalayam tatha // vis\_16.79 //

alamkrtyaivamacaryam daksinam tasya dapayet /  
pancavimsatiniskam tu suvarnam daksinottamam // vis\_16.80 //

tadardham madhyamam caiva tadardhamadhamam bhavet /  
evameva tu kartavya utsave daksinakramah // vis\_16.81 //

uttamadikramat prokta daksina munisattama /  
yatha (-dvai?)vittanusarena dadyadva(-dvai?)daksinam mune //  
vis\_16.82 //

atropayuktam yadhravyam devatalamkrtim vina /  
acaryaya pradatavyam vastravrihyadikam tatha // vis\_16.83 //

acaryadaksinardhamsatulya sthapakadaksina /  
tadardham murtipanam tu vastusantikrtastatha // vis\_16.84 //

hotrnam daksinardham syad adhyetrnam tu daksina /  
sarvesam caiva datavyam vastrayugmam navam subham // vis\_16.85 //

daivajñam pujayet pascad sumuhurtaprado hi sah /  
geyanrttakaramscaiva pujayedvaisnavamstatah // vis\_16.86 //

muhurte sobhane prapte brahmananamanujñaya /  
suryamandalamadhyastham devam narayanam prabhum // vis\_16.87 //

kumbhe pañcapratike ca avahya pranavena tu /  
arghyapadyapadinabhyarcya ekamurtimanusmaret // vis\_16.88 //

pujayitva munisrestha svayam tu vigatasprhah /  
sriyam pustim tatha kumbhamadhye sampujayettatah // vis\_16.89 //

pranavadi svanamna tu sadhako mantravittamah /  
tatkumbhantargatam devam sthapayet sadhakottamah // vis\_16.90 //

sthapakascoddharet kumbhamacaryo va munisvara /  
uttaryosnisasamyuktamuddharet kumbhamuttamah // vis\_16.91 //

tathaiva samalamkrtya sthapakam munisattama /  
acaryo murtipairyuktah pratimamuddharet kramat // vis\_16.92 //

mangalanu(-nyu?)ddhareyusca disahomakarastatha /  
sankhadundubhighosaisca svastivacanasamyutam // vis\_16.93 //

nrttageyasamayuktam dhupadipasamanvitam /  
puspavrstisamayuktam vitanadhvajasamyutam // vis\_16.94 //

tatastu samalamkrtya devagre vaisnavan subhan /  
gandhatoyena sampurnan sutratrayasuvestitan // vis\_16.95 //

asvatthapallavairyuktan dronena paripuritan /  
vardhanim grhya tantrajño devagre 'cchinnadharaya // vis\_16.96 //

geham pradaksinam krtva balasthanam pravesayet /  
pratimam murtimantrena sthapayenmantravittamah // vis\_16.97 //

tatasca pañcamantranam (-ntramsca?) sthapayedvihitena ca /  
tasyagre sthapayet kumbhamacaryastantravittamah // vis\_16.98 //

tattoyam pratimamurdhni mulamantrena secayet /  
sriyadinam(?)svamantraistu secayeddevavat kramat // vis\_16.99 //

karmarcanadi murtinam(?) secayenmulaberavat /  
kumbhacchesodakam grhya taccharave nisicya ca // vis\_16.100 //

salakamatraya caiva dharayacchinnaya punah /  
paritah parisekam ca kuryanmulena mantravit // vis\_16.101 //

añjalim darsayitva tu sarvamantramsca(-mantram ca?)samsmaret /  
dvarasyottaraparsve tu nyasahomam svamantratah // vis\_16.102 //

sthandile munisardula pañcaratravisaradaih /  
karayet samidadyaistu pratyekaikahutim kramat // vis\_16.103 //

mantranyasam tatah kuryat purvavat sadhakottamah /  
tathaiva karayettasmin sthapako nyasamuttamam // vis\_16.104 //

pascaddevam samalambya pujayet sadhakottamah /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya pranamya ca janardanam // vis\_16.105 //

samnidhanam kurusveti pranamet dandavat ksitau /  
tasmin kale mahaprajño vedadhyayanamacaret // vis\_16.106 //

puspañjalirnamaskrtya acaryo mantramuccaret /  
sarvam nyunatiriktam ca maya purvam ca yatkrtam // vis\_16.107 //

tatsarvam devadevesa ksantumarhasi me prabho /  
tatastu munisardula prasadam proksayedbudhah // vis\_16.108 //

kumbhodakadasesam tu bahirantasca sarvasah /  
paurusenaiva suktena proksanadeva suddhyati // vis\_16.109 //

payasam krsaram gauilyam mudgannam ca nivedayet /  
tambulam mukhavasam ca parivaramsca(?)kalpayet // vis\_16.110 //

homapurvena mantrajño hyantarbahiranukramat /  
lokapalan munisrestha kalpayettu yathakramam // vis\_16.111 //

anyavaranadevamsca balagehe na kalpayet /  
dine dine tu kartavyo homuparvo balikramah // vis\_16.112 //

candadisivasanam tu balim dadyat prthakprthak /  
mahapithardhamanam tu vistarayamatadrsam // vis\_16.113 //

balagehasya purve tu kalpayet pithamuttamam /  
pithopari mune padmamastapatram sakarnikam // vis\_16.114 //

purvavat parsadan sarvan tisthantau(-to?)balipithakau(-ke?) /  
balisesam nyaseddhirman purvavanmantrasamyutam // vis\_16.115 //

utsavasnapanadini karayecchastracoditam /  
sesam sadharanam kuryat balasthane munisvara // vis\_16.116 //

balasthanam vina purvam mulasthanam na karayet /  
yadi kuryanmahadosah kartrdesavinasanah // vis\_16.117 //

balageharcanaimbam mulagare na pujayet /  
pujayedyadi tadbimbam karta rastram ca nasyati // vis\_16.118 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena mulagare na pujayet /  
pratisthante munisrestha utsavam karayet kramat // vis\_16.119 //

pañcasaptanavaham va yathavittanusaratah(?) /  
dhvajam caivotsavarambhe sadyah kuryattu taddine // vis\_16.120 //

tirthante snapanam kuryat purvoktena vidhanatah /  
puspayagavidhanam tu nesyate 'smin mahamune // vis\_16.121 //

iti samksepatah prokto balasthanavidhirmune /  
evameva dvitiyasya pratisthalaksanam param // vis\_16.122 //

visesam catra vaksyabhi dvitiyasya muhamune /  
pratistharksasya purvedyuh madhyaratre 'lpagehake // vis\_16.123 //

sthandilam caturasram ca hastamatram samantatah /  
karayitva munisrestha pascaddevam nayedbudhah // vis\_16.124 //

bimbage sthandile madhye mulamantramanusmaran /  
kumbham samsthapyā vidhivat tatkumbhe kalpayeddharim // vis\_16.125 //

anayenmurtimantrena gandhapuspadinarcayet /  
kumbhasyantargatam devam ravimadhye nayet ksanat // vis\_16.126 //

pascaddevam samavahya mahakumbhe mahamune /  
tatkumbhantargatam devam mulabere nyedbudhah // vis\_16.127 //

purvavat proksayenmulasthanam tantravicaksanah /  
parivaranasesamstu kalpayecchastracoditam // vis\_16.128 //

digdevan vidhivat sthapyā pujayettaddine dine /  
visesascatra samproktah sesam sadharanam bhavet //  
vis\_16.129 //

yuktya yuktivisesena karayedihā narada /  
prathame ca dvitiye ca kriyasu munisattama // vis\_16.130 //

evam krte tu vidhivat tadrājñō rastravasinam /  
kartuh karayituscaiva ayuh sriscapi vardhate // vis\_16.131 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam pratisthavidhirnama  
sodaso 'dhyayah ||

saptadaso 'dhyayah

saptadaso 'dhyayah visvaksenah---  
athatah sampravaksyami jangamasthapanam param /  
apradhanam ca bimbam tu jangamam bimbamuttamam // vis\_17.1 //

prthak cet sarvakarmani bimbāsuddhyarthameva ca /  
karayenmunisardula snanadipratimakriyam // vis\_17.2 //

snanotsavadikaryartham kale 'smin vartate sati (?) /  
jalavasam kramat krtva mandape cadhivasanam // vis\_17.3 //

krtva tu purvavaddhomam tilahomam vina dvija /  
snapanam vidhivat krtva ratnanyasam vina mune // vis\_17.4 //

mantranyasam vina tasmin tattvanyasam samacaret /  
madhyasutram parityajya prasade paramesthina // vis\_17.5 //

paurusam suktamuccarya sthapyenmatiman prthak /  
murtinam sthanabhedastu bimbādhyaye pradarsitah // vis\_17.6 //

tattatsthane svamantrena samsthapyarcadi narada /  
yadrupam mulaberasya yaccihnaiscihnitam pura // vis\_17.7 //

ya murtih sthapita purvam mularceti mahatmabhih /

yatha cayudhavinyasah katham(krto?)buddhimatam varaih // vis\_17.8  
//

karmarcadisu beresu tatsarvam karayettatha /  
na vidhih sayitasyaisah sthapanadi prakirtitam // vis\_17.9 //

sayitasya tu karmarca sthanakam tvasanam tu va /  
samsthapya vasudevakyam na samkarsanamisyate // vis\_17.10 //

tatha samkarsanam sthapyo pradyumnam narcayet sudhih /  
pradyumnasthapanarcayam karmarca naniruddhaka // vis\_17.11 //

karmarca sarvatha karya mulabimbanusarini /  
visesascatra samproktah sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_17.12 //

evam samksepatih proktam jangamasthapanam mune /  
dhanyam yasasyamayusyam sarvakamaphalapradam // vis\_17.13 //

sthapanam sampravaksyami citrabhasardhacitrake /  
abhasam trividham proktam bhittau ca phalake pate // vis\_17.14 //

ardhacitram tatha bhittau silayam daruke 'pi ca(?) /  
vidyate yadi karmarcapyetesam(syadesam?)lohajakrtih //  
vis\_17.15 //

karmarcayam tu sakalam kriyam krtva tu purvavat /  
mularcayam tu kartavyo mantranyaso dvijottama // vis\_17.16 //

adhivasanakumbhasthatoyena proksayedbudhah /  
tatah purusasuktena pañcopanisadairapi // vis\_17.17 //

atraiva sodasanyaso nesyate tantraparagaih /  
phalake ca pate caiva visesam kathayamyaham // vis\_17.18 //

mandapam purvavat krtva vedim krtva tu purvavat /  
krtva sulocane divye sayane samnivesayet // vis\_17.19 //

jaladhivasanam caiva nesyate snapanam budhah /  
murtihomam tatah krtva disahomavivarjitam // vis\_17.20 //

vidyesanapi sampujya vedikakalasesvatha /  
pralayam ca nisargam ca kramat krtva tu desikah // vis\_17.21 //

proksayet svena mantrena brahmakumbhasthavarina /  
yuktya yuktivisesena sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_17.22 //

bhittisthapatimayam tu sthanam kathayamyaham /  
bhittau samyaktate citre varnalankarabhusite // vis\_17.23 //

abhase cardhacitre va pate samyaksulocane (?) /  
devasya puratah krtva mandapam saparicchadam // vis\_17.24 //

vedikam tatra kurvita purvoktena vidhanatah /  
dvikaram trikaram vapi silpina kusalena tu // vis\_17.25 //

tatastu vedikamadhye vinyasecchalisamcayam /

salimadhye likhet padmamastapatram sakarnikam // vis\_17.26 //

tatastu dronasampurnam brahmakumbham suvarcasam /  
vastraputairjalaih purnam sakurcam sapidhanakam // vis\_17.27 //

sasutram vastrayugmena vestitam ratnasamyutam /  
astasaktisamopetam sauvarnayudhapañcayuk // vis\_17.28 //

asvatthapallavairyuktam gandhapuspaksatarcitam /  
tatikumbham pranavenaiva padmamadhye tu vinyaset // vis\_17.29 //

tatah padmadalesvastaghatamstu parito nyaset /  
purvavattoyasampurnan sahiranyan savastrakan // vis\_17.30 //

sapidhanan sakurcamstu mukhe casvatthapallavan /  
arcayedgandhapuspaisca dipairanyairvicitrakaih // vis\_17.31 //

arcayenmulamantrena narayanamanamayam /  
visnumaklistakarmanam paramam madhyame ghate // vis\_17.32 //

vasudevam nyaset purve samkarsanam tu daksine /  
pradyumnam pascime nyasya aniruddham tu cottare // vis\_17.33 //

agneyyam vinyasellaksmim nairrtyam tu sarasvatim /  
vayavye tu ratim nyasya santimisanagocare // vis\_17.34 //

evam nyasya vidhanena gandhapuspapadibhiryajet /  
athavatra munisrestha paritah kalasan nyaset // vis\_17.35 //

tanmadhye canayedastavidyesan sadhakottamah /  
varaham purvabhage tu narasimham tu daksine // vis\_17.36 //

sridharam pascime dese uttare hayasirsakam /  
agneye bhargavam ramam nairrtyam ramameva ca // vis\_17.37 //

vamanam capi vayavye vasudevam tathesake /  
svanamna pujayitvaitan kalasesu prthak prthak // vis\_17.38 //

evam sampujayitva tu homakarma samacaret /  
purvadi cottarantam tu kundani parikalpayet // vis\_17.39 //

vasudevam yajet purvam kunde tu caturasrake /  
ardhacandragnidunde tu yamyam samkarsanam yajet // vis\_17.40 //

varune vrttakunde tu pradyumnam tu yajedbudhah /  
uttare padmakunde tu aniruddhamatho yajet // vis\_17.41 //

palasam khadiram caiva bailavamaudumbaram tatha /  
astottarasata hutva purvadi ca prthak kramat // vis\_17.42 //

samidajyacaran lajan juhuyurmurtipah kramat /  
athavatra munisrestha purvagnau sadhakattamah // vis\_17.43 //

samidajyena caruna homamekena(?)capyalam /  
kunde va sthandile vapi acaryo juhuyadbudhah // vis\_17.44 //

ratrau homah prakartavyah jalasamproksanam diva /  
na kuryat proksanam ratrau na diva homamacaret // vis\_17.45 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena ratrau homam tu karayet /  
muhurte samanuprapte brahmananamanujñaya // vis\_17.46 //

kumbhasthitena toyena proksayet paramesthina /  
avahayettato devam narayanamanamayam // vis\_17.47 //

sankhacakradharam devam pitambaradharam harim /  
yadrupam cintitam bhittau tatha dhyayejjagadgurum // vis\_17.48 //

evam krtva mahavisnum proksayedgandhavarina /  
tatah purusasuktena proksayet pratimam punah // vis\_17.49 //

pujayedarghyapadyaisca carubhirvividhairapi /  
yathavittanusarena(?) dadyadacaryadaksinam // vis\_17.50 //

evam samksepatam proktam sthapanam bhittisamsritam /  
tatahsupithikam krtva pithasya(pitham ca?)paritahkramat  
// vis\_17.51 //

samkalpya parivaramsca tatravahya tu pujayet /  
dine dine munisrestha trisandhyaikamathapi va // vis\_17.52 //

evam samksepatam prokto (kta?) bhittibimbasya samsthitih //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam  
(jangamabimbadisthapanavidhirnama) saptadaso 'dhyayah ||  
astadaso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---  
athatah sampravaksyami devinam sthapanam param /  
tayorvivaham homam ca srnu guhyamanukramat // vis\_18.1 //

devam purvam pratisthapyatatkale proksayenmune /  
sriyadinam(?)svamantrena mahakumbhasthavarina // vis\_18.2 //

prthak cenmunisardula devisthapanamacaret /  
mandapam purvavat krtva dasahastamanvitam // vis\_18.3 //

vedikam purvavat krtva mandapasthanurupatah /  
hastamatram tadardham va kundani paritah kramat // vis\_18.4 //

karayettadvidhanena silpibhih saha sadhakah /  
caturasrani sarvani kirtitani sriyah kramat // vis\_18.5 //

bhumervrtani(?)kundani tadanganam tathaiva ca /  
santim laksmim ca vagdevim ratim purvadi cagnisu //  
vis\_18.6 //

svetam padmotpalasyamam dhyatva tu juhuyat kramat /  
laksmim sarasvati caiva ratih pritisthathaiva ca // vis\_18.7 //

kirtih santistatha tustih pustiscaiva yathadisam /

purvadikalasanam tu vedikayam tu devatah // vis\_18.8 //

mahamumbham tu samsthapya tacchaktim madhyame nayet /  
sarvasaktisamopetam sarvangam sarvakarinim // vis\_18.9 //

sampujayet svamantrena gandhadyaihsumanoramaih /  
dhvajanam toranam ca kalasanam ca devatah // vis\_18.10 //

purvoktah pujaniyasca kramenaivatra caiva hi /  
toranadvarakalasan vedikakalasanapi // vis\_18.11 //

palikavedikayam tu tatha caivastamangan(?) /  
vastraih kramena samchadya gandhapuspaisca pujayet // vis\_18.12 //

tattatsvarupam sauvarnam kalasesu viniksipet /  
snapanam sayanam caiva adhivasanameva ca // vis\_18.13 //

purvoktam sakalam kuryaddevimavahya yatnatah /  
pujam ca mahatim kuryat kale prapte susobhane // vis\_18.14 //

visesamatra vaksyami sarvalokasubhapradam /  
sarvesam bhaktijananamayusrikirtivadhanam // vis\_18.15 //

kartrnam pustijananam gramasyaiva visesatah /  
sarvaduikhaharam pumsam sarvakamaphalapradam // vis\_18.16 //

kramadvaivahikam homam karayettantraparagah /  
vaisnavyah saktayah prokta manusyo yasca saktayah //  
vis\_18.17 //

tasam vai yatra saktinam purva laksmyahpara ksitih(teh?)  
/  
bhumeramsavataram tat(-rastu?)pustirnama mahamune // vis\_18.18 //

ksitim vapyathava pustim savyaparsve tu yojayet /  
devyorvivahekasmin kale tu samupasthite // vis\_18.19 //

laksmyah purvam tato bhume karayitva vicaksanah /  
lagnasyatikrame krtva jaladanam yathavidhi // vis\_18.20 //

tasmin kramena sesam tu sadhakah sadhayet punah /  
karayet kramayogena caikasmin sthandile punah // vis\_18.21 //

vastrayugmena devesam devim caiva yathakramam /  
bhusanaiscaiva vividhairalamkrtya prayatnatah // vis\_18.22 //

devim devasane nitva homakarma samarabhet /  
punyaham karayitva tu brahmanaih svastisamyutam // vis\_18.23 //

sarvopacarasamyuktam jaladanam tu karayet /  
sthandilam puratah krtva devasya puratah sthitah // vis\_18.24 //

vijñapyavim krtanujño homam kuryadvicaksanah /  
pañcavimsatimadaya samidho 'ktastu sarpisa // vis\_18.25 //

astaksarena mantrena svahantena sakrt ksipet /

ajyahutisatam hutva gayatrya visnusamjñaya // vis\_18.26 //

acaryo 'gnim parikramya yatha rajñam purohitah /  
tatha lajaistu juhuyat pranavenahutitrayam // vis\_18.27 //

madhye madhye parikramya pavakam pavanam hareh /  
santihomam tu kurvita sarpisam pranavena tu // vis\_18.28 //

pratyekaikam munisrestha sodasahutimuttamam /  
homam samapya vidhivat nrttageyadi karayet // vis\_18.29 //

evam vaivahikam krtva pujayet purusottamam /  
anenaiva vidhanena pratisthamatraya(?)pi va // vis\_18.30 //

devena saha samyojya pujayet tantravittamah /  
lohabimbasya devinam samproktam munisattama // vis\_18.31 //

laksmiyadikramayogena pujayettu dine dine /  
sarvasameva devinam esa eva vidhirbhavet // vis\_18.32 //

mulaberasya devinam pratisthamatraya(-ma?) pyalam /  
vivahadikramastatra nesyate munisattama // vis\_18.33 //

svabijaireva kartavyam sthapanam munisattama /  
medha sarasvatidurgetyevamadisu murtisu // vis\_18.34 //

evamadusu kartavyah pratisthadikramo mune /  
proksayet svasvamantraistu brahmakumbhasthavarina // vis\_18.35 //

svaih svairmantraistu samsthapya pujayettu vidhanatah /  
evam samksepatah proktah devinam sthapanakramah // vis\_18.36  
//

evam yah karayedbhaktya saktinam sthapanam param /  
ayuraisvaryaputradin sarvan kamanavapnuyat // vis\_18.37 //

iha loke sukham labdhva paraloke tathaiva ca /  
rajyalaksmim param prapya punah prajño bhavisyati // vis\_18.38  
//

atra kascidviseso 'sti srivatsasya haripriyam /  
laksanam sthanabhedam ca mantramaradhanam tatha // vis\_18.39 //

evamadini canyani visesani(!)mahamune /  
samksepatah pravaksyami srnu guhyamanuttamam // vis\_18.40 //

sarvasampatsamrddhyartham sarvakamasubhapradam /  
suvarnarajatenapi tatha tamramayena tu // vis\_18.41 //

uttamadikramenaiva karayet phalakaspadam /  
sadangulam tathayamam tasya vistarameva ca // vis\_18.42 //

pañcangulayatam vapi tanmadhye tatsamam bhavet /  
dvyangulam tasya vistaram maulerekangulam tu va // vis\_18.43 //

evam jñatva munisrestha kuryadaspadamuttamam /

evam hi laksanam proktam uttamam phalakakrteh // vis\_18.44 //

ekangulavihinam tu madhyamam paripathyate /  
dvyangulam tadvihinam tu kaniyasamudahrtam // vis\_18.45 //

tryangula(-lena?)vihinam tat kuryattasyadhamadhamam /  
madhyamadhamakarye 'smin adhamadhamameva ca // vis\_18.46 //

tasyanurupatah kuryat vistaram munisattama /  
tanmadhye cintacitva tu sadhakah paramarthavit // vis\_18.47 //

sadhayet kamalam devam taptakañcanasamnibham /  
sarvalaksanasamyuktam padmasanasamanvitam // vis\_18.48 //

padmahastam sriyam devam padmanabhapriyam subham /  
manimauktikasamyuktam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_18.49 //

evam samcintya tam devam sriyam trailokyanayakim /  
harervaksasi parsve tu daksine munisattama // vis\_18.50 //

sthapayettam sriyam devam jagatsamraksanarthakam /  
sarvasampatsamrddhyarthamiti sastrasya niscayah // vis\_18.51 //

jaladhivasane casmin visesam kathayami te /  
bharadvayena sampurnam jalabhajanamuttamam // vis\_18.52 //

samgrhya munisardula tasmin patre 'dhivasayet /  
purvoktjalamaniya purayitva tu bhajanam // vis\_18.53 //

gandhapuspaistu sampujya samsmaredamrtarnavam /  
tanmadhye purvavat kuryat jalavasam vidhanatah // vis\_18.54 //

etat kramena va kuryat acyutasya mahamune /  
darpane samsthite bere citradinam visesatah // vis\_18.55 //

hrastam lohajabimbasya mune svarthapararthayoh /  
karayejjalavasam tat kaniyasamudahrtam // vis\_18.56 //

jaladhivasane prokto viseso munisattama /  
dviprakaram maya proktam yathayogam samacaret // vis\_18.57 //

mulaberattu tam devamavahyatraiva yojayet /  
mulamantrena matiman kumbhatoyena hastayoh // vis\_18.58 //

samyojyatraiva mantrena sadhakah paramarthavit /  
mantrakose maya proktastantre 'smin munisattama // vis\_18.59 //

samproktam paramam mantram guhyadguhyam varapradam /  
tenaiva proksayeddevim mahakumbhasthavarina // vis\_18.60 //

taddehe nyasamargena vinyasettantravittamah /  
pañcavimsatitattvani tatpañcaksarameva ca // vis\_18.61 //

sankhacakrabjamudram tu darsayettantravittamah /  
tatastvaradhayeddevimardhyadyastopacarakaih // vis\_18.62 //

arghyam padyam tathacamam gandhapuspam tathaiva ca /  
dhupadipam nivedyam ca payasam gulasamyutam // vis\_18.63 //

evamuktaprakarena ghantadundubhisamyutam /  
karayed balidanam tu sarvakamapradam subham // vis\_18.64 //

bilvapatraksatairyuktam padmam palasamutpalam /  
karaviradisamyuktam pujayet kamalalayam // vis\_18.65 //

dine dine munisrestha evameva samarcayet /  
payasannamga gulopetam bilvapatrankurairyutam // vis\_18.66 //

candanodakasamyuktam balidravyamihocyate /  
evamuktaprakarena ghantadundubhisamyutam // vis\_18.67 //

karayedbalidanam tu sarvakarma(-kama ?) pradam subham /  
bilvamulasya palasam mulasvatthasya va mune // vis\_18.68 //

caturasram tu vrttam va pitham krtva tu mantravit /  
tanmadhye pujayellaksmim laksmayai nama iti bruvan // vis\_18.69 //

pranavadisamayuktam pañcaksaramiti smrtam /  
tasyagre tu balim kuryat puvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_18.70 //

gandhapuspasamayuktam dhupadipasamanvitam /  
evam sampujayitva tu mukhavasam pradapeyat // vis\_18.71 //

balyante tu munisrestha srisuktam tu pathet tridha /  
srimantram tatstutim vapi pathettantravicaksanah // vis\_18.72 //

tatah pañcamahasabdham ghosayecca punah punah /  
purvatat pujayeddevim sayahne munisattama // vis\_18.73 //

pujante karayeddhomam samidajyacarunapi /  
bilvadyanyatamasyatha padmakunde yatheccchaya // vis\_18.74 //

samkalpyaikam munisrestha tanmadhye homamacaret /  
bilvapalajasamidhah pratyekam sodasahutih // vis\_18.75 //

juhyanmulamantrena kapilajyena homayet /  
tathaiva payasam brahman juhuyat sodasahutih // vis\_18.76 //

tathaiva bilvapatraisca padmairekadalairapi /  
saksataih karaviraistu juhuyattu punah punah // vis\_18.77 //

homam krtva tu vidhivat kundaddevim samuddharet /  
taddhomah paramo guhyah gramarajñorvivrddhikrt // vis\_18.78 //

sarvarogavinirmuktarm(-mokta?)sarvakamapradah subhah /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena ratrau homam samacaret // vis\_18.79 //

homante daksinam dadyat yathavittamusaratah(?) /  
acaryam pujayet pascaddhemavastranguliyakaih // vis\_18.80 //

brahmanan pujayet pascaddaivajñamanupujayet /  
uktalaksanahinena yadi kuryat pramadatah // vis\_18.81 //

gramarajñosca rastrasya yajamanasya nasanam /  
na phalanti kriyastatra natra karya vicarana // vis\_18.82 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhicoditam /  
iti samksepatah proktamatmarthasya parasya ca // vis\_18.83 //

visesascatra samproktah sesam purvavadacaret //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam  
[devisthapanadividhirnamata astadaso 'dhyayah ||

ekonavimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

atah param pravaksyami canganyasadilaksanam /  
srnu guhyamana bhutva sadhakanam hitaya vai // vis\_19.1 //

anganyasakramam caiva mudraya laksanam tatha /  
phalani vividhanyatra sarvavidyaprakasakam (?) // vis\_19.2 //

acaryah prayato bhutva pranmukho vapyudanmukhah /  
pankajam vasanam baddhva svastikam va yatheccchaya // vis\_19.3 //

pujarambhe 'ñjalim krtva namaskrtya yathavidhi /  
uttane vamahtagre tiryagdaksinamañjasa // vis\_19.4 //

mandalakrti samsprasya(?)vamantamitarena tu /  
vamangustham tato baddhva mustyordhvangusthaya mune //  
vis\_19.5 //

mustim krtva gato dhama dhyatva mantram samahitah /  
samsprasya hridayam devam trimatre sirasa tatha // vis\_19.6 //

pranamyā panivyatyasam baddhva mudram tatha punah /  
pravisyañjalimudram tu pujamantrena mantravit // vis\_19.7 //

namo 'ntam hridayam murdhni sikhayam kavace tatha /  
astre netre tato dhyatva taccihna nyasedbudhah // vis\_19.8 //

mudraya laksanam capi niruktam ca tatah srnu /  
labdhaya tu yaya yasmā sadhako devavairinam // vis\_19.9 //

dravayita mudam tasmat mudra tallaksanam srnu /  
baddhayastu bahirmustya rjumangusthamayatam // vis\_19.10 //

krtvato madhyamayam tu tanmulam hrdaye sprset /  
ahrtya tarjanim samyak baddhvangusthena mustikam // vis\_19.11  
//

athangusthalalatante sikhordhvamahatim tatha (?) /  
brhadagradvayenaiva ksudramudrasya(?) bandhanam // vis\_19.12 //

hastabhyamurdhvamayamya krtva canabhimandalam /  
kavacasya dhiya nyasya kavacasya tu mudrika // vis\_19.13 //

aparastrasya mudraisa kathyate daksinagrakam /

mustim baddhva tatastarjanyagramangustharekhaya // vis\_19.14 //

sprstva sphotamudaksepah purvadi dasadiksvapi /  
kanisthanamike baddhva nahata talamadhyage // vis\_19.15 //

tarjanimadhyamagrabhyam netrayornetramudrika /  
madhyamutthapitam krtva hastam samkocya yatnatah // vis\_19.16 //

kaniyasam tu samhrtya sesayorubhayorapi /  
atho vaktramukham sesangulina vamakena tu (?) // vis\_19.17 //

karena daksinam sprstva bhramayeddipamudrika /  
lalate hrdi va samyak samputo 'ñjalirurdhvagah // vis\_19.18 //

namna mudreyam vijñeya praname 'ñjalimudrika /  
uktanamiha vanyesvapyanuktanam prayatnatah // vis\_19.19 //

pradarsane 'pyasaktah san añjalim tu pradarsayet /  
añjalirnama mudreyam sarvamudramaya priya // vis\_19.20 //

visnoh pranamamudraisa sarvakaman pradapayet /  
etabhirnyastasarvango japahomadikan mune // vis\_19.21 //

yah karoti svaraksam ca dirghamayuryasaskaram /  
sukhamaisvaryabalatam kalpyatam ca labhet param // vis\_19.22 //

vidya hi vividham srestham bhuktimuktistathaiva ca /  
rastro yasyoditanam tu vidyanamekaya mune // vis\_19.23 //

murtimantraprakarena sadhakah sakrdarcayet /  
tasya sarvamabhiprayam siddhyatyeva na samsayah // vis\_19.24 //

anavrstibhayam nasti ativrstibhayam tatha /  
vyadhidurbhiksacoradi pidakalamrtistatha // vis\_19.25 //

bahunatra pralapena kim sarvan sadhayisyati /  
yadyat kamayate svasya samrddham puruso bhuvi // vis\_19.26 //

tattadeva labhet samyak harestasya nivedayet /  
sadhakascapi va bhaktya prayatah samyagarcayet // vis\_19.27 //

tattatsarvam labhedevam mrstannam natra samsayah /  
nrpo va nrpamatro va vedamantraistatha mune // vis\_19.28 //

murtimantrairasakto va svadravyairarcnadikan /  
karayita munisrestha sadhakena yathavidhi // vis\_19.29 //

saphalam sukrtam prapya visnusarupyamrcchati //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam [anganyasadi-  
vidhirnama] ekonavimso 'dhyayah ||

vimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

sru narada tattvena sadhakanam hitaya vai /

pujabhedam pravaksyami paramatmadimurtisu // vis\_20.1 //

pute manorame dese vane punyatame 'pi va /  
tirtha va ksetravarye va grame va nagare 'pi va // vis\_20.2 //

kharvate khetake vapi pattane va tate tate(?) /  
mahagrame visesena pascime madhyame 'pi va // vis\_20.3 //

karayenmandiram samyak saumyam sumanasam prabhoh /  
visnoh purvoktamargena kalpayedbahuberakam // vis\_20.4 //

laksanam purvamuktena tatra yadyekaberakam (?) /  
ramatrayadikanam tu kalyayedbahuberakam // vis\_20.5 //

atmarthaberamekam va svatantraparatantrayoh /  
pujabhedah suramune kiñci(kasci?)dasti taducyate // vis\_20.6 //

avahanam visargam ca svatantre trisu sandhisu /  
agnikaryam balim caiva paratantresu tairvina // vis\_20.7 //

atmarthe phalakayam va pate valikhya yatnatah /  
purvoktalaksanopetam pratisthayah kramena ca // vis\_20.8 //

samproksya navaratnanva avahyabhyarcayeta va /  
sthandile pratimayam va lauhyamicchhanurupatah(?) // vis\_20.9 //

indranilam maratakam sphatikam vajrameva ca /  
padmaragam pravalam ca vaiduryam muktameva ca // vis\_20.10 //

manikkamiti ratnani nava tesam yathakramam /  
kalam vaksye tatharcayah pratarmadhyahna eva ca // vis\_20.11 //

sayahnasca pradosascapyardharatramusastatha /  
iti satkam pararthe tu pujayamuttamam smrtam // vis\_20.12 //

madhyamaradhane sayamusasca parivarjayet /  
adhame cardharatram ca sayahnam ca vivarjayet // vis\_20.13 //

pratarmadhyapradosesu balibhramanamacaret /  
nanyesuttamapujayamapi va madhyamarcane // vis\_20.14 //

balihine tu kale tu pujabhedamatho srnu /  
ahvanamarghyapadyam ca acamam gandhapuspakam // vis\_20.15 //

dhupo dipo nivedyam ca mukhavasavisarjane /  
iti karmottamadinam nadikalah pravaksyate // vis\_20.16 //

prathama saptanadi syat madhyama pañcanadika /  
kaniyasi trinadi syat iti sastrasya niscayah // vis\_20.17 //

divakarodayat purvamacaryah snanamacaret /  
arkodaye munisrestha pujakarma samacaret // vis\_20.18 //

snanapurvah kriyahsarvah phalasamsiddhihetavah /  
atastan(-stat?)prathamam vaksye sadhakanam hitaya vai // vis\_20.19  
//

samudragaminyo vapi hrade nadyam jaladisu /  
tatake nirjhare vapi snanam kurvita sadhakah // vis\_20.20 //

brahme muhurte cotthaya dharmamoksarthacintakah /  
pragudagdisamasadya sadhakah snanamacaret // vis\_20.21 //

pracyuttare nirarasau snanam kuryadvicaksanah /  
vayavye nairrtagneyyam varunayam visarjayet // vis\_20.22 //

varjite desanire tu yo mohat snanamacaret /  
tat snanam nisphalam yati punahsnanam samacaret // vis\_20.23 //

pratarutthaya murtinam yam murtim svayamarcati /  
tanmurtyarcanamantrena sadhakah snanamacaret // vis\_20.24 //

visnumantrena va sangamathava mulavidyaya /  
avagahya jale madhye triracamyā ca mantratah // vis\_20.25 //

visrjyardrambaram canyat vastrayugmena vestayet /  
sapavitrakarenaiva mantracamanamacaret // vis\_20.26 //

suvarnadyanguliyaiva(-yam va?)dharayeddaksine bhujē (kare?) /  
apohistheti mantrena proksayet svasiropari // vis\_20.27 //

tarpayet svasvamantrena snanakarma samacaret /  
asaktah punaracamyā proktam vidyamanusmaran // vis\_20.28 //

samproksya snanakaryani krtva karyam visedbudhah /  
pravisyā krtasacchaucāh pujamantrena mantravit // vis\_20.29 //

kavatodghatanam krtva mantrenadyena va mune /  
vayumantrena va dvaram kavatoddhatanam kramat // vis\_20.30 //

taddvaram tu dvidha krtva sadhako mantravittamah /  
sutrasyottaraparsve tu pratisheddaksinanghrina // vis\_20.31 //

pranamyā sadhako mantram sadaksaramanusmaran /  
nityadipam tato jvalya visnumantrena mantravit // vis\_20.32 //

sutrasyā daksine parsve uttarabhimukhah svayam /  
same sucau pradese tu krsnajinakusastare // vis\_20.33 //

phalake va samasinah svasthantahkaranahsuciḥ /  
padmam va svastikam vapi baddhva svecchanurupatah // vis\_20.34 //

tena mantrena digbandhamastadiksu nivesayet /  
raksartham yagadesam taditi tattvarthadarsinah // vis\_20.35 //

evam krtva tu digbandham pranayamamatharabhet /  
savyahrtim sapranavam gayatrim sirasa saha // vis\_20.36 //

prananayamyā yastisrah pranayamottamah smrtah /  
pañcavimsatikrtvantah pranayamyā manasah // vis\_20.37 //

abhyaso 'staksarasyaikah pranayamah sa madhyamah /  
prano vayuh sarirasthah tasyayamo nirodhakah // vis\_20.38 //

purakam kumbhakam caiva recakam trividha smrtam /  
janum pradaksinikrtya na drutam na vilambitam // vis\_20.39 //

kriyate cangulisphotah sa(?)matra parikirtitah /  
tatha dvadasamatrabhih purakam kriyate kramat // vis\_20.40 //

tasmaddvigunamatrabhih kumbhakam kriyate budhah /  
tathaiva recakam krtva budhastattvarthadarsinah // vis\_20.41 //

pranayamamidam proktamadhamam mutisattama /  
tripradhane vidhane 'tra yathasambhavamacaret // vis\_20.42 //

pranayamatrayam krtva pañca va sapta vathava /  
pranayamam prakurvita pranayamavidam vara // vis\_20.43 //

tatastu kayasuddhyartham varnam dhumradi vinyaset /  
sabdahsparsasca rupam ca raso gandhasca pañcamah // vis\_20.44 //

ahankaramano buddhiyuktamatmanamanayet /  
sadavisnau tu samyojya dhatudeham susodhayet // vis\_20.45 //

yadbijam nabhimadhyastham dhumram candanilatmakam /  
visosayedasesam tu dhyayeddehasthakalmasam // vis\_20.46 //

ksaumam hrtpadmamadhyastham bijam tejomayam smaret /  
athordhvatiryagabhisca jvalabhih kalmasam dahet // vis\_20.47 //

sasankakrtivaddhayannambarastham sudhambudhim /  
hrtpadmavyapibhirdeham svakarma bhramayet sudhih // vis\_20.48 //

susumna yogamargena sarvanadivisarpihih(?) /  
pascacchabdadivisayan yojayenmurdhnamadhyame // vis\_20.49 //

evam camrtarupam tu maya proktam tu narada /  
yadbijam tu nyasennabhau anamikya tu narada // vis\_20.50 //

angusthanamikabhyam tu ksaumabijam hrdis nyaset /  
sarvasamangulinam tu murdhnimam (?) bijamuttamam // vis\_20.51 //

yakaradi vakarantam dhumramavyarunasitam /  
evam samsodhya deham tu urdhvapundram samacaret // vis\_20.52 //

urdhvapundravidhim vaksye srnu narada tattvatah /  
sarvaghanasanam punyam sarvatirthaphalapradam // vis\_20.53 //

svamurtyarcanamantrena lalatadi kakutparam /  
candanam svetamrd bilvatulasimulatoyakaih // vis\_20.54 //

urdhvapundram likhedvidvananamikya tu sadhakah /  
dvadasa (-saih ?) dvadasairmasairnamabhirva visuddhaye // vis\_20.55  
//

evam puto bhavedurdhvapundranam dharanamune /  
srstisthityadivasato hastanganyasayordvayoh // vis\_20.56 //

vinabhya(-pyar?)ca phalavati murtimantraprabhavatah /

aradhanakramam vaksye dvarapujadi narada // vis\_20.57 //

sadhakahsiddhasarvangah subhago rogavarjitah /  
kusthapasmararahito dvarapujam samacaret // vis\_20.58 //

candapracandagarudah caturthyantam namo 'ntakam /  
daksinottarapurve tu(-purvesu?) dvare ca pranavaih saha //  
vis\_20.59 //

candadhare tu cakram syat pracandasyadhare 'mbujam /  
gandhapuppadihbhirdvarapujamevam samacaret // vis\_20.60 //

athava dvarapujayah kramam srnu mahamune /  
candadin purvavat puja cakradirahitena tu // vis\_20.61 //

dhataram pujayedvame vidhataram tu daksine /  
sutrasya daksine sthitva acaryo mantravitamah // vis\_20.62 //

adhobhage tu bhumi syaduparyangam pujayecchriyam /  
durga ganapati caiva kavatasthau prapujayet // vis\_20.63 //

sangapadmanidhi caiva sakhayormuladesatah /  
gangam ca yamunam caiva kavatadharake nyaset // vis\_20.64 //

utkarsanim karsanim ca antaryantre hyadhopari /  
gandhapuspaksatairdhupaih dipadyairdvaramarcayet // vis\_20.65 //

atha candam pracandam ca garudantam(-dam ca?)samarcayet /  
pranavadi snanamna ca mantramityabhidhiyate // vis\_20.66 //

purvavat pujayeddvaradevamstantravicaksanah /  
triprakaram maya proktam yathayogam samacaret // vis\_20.67 //

pranavadisvanamna ca pujayedihā narada /  
evam samksepatāh proktāh dvarapujavidhikramah // vis\_20.68 //

kamsyaghantadhvanim krtva dvaramacchadya vasasa /  
praviseddevaparsve tu sadhakah samyatendriyah // vis\_20.69 //

puvoktamasanam krtva devasyasanamarabhet /  
sauvarne rajate vatha tamre vatha mahamune // vis\_20.70 //

kusena vatha puspena kalpayedasanam hareh /  
devasya puratah krtva hyasanam samyatendriyah // vis\_20.71 //

adharah pranavo jñeyah saktirvagisvari tatha /  
kandam ca prthivim smrtya(-tva?)nalamakasarupakam // vis\_20.72  
//

nalasyagre smaret padmam hrtpadmam paramalayam /  
adharadini sarvani hyasanasya mahamune // vis\_20.73 //

ajñanat kalpayenmohat nisphalam syanna samsayah /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena adharadini kalpayet // vis\_20.74 //

adharam prathamam nyasya saktim caiva tatah param /

saktyopari nyaseddhirman kandam caiva mahamune // vis\_20.75 //

kandasyopari vinyasya nalamakasarupakam /  
nalasyagre tu vinyasya dharmadini yathakramam // vis\_20.76 //

dharmadinam tu tanmadhye padmam svetastapatrakam /  
dharmam jñanam ca vairagyam aisvaryam ca catustayam //  
vis\_20.77 //

catvaretyani konesu agneyadisu vinyaset /  
madhye tu rudram vinyasya nalamulasya madhyame // vis\_20.78 //

adharmajñana (-na?) vairagyanaisvaryam ca catustayam /  
vinyasecca caturdiksu purvadisu yathakramam // vis\_20.79 //

dharmadini nyasedadau mantrenadyena samyutam /  
svanamna caiva sarvesam mantramityabhidhiyate // vis\_20.80 //

adharmadini sarvesam svasvanamna ca sadhakah /  
vinyasecca caturdiksu purvadikramayogatah // vis\_20.81 //

evam nyasam kramat krtva hyadharadi mahamune /

naradah--- dharmajñanadirupani srotumicchamyaham prabho //  
vis\_20.82 //

ayudhani ca sarvesam yathavadvaktumarhasi /

visvaksenah--- srnu narada tattvajña visnupadaparayana //  
vis\_20.83 //

dharmadinam svarupani pravaksyamyayudhani ca /  
caturvaktram caturbahum dvipadam casitananam // vis\_20.84 //

sankhacakradharam saumyam pitambarasamanvitam /  
jatipuspadalaprakhyam sarvabharanabhusitam // vis\_20.85 //

dharmamurtiriti khyatam jñanamurtim bravimi te /  
dvipadam ca caturbahum caturvaktram sanatanam // vis\_20.86 //

nilotpaladalaprakhyam sankhacakragadadharam /  
jñanamurtiriti khyatam vairagyasya vadamyaham // vis\_20.87 //

raktaksitrayasamyuktam caturvaktram caturbhujam /  
pitambaradharam saumyam sankhacakradharam sada // vis\_20.88 //

karnikaradalaprakhyam vayavyam disamasritam /  
vairagyasye(-mi?)ti nirdistam aisvaryasya vadami te // vis\_20.89 //

raktotpaladalaprakhyam caturvaktram caturbhujam /  
pitabhadharam saumyam sankhacakradharam sada // vis\_20.90 //

sitananasamayuktam muktahasamanvitam /  
aisvaryasyeti nirdistamisvarasya vadami te // vis\_20.91 //

kundendumukta(?)samkasam dvipadam ca caturbhujam /

raktaksitrayasamyuktam jatamakutadharinam // vis\_20.92 //

pitambaradharam saumyam parasum(isvaram?)suladharinam /  
sarvabharanasamyuktam sarvasobhitasobhanam // vis\_20.93 //

ittham harasya rupam tu devarse viddhi narada /  
evam samksepatam proktam dharmajñanadirupakam // vis\_20.94 //

adharmadini gatrani (?) vaksyami srnu narada /  
raktavarnam mahakayam kambugrivam caturbhujam // vis\_20.95 //

ekavaktram brhatkuksim netratrayasamanvitam /  
raktambaradharam raudram khangamudgaradharinam // vis\_20.96 //

adharmasayaivamuktam tu ajñanasya vadami te /  
pitavarnam brhatkuksim mahakayam caturbhujam // vis\_20.97 //

sulakhangadharam raudram sarvabharanabhusitam /  
etadajñanarupam syadavairagyam vadami te // vis\_20.98 //

durvasyamanibham brahman dvipadam ca caturbhujam /  
parasupasadharam raudram raktambaradharam sada // vis\_20.99 //

aksitrayasamopetam jatamakutadharinam (-dharakam?) /  
avairagyasya rupam syat anaisvaryam vadami te // vis\_20.100 //

dhumrakaram brhatkuksim caturbahum mahahanum /  
ekavaktram mahakayam muktakesasamanvitam // vis\_20.101 //

asrikaramasaumyam ca aksitrayasamanvitam /  
anaisvaryasya rupam tu nirdistamadhuna mune // vis\_20.102 //

dharmadipañcapadani adharmadini narada /  
tesam rupam smarennityam nyasettasmin yathakramam // vis\_20.103 //

anyatha kalpayenmohat adharadinirupakam(?) /  
tatpuja nisphala yati gramasyagnibhayam bhavet // vis\_20.104 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena smaredrupani sadhakah /  
nyasedastadalam padmam tesamupari narada // vis\_20.105 //

tatrarkasomavahnimsca uparyupari vanyiset /  
vrttakaram tu raktabhamarkamandalakam nyaset // vis\_20.106 //

tatropari nyaseddhyatva svetam vrttam sasankakam /  
agnimagninibham dhyatva trikonam mandalopari // vis\_20.107 //

evam rupam tu samcintya mandalarkadi narada /  
mandalopari vinyasya tamasadi gunatrayam // vis\_20.108 //

tamasam rajasam caiva satvikam ca yathakramam /  
tamasam krsnarupam tu rajasam raktarupakam // vis\_20.109 //

satvikam svotavarnam tu varnanyetani samsmaret /  
tatra tadvarnakam cintya mandalopari vinyaset // vis\_20.110 //

tamasadini vinyasya nyasedatmadvayam budhah /  
atmanam cantaratmanam vasudevaparayanau // vis\_20.111 //

atma tu svetavarnah syadantaratma tathaiva ca /  
s tesam varnam tu samcintya nyasedatmantaratmake // vis\_20.112  
//

adharadyantaratmantam nyasakramamatho srnu /  
adharam prathamam nyasya svetavarnam trimurtiyuk // vis\_20.113 //

saktinyasam dvitiye tu kandanyasamatah param /  
nalamakasarupam syattamovarnam caturthakam // vis\_20.114 //

nalasyagneyakone tu dharmamurtim tu pañcamam /  
sastham tu nairrte nyasya jñanamurtim tu narada // vis\_20.115  
//

saptame tu nyasedvidvan vairagyam vayugocare /  
aisvryamastamam nyasya isane tantravittamah // vis\_20.116 //

navamam nalamule tu rudramurtim sadasivam /  
dasamam nalasyagre tu purve 'dharmam tu vinyaset // vis\_20.117 //

ekadase tu vinyasya daksine 'jñanarupakam /  
pascime tu nyaset pascadavairagyam tu narada // vis\_20.118 //

udicyam vinyaseddevamanaisvryam trayodasa /  
nalasyagre smaredvidvan padmam tatparamalayam // vis\_20.119 //

etat padmasanam proktam tridasaih pujitam sada /  
tatropari nyaset pascad mandalarkadi narada // vis\_20.120 //

gunatrayam nyasenmadhye tamasadi yathakramam /  
gunamadhye nyaseddhimanatmanam cantaratmakam // vis\_20.121 //

evam samksepatih prokta asanasya kramo maya /  
asanasyarcanam vaksye samksepadvidhipurvakam // vis\_20.122 //

adharadyantaratmantam murtinam munisattama /  
vyastaihsampujayet sarvam samastairva samahitah // vis\_20.123 //

arcayedgandhapuspadyaih pujayettam manoramaih /  
tesam svanamakairmantrairdadyat sarvam yathakramam // vis\_20.124 //

etat kalpyam munisrestha ahvanam ca vadamyaham /  
svarnadyanyatamam patram kudubadvayapuritam // vis\_20.125 //

ittham hi laksanam proktam sarvapatrani narada /  
avahanadi patram tat pañcasatsapta eva va // vis\_20.126 //

pujakasyagratah sthapyā proksayenmulavidyaya /  
etesamapyalabhe tu sankhasuktimathapi va // vis\_20.127 //

ksalayet sarvapatrani visnugayatriya mune /  
adhakadvayasampurnam pakvabimbaphalakrtim // vis\_20.128 //

vardhanim vamaarsve tu vinyasyapurayedbudhah /  
galitairudakairyasyam gandhapuspayutam nyaset // vis\_20.129 //

sesam daksinaparsve tu parito vagrato 'pi va /  
sthapayettu kramenaiva pujadravyam samastakam // vis\_20.130 //

tat patresvekapatram tu samgrhya munisattama /  
sadaksarena mantrena samproksya tu punah punah // vis\_20.131  
//

tatpatram tu punah proksya gandhodena prapurayet /  
tasmin sirasi (?) puspam ca nyasettoyam sapuspakam // vis\_20.132 //

uddhrtya pujamantrena dhyatvatra mahamune /  
yadrupam cintitam samyak tadrupam cintya(?) sadhakah // vis\_20.133  
//

avatirnam mahaberadagacchantena murdhni ca /  
proksya caivasanam dadyat kevalena jagadguroh // vis\_20.134 //

praksipyā vadamule tu puspamustim tatah param /  
namaskrtyañjalim pascāt darsayenmunisattama // vis\_20.135 //

ardhyam padyam tathacamam datva devaya mantravit /  
tatastu parivarani patrasesena kalpayet // vis\_20.136 //

parivarakramam vaksye yathatattvena (yathatathyena?) narada /  
avahanamsatoyena kalpeyattu yathakramam // vis\_20.137 //

purve tu vasudevam tu suddhasphatikasam nibham /  
sankhacakra gadapanim pitambaravibhusitam // vis\_20.138 //

samkarsanam nyasedyamyē sasibalarkasam nibham /  
sankhacakrasamopetam caturbahuvirajitam // vis\_20.139 //

pradyumnam pascime nyasya satakumbhanibham mune /  
sankhacakra gadapanim pitambaravibhusitam // vis\_20.140 //

aniruddham nyasettasminnuttare nilarupinam /  
sankhacakrasamayuktam pitavastram caturbhujam // vis\_20.141 //

sriyam suvarnavarnabham svetarupam sarasvatim /  
raktavarnam ratim pascāt santim kunkumasam nibham //  
vis\_20.142 //

agneyadisū konesu vinyasecchaktirupakam /  
paisace tu nyaset pascāt sankhadinam tu narada // vis\_20.143 //

purve sankha niyuñjita svetarvānam sa(ca?)nadayuk /  
kalagnisadrakaram daksine cakramuttamam // vis\_20.144 //

pascime tu gadam nyasya haridrābhamanuttamam /  
raktavarnanibham padmamuttare tu nyasedbudhah // vis\_20.145 //

musalam krsnavarnam tu agneyyam disi vinyaset /

nairrtayam nyasettatra khangamakasasamnibham // vis\_20.146 //

pañcavarna tatha sarngam vayavye tantravittamah /  
sarvavarnamayakaram vanamalam tathaisake // vis\_20.147 //

etaddbrijiyavaranam garbhagare prakirtitam /  
dvarasya daksine candam krsnavarnam caturbhujam //  
vis\_20.148 //

sankhacakrahadapanim trinetrām raktalocanam /  
evam rupam tu samcintya pracandam tu tatah srnu //  
vis\_20.149 //

sankhacakrahadapanim raktavarnam caturbhujam /  
dvarasyottaraparsve tu trinetrām bhimarupinam // vis\_20.150 //

purato vainateyam ca suvarṇabham kṛtañjalim /  
karandamakutam nilavasasam priyadarsanam // vis\_20.151 //

nilagranasikayuktam nagabharanabhusitam /  
evam tu garudam cintya balaramasya murtivat // vis\_20.152 //

yo bhaktya devamabhyarcet tathaiva garudam yajet /  
bhagavatpramukham pascadgarutmantam niyojayet // vis\_20.153 //

raktavarnam caturbahum dvibahum va munisvara /  
sarvabharanasamyuktam sarvasobhanasobhitam // vis\_20.154 //

kalagnisadsakaram cakradhrnmakutanvitam /  
evam cakradhidaivam tu pujayeddvaraparsvake // vis\_20.155 //

sankhabham saumyarupam tu sarvabharanabhusitam /  
upavitayutam svetam sankhadhrnmakutanvitam // vis\_20.156 //

caturbahum dvibahum va dhyayeddvarasya vamake /  
dhataram pitavarnam vidhataramarunaprabham // vis\_20.157 //

syamavarna tu bhumih syat raktavarnam haripriyam /  
durgam ca komalasyamam svetarupam vinayakam // vis\_20.158 //

sankhapadmanidhi caiva svetaraktanibhau mune /  
gangam ca yamunam caiva svetakrsnanibhe mune // vis\_20.159 //

utkarsanim tu raktam vai karsanim raktavarnakam /  
evam dvare tu samcintya trisandhyayam(-su?) prapujayet // vis\_20.160  
//

narcayedupasandhyayam candadin dvarapalakan /  
ajñanadarcayenmohat sthananaso bhavisyati // vis\_20.161 //

durbhiksam jayate rastram dhanadhanyavinasakrt /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena vidhinoktam samacaret // vis\_20.162 //

vimanagneyayamyē tu tanmadhye ganānyakam /  
purvavadvarnakam cintya hastivaktram caturbhujam // vis\_20.163 //

vimane daksine kuryat daksinamurtimisvaram /  
aksamaladharam devamastaksaraparayanam // vis\_20.164 //

trinetram svetasamkasam saumyam somardhadharinam /  
naradadyrsisamghaisca sevitam daksinamukham // vis\_20.165 //

evam rahasyarupam te samksepena vidhiyate /  
tasya daksinapasve tu matrnamuttaramukham // vis\_20.166 //

kalpayenmunisardula sarvasampatsukhavaham /  
alayasvottare matrh kalpayedba munisvara // vis\_20.167 //

tesam nama kramadguhyam srnusvavahito 'dhuna /  
vagisvarikriyakirtih laksmisrstistathaiva ca // vis\_20.168 //

vidyakantisca saptaitah kathita visnumatarah /  
uttare pascime caiva hayasyah sridharastatha // vis\_20.169 //

virabhadraganesau va matrnam dvarapalakau /  
sadhakecchanurupena kalpayedvisnumatarah // vis\_20.170 //

matarasca suvarnabhah sridharah syama eva ca /  
hayasirsahsuvarnabho varna etah (-te?) prakirtitah //  
vis\_20.171 //

tathaiva virabhadradi varnam tu paripathyate /  
vimanaprsthabhage tu anantamatha sadhakah // vis\_20.172 //

pañcasyapannagordhve tu pañcavaktraih(?)samavrtam /  
caturbhujam samasinam sankhacakrahadharam // vis\_20.173 //

ittham hi laksanopetam sarvadevairnamaskrtam /  
saumyasyesanayormadhye durgam syamanibham yajet // vis\_20.174 //

tasyottare tu vinyasya mama rupam camupateh /  
syamalam pingalaksam tu pingasmasruh sanatanam // vis\_20.175  
//

sankhacakrahadhapanim caturbahum kiritinam (?) /  
pitambaradharam saumyam vivrttaksisamanvitam // vis\_20.176 //

tarjayan vamatarjanya nasagrasannaya jagat /  
evam hi mama rupam te (tu?) pathyate munisattama // vis\_20.177 //

parivaravidhanoktamatha bahyesu vinyaset /  
dvarasya sankhacakre tu daksinottaratah smaret // vis\_20.178 //

daksine sankhavarnam tu sankhacakrahadharam /  
caturbhujam trinetram tu murdhni sankham nyaset sada // vis\_20.179  
//

vamaparsve nyaseccakramagnirupam caturbhujam /  
trinetram bhimasamkasam sankhacakrahadharam // vis\_20.180 //

tanmurdhni vinyaseccakram nilambarakiritinam /

evam tu laksanam proktam sancakradirupakam (?) // vis\_20.181 //

indradisanaparyantam svesu sthanesu yojayet /  
vajrahasttam sahasraksam saumyam tu syamalakrtim // vis\_20.182 //

saundaryamindradaivatyam dhyayedindram kiritinam /  
trisikham raktavarnabham raktamalyairalamkrtam // vis\_20.183 //

tripadam castabahum ca raktanetratrayam mune /  
raktakesanakhasmasruvahnirupam sasaktikam // vis\_20.184 //

dharmarajam tato dhyayet sarvalaksanalaksitam /  
kalameghanibhakaram dvibhujam damndapaninam // vis\_20.185 //

kiritaharakeyuramakutadivibhusitam /  
sarvapretadhinathasya laksanam kathitam maya // vis\_20.186 //

tatastu raksasamisam nirrtim raktamurdhajam /  
khangabahum mahakayam raktavaktram trinetrakam // vis\_20.187 //

etattu laksanam proktam raksasadhipatestatah /  
sarvalaksanasamyuktam sarvalamkarabhusitam // vis\_20.188 //

syamalam pasahastam ca jalesam pankajasanam /  
dhumravarnanibhakaram dhvajayuktam mahabhujam // vis\_20.189 //

dvipadam ca dvihastam ca sarvesam pranasamjñitam /  
ittham te munisardula laksanam paripathyate // vis\_20.190 //

dhyayet saumye tu matiman yaksessvaramanuttamam /  
taptahatakasamkasam sarvalaksanalaksitam // vis\_20.191 //

dvipadam ca dvihastam ca dandapanim dhanesvaram /  
svetadrisikharakaram dvipadam ca caturbhujam // vis\_20.192 //

vrsadhvajam trinetrakam ca sulapanindumaulinam /  
evam dhyayet kramat sarvan svanamna pujayet prthak // vis\_20.193 //

etatttriyavarane dvaraparsvendusuryayoh /  
raktavarnam mahakayam kambugrivam caturbhujam // vis\_20.194 //

sankhacakrahadapanim trinetrakam bhimarupinam /  
cintaceddaksine parsve trtiyadvarake ravim // vis\_20.195 //

kundapuspanibhakaram sankhacakrahadadharam /  
caturbhujam trinetrakam ca pitavastram ca cintayet // vis\_20.196 //

dvarasya vamaparsve tu sasankakrtimuttamam /  
mauliprsthasya suryadau cintayenmandalakrtim // vis\_20.197 //

evam sasim ravim dhyatva trtiyadvaraparsvayoh /  
kumudadini sarvani nyaset purvadisukramat // vis\_20.198 //

kumudah kumudaksasca pundariko 'tha vamanah /  
sankukarnahsarpanetraha sumukhah supratisthitah // vis\_20.199 //

//

etesam laksanam proktam dhyayedasmin mahotsave /  
tadvat jñatvatra bhutesan pujayet sadhakottamah // vis\_20.200 //

puratah sthapayet sarvan visnuparisadan bahun /  
sarvavarnadharahsarve sarve sastrastrapanayah // vis\_20.201 //

mahapithe tu samsmrtya sarvan bhutagananvitan /  
pujakale tato dhyayet svarupam pujakah kramat // vis\_20.202 //

svanamna parivaranam pranavadinamontakam /  
arghyapadyadibhirvapi gandhadyairva munisvara // vis\_20.203 //

arcayennityapujayam pranavadimanusmaran /  
asmin tantre maya proktam candadyavaranarcanam // vis\_20.204 //

utsave parivaranamarcanavidhiruttamah /  
tathaivabhyarcya matiman parivaranatandritah // vis\_20.205 //

evamabhyarcya bhutesan pascad pujam samacaret /  
ksalayet sarvapatrani purvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_20.206 //

sarvadrayani samproksya niriksyadyena mantratah /  
avahanadibhih sarvairupacarakramena tu // vis\_20.207 //

devadevam samabhyarcya sa yati paramam gatim /  
upacarakramam vaksye yathavadanupurvasah // vis\_20.208 //

purvamavahanam kuryat punarasanameva ca /  
trtiyam puspaviksepam turiyam tu namaskrtim // vis\_20.209 //

pañcamo 'ñjalimudra ca (syat?) sasthamardhyam tathaiva ca /  
padyam tu saptamam kuryat tathacamanamastamam // vis\_20.210 //

snapanam navamam vidyaddasamo vasanam bhavet /  
ekadaso bhusanam syat dvadasastupavitakam // vis\_20.211 //

trayodasascacamanam gandhascaiva caturdasah /  
puspam pañcadasascaiva sodaso dhupa eva ca // vis\_20.212 //

dipah saptadasascaiva mudrastadasa ucyate /  
havirekonavimsasca paniyam vimsakastatha // vis\_20.213 //

ekavimsastathacamah tambulam ca dvavimsakah /  
upacarastrayovimsa acamastadanantaram // vis\_20.214 //

mukhavasah pañcavimsah sadvimso geyamucyate /  
puranam saptavimsasca nrttahomamatah param // vis\_20.215 //

balibhramanamekonatrimsa ardhymatah param /  
puspam va munisardula dadyadicchanurupatah // vis\_20.216 //

ekatrimso mukhavasascodvasanamatah param /  
dvatrimsadupacaranamuktamevam mahamune // vis\_20.217 //

vaksye kalopacarani (-ramstu?) srnusvavahito bhava /  
adya avahanam pascad asanam tadanantaram // vis\_20.218 //

padyam trtiya ardhyam syadacamam pañcamah smrtah /  
sastham tu snapanam vidyat saptamo vasanam bhavet // vis\_20.219 //

astamastupavitam syannavamam gandha ucyate /  
dasamah puspavinyasah dhupa ekadaso bhavet // vis\_20.220 //

dipastatah param vidyat carunastu (caroscaiva?) nivedanam /  
caturdasyañjalimudra pradaksinamatah param // vis\_20.221 //

udvasanam sodasah syadityevamaparahkramah /  
evam sodasadha prokta upacarani(-ramstu?)narada // vis\_20.222  
//

ekadasopacaranam kramam srnu mahamune /  
avahanam tu prathamah dvitiyascasanam bhavet // vis\_20.233 //

arghya canantaram vidyat padyam caiva tatah param /  
devasyacamanam vidyat pañcamam tu vicaksanah // vis\_20.224 //

gandham canantaram vidyat saptamam puspameva ca /  
dhupam tu castamam vidyat dipastu navamah smrtah //  
vis\_20.225 //

dasamastu nivedyam syadudvasanamatah param /  
mukhyagaunakramenaiva viniyogam tatah srnu // vis\_20.226 //

yatra pujottama tatra kuryanmukhyopacarakam /  
madhyamaradhanam yattu trakrdhyamaprayojayet // vis\_20.227 //

arca kaniyasi yatra tatraivaikadasena tu /  
prayojyamiti sastrasya niscayah sadhakottamaih // vis\_20.228 //

sarve sarvatra va puja desakalanurupatah /  
sadhakecchanurupena kuryadva munipungava // vis\_20.229 //

ani(ari?)radhayisurmutra yadyadvai sadhakottamah /  
tattadvai murtimantrena kuryat sarvopacarakam // vis\_20.230 //

snapane mantrabhedo 'sti murtinam munisattama /  
nitye naimittike vapi visnornukamathavapi // vis\_20.231 //

narayanopanisadam dvadasaksarameva ca /  
narayanam brahmanam(?)va ato devi(-ve?)ti va punah //  
vis\_20.232 //

sahasrasirsam devamastaksaramathapi va /  
sahasrasirsa puruso mantram va paramesthinah // vis\_20.233 //

etesvanyatamam vapi snapanam sadhakah sucih /  
kurvan svarastramuddhrtya visnulokamavapnuyat // vis\_20.234 //

kevalam mulamantrena pujakah purusottama /  
avahanadibhih sarvairupacaraih samarcayet // vis\_20.235 //

suguno vamsasampanno nirdeso rogavarjitah /

avahanadi karmani sarvanyetani sarvada // vis\_20.236 //

astaksarena va kuryat murtinam munisattama /  
pujakasyottamatvacca nirdesatvanmahamune // vis\_20.237 //

kevalam puspamatrena devestrpyate 'tra tu /  
sa puja saphalam yati vrddhikrt gramarajyoh // vis\_20.238 //

evam yah karayedbhaktya sa yati paramam gatim /  
yatirva brahmacari va pujako munisattama // vis\_20.239 //

dvigunam phalamapnoti natra karya vicarana /  
evam sampujayedbhaktya visnum sakalamavyayam // vis\_20.240 //

iha loke sriyam prapya paraloke tathaiva ca /  
sarvan kamanavapnoti sarvayajñaphalam bhavet // vis\_20.241 //

visesamatra vaksyami atmarthasya parasya ca /  
upacarakramam sarvam sadhakanam hitaya tu // vis\_20.242 //

arghyadimukhavasantam kramaddevaya kalpayet /  
arghyam padyam tathacamah madhuparkah punasca tat // vis\_20.243 //

tambulam gandhapuspam ca aksato dhupa eva ca /  
dipo hyañjalimudra tu nivedyam tu mahamune // vis\_20.244 //

paniyacamaniyam ca mukhavasastathaiva ca /  
evam kramo munisrestha tatkramenathavarcayet // vis\_20.245 //

ksalayet sarvapatrani purvavattantravittamah /  
tattat patresu taddravyam niksipyapurya puspakam // vis\_20.246 //

arghyatoyam svamantrena mukhamalepayaddhareh /  
padyam devasya pade ca diyate(dadyadvai?)svasvavidyaya // vis\_20.247 //

devasya daksine haste hyacamam madhuparkakam /  
punaracamatambulam tathaiva ca punah punah // vis\_20.248 //

jatisrikantha(-khanda?)madaya pesayet pisthapankavat /  
karpurena samayuktam kudubadvayapuritam // vis\_20.249 //

kevalam candanam vapi gandham sanmustimatrakam /  
puspaprasthacatuskaistu murtinam tu prthakprthak // vis\_20.250 //

dapayettu prayatnena sadhakah paramarthavit /  
dhupam surabhina vyaptam praptajvalocchritojjñitam // vis\_20.251 //

bahurekhamanaragnyam dasamatram pradapeyat (?) /  
dipam saptangulotthanam ghrtakarpuradipitam // vis\_20.252 //

dhupam tu dapayedgandham nasikayam tu daksine /  
dadyadyathakramam sarvam vasudevaya bhaktitah // vis\_20.253 //

kalamadini (?) sarvani sesangam mardayedbudhah /  
vamahastena mantrajñah puspam grhya samahitah // vis\_20.254 //

daksinena karenaiva dadyaddevasya padayoh /  
mustimatram pradadyattu trivarena (-ram ca?) svavidyaya //  
vis\_20.255 //

madhyamanamikamadhye cangusthena samanvitam /  
aksatam tu tato dadyat tathaiva ca punah punah // vis\_20.256 //

devasya vamanasau ca(-nasayam?) dhupam dadyat samahitah /  
daksine devadrkparve dipam dadyattu mantravit // vis\_20.257 //

trimatrakam tu mudraya darsanam daksinadrsti /  
kapilajyena samsravya hyannasuktena samsprset // vis\_20.258 //

parisicyadi mantrena panim dadyattu panina (?) /  
dadyattaddaksine haste havihprasanamudraya // vis\_20.259 //

paniyacamaniyam ca mukhavasam tathaiva ca /  
evam sodasadha proktam visesenopacarakam // vis\_20.260 //

dadyadyathakramam sarvam bhaktiputena cetasa /  
tatastu sadhakah samyak pranamyañjalimudraya // vis\_20.261 //

devasya padau hastabhyam samsprsettat samahitah /  
tatastvatharvavede tu saunakayam tu sakhaya // vis\_20.262 //

narayanopanisadam uccarya ca punah punah /  
tribhiih kandaihsamuccarya mantrenaiva mahamune // vis\_20.263 //

devesastrpyate caiva natra karya vicarana /  
rajarastravivrdhiih syat gramadisu tathaiva ca // vis\_20.264 //

arcayennanyatha mohadabhicarakaro bhavet /  
sa puja nisphala caiva rogavrddhirbhavisyati // vis\_20.265 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tribhiih kandaii samarcayet /  
agnikaryam tu purvoktam kuryattantravicaksanah // vis\_20.266 //

samidho mulamantrena ajyamajyena mantratah /  
carum purusasuktena pratyekam sodasahutih // vis\_20.267 //

hutva hutvagnimadhye tu sadhako mantravittamah /  
sesadravyani sarvani purvoktenaiva karayet // vis\_20.268 //

agnikaryam samapyaivam balidanamathocyate /  
balidanakramah sarvah samksepadvaksyate 'dhuna // vis\_20.269 //

nitye naimittike caiva sarvasampat sukhavaham /  
svarnadinam tu patranam laksanam kathyate 'dhuna //  
vis\_20.270 //

talam tu karnika proktam tatpadardhatalam tatha /  
padam tu tadbahiih kuryat tadante valayam bhavet // vis\_20.271 //

balipatram samakhyatam tamrarajatahaimakam /  
uttamadhamamadhyam syat vibhavyasanurupatah // vis\_20.272 //

karayedbalipatram tu ekadravyena silpina /  
acaryo 'lamkrtah samyak patramadaya mandale // vis\_20.273 //

sadhitam proksitam pascad galitenodakena tu /  
tasminmadhye tu kurvita sudrdham havisasanam // vis\_20.274 //

karnikaraparimanam yattadvistaramucyate /  
caturangulamutsedhamannapithasya narada // vis\_20.275 //

laksanam catra samproktam nityapujotsavasya tu /  
mahotsave na kurvita cannapithasya copari // vis\_20.276 //

karayecchibikadyesu balibhramanamuttamam /  
kalpayet saparivaramantaravaranasthitam // vis\_20.277 //

tasmin patropari nyasya svanamna munisattama /  
annopari patam nyasya puspairyaih prakirya ca // vis\_20.278 //

vastrairabharanaiscitraih gandhaih puspairalamkrtam /  
suvarnakusumaiscitraih prabhavasitasamyutam (?) // vis\_20.279 //

vasikadyabhirmalabhih (?)bhusitam sumanoramam /  
sauvarnam rajatam vapi tamram vativa sundaram // vis\_20.280 //

tasmin tisthapayedbimbam svasvamurtyanusaratah /  
alabhe kañcane vapi rajatam tamrameva va // vis\_20.281 //

tandulam ca carum puspam pratarmadhyahna eva ca /  
pradose ca balim kuryat yathayogakramena tu // vis\_20.282 //

arghyadi castamam dadyat mukhavasantameva va /  
dipantam va pradatavyam svena mantrena desikah // vis\_20.283 //

anyapatre tu mantrajñah cannam toyasamanvitam /  
gandhapuspasamayuktam svastivacanasamyutam // vis\_20.284 //

pithe pithe munisrestha balidanam samacaret /  
sankhaghosasamayuktam dhupadipasamanvitam // vis\_20.285 //

vitanadhvajasamyuktam chatracamarasobhitam /  
turyavaditraghosaisca jayasabdasamanvitam // vis\_20.286 //

sisyamabhyarcya gandhadyaih garudam samsmaret svayam /  
vidyanamadimantrena patramutthapayedguruh // vis\_20.287 //

sthapayenmurdhni sisyasya balipatramanuttamam /  
tatpatre sthapayeddevam gacchamanam (-ntam ca?) prakalpayet //  
vis\_20.288 //

sanaih sanairmunisrestha sankhadyairgeyasamyutam /  
balibhramanakale tu bimbagre balimacaret // vis\_20.289 //

yo mohadbimbahine tu balikarmani cenmune (?) /  
tatsthanam nidhanam yati tatrastha narakam vrajet // vis\_20.290 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena bimbagre balimacaret /

pratimacaryayormadhye gamanam varjayettatah // vis\_20.291 //  
gamanam yadi cettatra snapanam pañcagavyakaih /  
tadante gandhatoyena snapayettena murtina (?) // vis\_20.292 //  
punyahaghosasamyuktam svastisuktaravairyutam /  
mantranamadimantrena murtimantrena va mune // vis\_20.293 //  
samidajyena caruna pratyekaikahutim kramat /  
hutva sve sve tu juhuyat svahantena yathakramam // vis\_20.294 //  
pascat purnahutim hutva sesakarma samacaret /  
adyam pradaksinam krtva nrttageyasamanvitam // vis\_20.295 //  
dvitiyam ca paribhramya geyaturyasamanvitam /  
trtiam tu paribhramya turyairnavidhairiyutam // vis\_20.296 //  
candapracandaprabhrti mahapithantameva ca /  
arghyapadyadinabhyarcya gandhadyairjalasamyutam // vis\_20.297 //  
parivaran samabhyarcya yathapurvam prakalpitam /  
balibhramantam krtva tu mahapithapradaksinam // vis\_20.298 //  
trtiasavane gatva punah kuryat pradaksinam /  
sankhasadtratayam kuryat gopure nihsvanam gata(?) // vis\_20.299 //  
vimanadvaramasadya arghyam va puspameva va /  
datva tanmurtimantrena garbhagare(-ram?) pravesayet // vis\_20.300 //  
pithasya daksine parsve balibimbam prasadayet /  
padyadi caturo dadyat karmarcayam tathaiva ca // vis\_20.301 //  
balipatrasthitam puspam mamagre niksipedbudhah /  
annapitham satoyam ca mahapithe viniksipet // vis\_20.302 //  
praksalya padau hastau ca acamyam vidhina punah /  
nyasam krtva vidhanena murtimantrena purvavat // vis\_20.303 //  
kakudantam lalatadi nyaseddehe yathakramam /  
sahasram va satam vapi astavimsamathapi va // vis\_20.304 //  
svena svena tu mantrena yathasakti japet kramat /  
namaskaram kramat krtva tanmurtistutibhih kramat // vis\_20.305 //  
japenmantri svamantrena devadevasya samnidhau /  
asmin kale tu devesastropyate(?)natra samsayah // vis\_20.306 //  
sarvan kamanavapnoti gramarajñosca vrddhikrt(?) /  
anyatha devadevesah kupyate(?)natra samsayah // vis\_20.307 //  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena japenmurtistutim budhah /  
puspam datva namaskrtya mulabere nayeddharim // vis\_20.308 //  
avahanam yathapurvam tadvadudvasanam kuru /  
alokya dattamityahuh balidanottamam param // vis\_20.309 //

samksepena maya proktam vaksye dattavalokanam /  
athava parivaranam balidanavidhikramam // vis\_20.310 //

pravaksyami munisrestha guhyadguhyataram srnu /  
jhallarimaddalairyuktam nanavadyasamanvitam // vis\_20.311 //

nityotsavasya purve tu balidanam samacaret /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam vitanadhvajasamyutam // vis\_20.312 //

nrttagitasamayuktam pascadbimbam paribhramet(?) /  
madhyamam balidanam taccandadibhyo hyatandritah // vis\_20.313 //

dattavalokyakam(-kanam?) nama rajño rastrasya vrddhikrt /  
evam dine dine kuryat parivarabalikramam // vis\_20.314 //

evam samksepatah prokto nityotsavabalibhramah /  
visesam catra vaksyami pararthe balikarmani // vis\_20.315 //

srnusvavahito bhutva guhyadguhyataram mune /  
indradilokapalan va kalyayet kramayogatah // vis\_20.316 //

ekavaranamargam cet parivarabalikramam /  
prathamavarane kuryat vighnesadin vivarjayet // vis\_20.317 //

candadisarvaparyantam samsthapya balimacaret /  
pascadbilim mahapithe samsthapya prathamam mune // vis\_20.318 //

sankhadigeyasamyuktam dvitiyam bhramayeddharim /  
nanavadyasamayuktam trtियam bhramayeddharim // vis\_20.319 //

pascaddevam mahabhago nitvarghyadyaihsamarcayet /  
sankhadigeyasamyuktam dvitiyam bhramayeddharim // vis\_20.320 //

nanavadyasamayuktam trtियam bhramayeddharim /  
pascaddevam mahabhago nitvarghyadyaih samarcayet // vis\_20.321 //

padyodakam grhitva tu bhaktan samproksya mantravit /  
evam balividhah prokto ekavaranapujane // vis\_20.322 //

punah prakaramatraiva kalpitascenmunisvara (?) /  
candadisavasanam tu prathamavarane nyaset // vis\_20.323 //

sesani parivarani dvitiye ca trtiyake /  
indradi supratisthantam punahsamsthapya mantravit // vis\_20.324 //

purvoktena vidhanena balidanam samacaret /  
sa puja saphala bhutva vardhate srirdine dine // vis\_20.325 //

rajño rastrasya vrddhih syat alayasya tathaiiva ca /  
evam dine dine kuryat trtiyavaranaavrtam(?) // vis\_20.326 //

evameva balim kuryat dvitiyavaranalaye /  
arghyavasanam puvoktamargena prathame nyaset // vis\_20.327 //

vidhnesadi(?)munisrestha prathamam(me?) balimacaret /  
prathamavarane pascad indradinam balim haret // vis\_20.328 //

triyavarane pascat kumudadibalim haret /  
tam balim madhyamamidam purva purva gariyasi (?) // vis\_20.329 //

anyathaphalamapnoti durbhiksanarthada bhavet /  
tasmat kuryat prayatnena balim vinorvidhanatah // vis\_20.330 //

vrksamule 'drimule va kudye vatra guhantare /  
kimcidasmin viseso 'sti tatkrāmam sruṇu narada // vis\_20.331 //

devagre purvavat kalpya mandapam saparicchadam /  
tatropalipyā vidhivat hastamatram samamtatah // vis\_20.332 //

tanmadhye saktimavahya patre padukasamyute /  
arghyadisaptamam datva prthak padyadibhih kramat // vis\_20.333 //

mandapam paritah kalpya parivaran visesatah /  
ekavaranamargena mandapam bhramayet kramat // vis\_20.334 //

matsyadinam tu devarse evameva samacaret /  
balidanam munisrestha sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_20.335 //

anyathaphalamapnoti karta bharta ca nasyati /  
kevalam balidanam tu pravakasyami sruṇu kramat // vis\_20.336 //

homotsavavihinam cet sadhako munisattama /  
pañcōttarādan sarvan candadidvarapalakan // vis\_20.337 //

pujāyemmunisardula gandhapuspādibhih kramat /  
taddvare balirityahuradhamah paripathyate // vis\_20.338 //

uttame 'pyuttamam kuryat madhyame madhyamam kuru /  
adhame 'pyadhamam kuryat vibhavyāsanurupatah // vis\_20.339 //

nityotsavasya purve tu karayettu visesatah /  
balidanam munisrestha pascaddevam paribhramet // vis\_20.340 //

adhamadhamamityahuh parivaravihinatah /  
dattavalokyakam nama tadgramasyaiva vrdhikrt // vis\_20.341 //

alamkarani sarvani casmin purvavadacaret /  
ityuttamadi samprokto balikarmavidhirmaya // vis\_20.342 //

evam saksepatah prokto nityotsavavidhirmune /  
sadhakecchanurupena karayedekadhatra tu // vis\_20.343 //

atmartham vaidikenaiva tantrikenaiva va mune /  
pararthe tantrikenaiva misritam va harim param // vis\_20.344 //

arcayet purvavaddhiman rajño rastrasya vardhanam /  
pararthe vaidikenaiva na kuryattu kathamcana // vis\_20.345 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena misritam tantrikena tu /  
svārtha avahanam kuryat phalakadva patadapi // vis\_20.346 //

suryamandalamadhyadva pararthe mulaberakat /  
ekaberam tu santyajyodvasanavahanena tu // vis\_20.347 //

kuryat svarthe pararthe ca sailabimbe visesatah /  
tathaiva balagehasya bimbasya munisattama // vis\_20.348 //

avahanam visargam tu na smarecchesamacaret /  
asakto 'nadhikari va svartham yah karayatyapi // vis\_20.349 //

parena tatkulam sarvam svakulam tarayisyati /  
visnorniveditam sarvam mamapi priyameva ca // vis\_20.350 //

hastayorangulinam tu svangusthanamikena tu /  
nirmalyam mocayitva tu prananyamyas manasah(?) // vis\_20.351 //

tena(?) malyam ca taddravyam mama pritikaram subham /  
tanmalyam caiva taddravyam bhaktanam caiva dapayet // vis\_20.352 //

matpuja tadvimane tu vina cenmunisattama /  
sa puja nisphala bhuyat gramasyanarthakrdbhavet // vis\_20.353 //

kakasvanadi(?)jantunam pasandinam tathaiva ca /  
vedavikrayakanam ca vedanindakameva ca (?) // vis\_20.354 //

sudrannatatparanam ca nastikanam visesatah /  
evamadini jatinam(?) bhaksanartham na dapayet // vis\_20.355 //

avicarena va mohat datva rauravamapnuyat /  
na langhayita nirmalyam mamapi purusottama // vis\_20.356 //

yascettu langhayet(-te?)mohat mahan doso bhavisyati /  
maharauravamayagnau nimagnastatra dosabhak // vis\_20.357 //

dvijatyaditrivarnantam vaisnavanam visesatah /  
tretagninam vratasthanam yatinam santacetasa // vis\_20.358 //

diksitanam tapasvinam vandhyadisv tathaiva ca /  
evamadini bhaktanam(?)dapayeddevasamnidhau // vis\_20.358 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena varjitanam na dapayet /  
evam yah karayedbhaktya visnupujamanuttamam // vis\_20.360 //

moksadam moksamicchunam dhanadam dhanakaminam /  
annadam cannamicchunam sarvakamapradam subham // vis\_20.361 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam [pujabhedakathanam  
nama] vimsodhyayah ||

ekavimso 'dhyayah

ekavimso 'dhyayah naradah---

bhagavannayanarcanaya sadrsam paramaptikaram na hi pumsa iti /  
aticapalagadgadapi (-dayapi?) gira stutirasti kimabhiyat svaparam (?) //  
vis\_21.1 //

visvaksenah---

srnu narada murtinutim paramam paramena mamabhihitam  
guruna /

tava bhaktimatah kathayisyami (-yamyadhuna?) iha (tviha?) trpyati ko  
hi subhesu narah // vis\_21.2 //

vinatasutavahanamaradara- stridasam kanakangadamastabhujam /  
dhavaladrinibham dvipadam sumukham paramatmagurum pranato 'smi  
sada // vis\_21.3 //

jalajarigadambujahastadharam sakalabharanam tuhinadrimusam /  
caturanasevitapadayugam paranamadharam pranato 'smi sada //  
vis\_21.4 //

tarunarkanibham tridasedhya (-dya?) padam sukumaradsam  
musalapraharam /  
arunambaramapratimam halinam sasivaktrasamam pranato 'smi sada //  
vis\_21.5 //

caturanga(?)supivaradirghabhujam harivarnakrtañjalinpaktam (?)  
/  
garudena ca daksinato 'mbuja- yottaratah praharam pranato 'smi  
sada (?) // vis\_21.6 //

atra kascidviseso 'sti murtinamarcanavidhau /  
matsyadidasamurtinamiha loke phalam labhet // vis\_21.7 //

tatphalam te pravaksyami adhuna srnu narada /  
ayurarogyadam(-kam?) caiva sayujyam labhate dhruvam // vis\_21.8 //

uktakramena(?)yo matsyam bhaktipurvam samarcayet /  
sarvan kamanavapnoti visnulokam sa gacchati // vis\_21.9 //

kurmam bhaktya samaradhya naro nirdhutakalmasah /  
sarvan kamananuprapya visnusayujyamapnuyat // vis\_21.10 //

bhaktya varahamabhyarcya kramenanena buddhiman /  
paparogavinirmuktah sa yati paramam gatim // vis\_21.11 //

narasimham samaradhya bhaktya paramaya yutah /  
samastakamasamsiddho jayalaksmim samrechati // vis\_21.12 //

bhaktyarcya vamanam jñani visnusalokyamasnute /  
bhargavam ramamaradhya visnusarupyamapnuyat // vis\_21.13 //

arcya dasarathim ramamayuh kirtim sukham yasah /  
avapya kamamakhilam visnuloke mahiyate // vis\_21.14 //

balaramam samaradhya balarogyadhanam labhet /  
krsnamabhyarcya sakalam istamistaphalam labhet // vis\_21.15  
//

jñanamurtim ca kalkim tu(?) laksmayuh kirtimeva ca /  
avapya visnusalokyam modate visnuparsadaih // vis\_21.16 //

dasamurtyarcanam punyam guhyadguhyataram mune /  
sadhakanam hitarthaya tava bhaktasya dhimatah // vis\_21.17 //

phalasarutirmaya prokta matsyadinam visesatah /  
tantranam paramam guhyam viniyogamatah srnu // vis\_21.18 //

uktam ca nopadestavyamabhaktaya kadacana /  
na manine dambhine ca nastikaya sathaya ca // vis\_21.19 //

na casusrusave dadyat sucaye ca krpalave /  
devatagurubhaktaya na hi cedgurudosabhak // vis\_21.20 //

janakim rukminim lakshmya pustya bhamam tu vidyaya /  
laksmanam bharam vapi satrugnam ca mahamune // vis\_21.21 //

pranavadisvanamnaiva caturthyantam namo 'yuja /  
arcayeta municchando daivam raghavamantravit // vis\_21.22 //

sarvesam parivaranam mantramevam prayojayet /  
abhirhemah prayoktavyah svahantam sakalam mune // vis\_21.23 //

abhyantaropacarena(-su?) agacchantam mukhikrtau /  
ksamasvantam visarge tu namo 'ntam canmakarmani // vis\_21.24 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam  
[matsyadyarcanaphalakathanam nama] ekavimso 'dhyayah ||

dvavimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

athatah sampravakshyami snapanasya vidhim param /  
prasadagre munisrestha mandapam karayet kramat // vis\_22.1 //

trimsaddhastayatam brahman tadardham vistrtam bhavet /  
evam jñatva munisrestha mandapam tu subham param // vis\_22.2  
//

silpasastranusarena sesamasmin samacaret /  
yathasambhavato vapi cagre mandapamacaret // vis\_22.3 //

mandapam tu tridha krtva tanmadhye kalasan nyaset /  
pascimasyam tritiye tu bhage tu snanavedikam // vis\_22.4 //

karayecchastradrstena (-drstya tu?) tatkramam cadhuna  
srnu /  
dvihasamekahastam va samjñatva manamatra tu // vis\_22.5 //

karayedvedikam purvam vistarayamatadrsam /  
hastoddhrtam tadardham va vedikalaksanam mune // vis\_22.6 //

caturangulamutsedham ghanam tadrsumucyate /  
vedikayam tadurdhve tu mekhalam parito nyaset // vis\_22.7 //

karnikasahitam madhye castapatrakamuttamam /  
karayeduttare tasya snanakulyam yathakramam // vis\_22.8 //

talamanena kartavyam snanakulyam samekhalam /  
purvavanmekhalam kuryat madhye dharam samacaret // vis\_22.9 //

uttare vedikayam tu snanasvabhram tu kareyat /  
silabhiristakabhirva mrda va vedimacaret // vis\_22.10 //

evam samksepatam proktam visesam kathayami te /  
nitye naimittike caiva sarvasampatsukhavaham // vis\_22.11 //

sauvarnam rajatam vapi tamram va ritikam tatha /  
misralohamayam vapi samgrhyastrena narada // vis\_22.12 //

karayedvedikam tatra caturgatrasamanvitam /  
karayecchilpibhih samyak acaryanujñaya mune // vis\_22.13 //

pevauktena vidhanena kasthairva vedimacaret /  
evam samksepatam proktam sutrapatavidhim srnu // vis\_22.14  
//

prakpratyagbrahmasutram tu karayet prathamam mune /  
madhyabhagam samasritya tatsutram brahmavrdhidam // vis\_22.15 //

ksatriyasya jayartha tat vaisyasya sukhavrdhidam /  
sudrah sadgatimapnoti tasmattatsutramacaret // vis\_22.16 //

pragagranudaggran bhaskarasutran susalipistaktan /  
padmato tamisrasah (?) parsvasthahsarvatastyaktva // vis\_22.17 //

catasroli (?) vithartham pramrjya panktyapi parsvayoh /  
sutram vyuhanam tava navapadakangulayaman // vis\_22.18 //

krtva vibhajet pascat pranavenabhyuksya padasuddhyai /  
pratyekam prasthenapurya kalasani salinam // vis\_22.19 //

prasthapy kurcayuktanyatha sarvadravyani sapidhanam /  
suddhanyadhakapurnapurnanyatha gandhadyarcyadivasantam //  
vis\_22.20 //

pratiyupam navavastrairavestyā punastu padyadi yavodakam /  
.....ramam kuryat snapanam sastrarthatattvajñah // vis\_22.21 //

etallaksanahinan devan manusadvapi virodhat /  
tatsthanasyanupapatya sutrapate 'pyakausalyat // vis\_22.22 //

naradah--- pratyasanne snapane kim kartavyam tribhirharerbhaktaih /  
snapanam prasnamimam lokahitartha bravitu bhagavan // vis\_22.23 //

visvaksenah--- vaksyamyuttaramasya srnu bhaktanam hitaya tava  
sadho /  
.....tatsthane vrihirsti yatra tatrapi // vis\_22.24 //

vrihirsthane vilikhet visnubijam sabindunamikaya /  
pranavam japan prasannastadupari samsthapyā kalasani // vis\_22.25 //

astaksarena kuryat snapanam sarvarthasadhako bhavati /  
ityuktam mama guruna snapanamidam saratastavoddistam // vis\_22.26  
//

dravyanam parimanam dravyakhyanamadhakam (?) kathitam /  
tadalabher'dham vapi ni tridasamune trini rananam // vis\_22.27 //

... idhmanam suskanametattrigunam tathatranam (?) /  
susnigdham tanusutrapañcaratnyayatam navam vastram (?) // vis\_22.28 //

snapanante purvoktam pankajamalikhya tatra haribijam /  
kurcasyopari kuryat rajanicurnamadhakapurnam // vis\_22.29 //

samproksya praguktabhaver'dhadhakam vapi /  
pranavam japan mathitva kurcenadhomukham tadevatra // vis\_22.30 //

praksipya sapidhanam puja yathapurvamabhisekam /  
krtvardhasnapanam valukavrksamrakasuklodaih // vis\_22.31 //

acchadyamsukamukhyairarghyadyabhyarcya dipantam /  
nivedya havirmahata tridasamune sadhakah siddhah (?) // vis\_22.32 //

dravyanam devatanam ca laksanam kathayami te /  
samksepena munisrestha snapane 'smin yathakramam // vis\_22.33 //

adhakena tu sampurnam kapilajyamanuttamam /  
samgrhya munisardula devesamabhisecayet // vis\_22.34 //

suddhatoyam tu samgrhya ksiravrksodbhavendhanaih /  
siddham devagrhe samyak usnodakamanuttamam // vis\_22.35 //

vajram ca mauktikam caiva manivaiduryameva ca /  
pravalam sphatikam caiva kadaliphalameva ca // vis\_22.36 //

bilvamamalakam caiva kadaliphalameva ca /  
narikelam ca havyam ca tatha vai bijapurakam // vis\_22.37 //

panasamram tathastangam phalambhah parikirtitam /  
suvarnam rajatam tamram ritimayasameva ca // vis\_22.38 //

trapukam lohatoyasya cangani paripathyate /  
rajani sahadevi ca sirisam suryavartani // vis\_22.39 //

kusagrani sadadrabha (sadabhadram?) marjanadravyamucyate /  
kunkumam cagarum caiva candanosirameva ca // vis\_22.40 //

hariberam (hriberam ca?) muram caiva kostham mamsite  
pathyate /  
gandhadravyamiti proktamaksatodakamucyate // vis\_22.41 //

ksalitam suddhatoyena pañcamantraih kramanmune /  
prasthasyardhaksatam caiva kalase niksipedbudhah // vis\_22.42 //

pañcavimsatibhirvapi tasyardham vardhameva va /  
yavam grhya munisrestha toyamadhye viniksipet // vis\_22.43 //

syamakam visnuparni ca durva cambujameva ca /  
padyadravyamiti proktam samasena mahamate // vis\_22.44 //

ghrtavaddadhi samgrhya mantrenadyena mantravit /

purayet kalase madhye carghyadravyamihocyate // vis\_22.45 //

evam gandham phalam puspam siddharthaksatameva ca /  
kusagrani tilam caiva astangam carghyamucyate // vis\_22.46 //

ksiramajyena samyuktam madhyame kalase nyaset /  
aksatam jatikakkolam lavangam tilameva ca // vis\_22.47 //

dravyanyacamaniyarthapatratoye viniksipet /  
vrksodbhavam navam grhya madhu cadhakameva ca // vis\_22.48 //

tasyalabhe tu sarpih syat ittham laksanamucyate /  
prasthapadam ghrtam caiva dadhi taddvigunam bhavet // vis\_22.49 //

trigunam ksirasamyuktam gomayam tu caturgunam /  
sadgunam caiva gomutram pañcagavyasya laksanam // vis\_22.50 //

palasakhadirasvatthabilvamaudumbaram tatha /  
vaikankatasamijalam (-jambu?)kasayangamiti smrtam // vis\_22.51  
//

kapilajyasyabhava tu canyad goghrtamucyate /  
usnodakasyabhava tu puspatoyam prasasyate // vis\_22.52 //

ratnanamapyalabhe tu muktamekam (?) prasasyate /  
phalanamapyalabhe tu kadaliphalamuttamam // vis\_22.53 //

lohanamapyalabhe tu suvarnam sasyate param /  
marjane sahadevi ca sesalabhe prasasyate // vis\_22.54 //

gandhadravye tathosiram sesalabhe prasasyate /  
abhava caksatasyaiva yathasambhavamacaret // vis\_22.55 //

yavabhava tu sali (-li?) syat venubijamathapi va /  
dravyanamapyalabhe tu padye durva prasasyate // vis\_22.56 //

etesamapyalabhe tu arghye siddharthakam param /  
sesalabhe tu kakkolam sastamacamaniyake // vis\_22.57 //

abhava pañcagavyasya gomayadyam prasasyate /  
dadhigomayadugdhajyam yathalabham prasasyate // vis\_22.58 //

asvattham ca prasastam syat sesalabhe kasayake /  
dravyanamapyalabhe tu puspaireva prakalpayet // vis\_22.59 //

navavastrani sarvani sarvadravyasamam bhavet /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena vastrabhava tu nesyaate // vis\_22.60 //

dravyanam laksanam proktam ghrtadi munisattama /  
yavadvastravasanam hi tavaddravayani niksipit // vis\_22.61 //

sesastu kalasahsarve suddhodakasamanvitah /  
atra saptadasa proktah pradhanakalasastu ye // vis\_22.62 //

tan sarvan visnugayatrya sthapayecca prthakprthak /  
sesananyamscatussasti dvadaksaksaravidyaya // vis\_22.63

//

sthapyet kalasan sarvan pranmukho vapyudanmukhah /  
navavastrani sarvani murtimantramanusmaran // vis\_22.64 //

kalasanam tadurdhve tu pragarena tu sadhakah /  
toranan kalasan sarvan gandhapuspadinarcayet // vis\_22.65 //

carmarogadirahitam krmikitavivarjitam /  
rajahsvena guhahsukyolukhale ksipyasadhakah (?) // vis\_22.66 //

punahpunarmunisrestha dvadasaksaravidyaya /  
ganikadinalamkrtya mangalalapanairyutam // vis\_22.67 //

sankhabheryadisamyuktam ghatayedvaisnavaihsaha /  
musalam samgrahettatra ghatayecca punah punah // vis\_22.68 //

tatah paragam samgrhya purayet kalasam kramat /  
kalasante munisrestha devesamabhisecayet // vis\_22.69 //

evam dravyani (dravyam tu?) samproktamuddharanamatho mune /  
padyam tu prathamam dadyat dvitiyam carghyamucyate // vis\_22.70 //

trtiyamacamaniyam pañcagavyam caturthakam /  
ghrtam tu pañcamam vidyat dadhi sasthan tathaiva ca //  
vis\_22.71 //

saptamam tu tatah ksiram madhu caiva tathastamam /  
kasayam navamam caiva usnambho dasamam smrtam // vis\_22.72 //

ekadasyam(-sam?) phalambhastu dvadasya(-sam?)marjanodakam /  
trayodasam ca sambhojam ratnatoyam caturdasam // vis\_22.73 //

loham pañcadasam jñeyam sodasam gandhavari ca /  
yavodakam saptadasam evam coddharanakramah // vis\_22.74 //

sve sve ca navake castau saha tena samuddharet /  
madhyamam navakam muktva aindradikramayogatah // vis\_22.75 //

madhyaman kalasan sarvan visnugayatriyoddharet /  
sesamastaksarenaiva vasastenaiva mocayet // vis\_22.76 //

tatah purusasuktena dadyadva munisattama /  
devadevamanusmrtya dadyat padyadika kramat // vis\_22.77 //

padyadinavakan snapyas upasnanam tu karayet /  
vastram datva tu padyadin gandhadinapi dapyet // vis\_22.78 //

navakanam tathante tu kuryadevam vicaksanah /  
madhyame navakepyevam kalasan[samtapradapayet // vis\_22.79 //

evam coddharanam proktam kathayamyadhidaivatam /  
ghrtasya daivatam visnurusnambhasya(?)divakarah // vis\_22.80 //

ratnanam devatam brahma kuberasca phalambhasah /  
lohodakasya vasavo visvedevasca marjanam(ne?) // vis\_22.81 //

gandharva gandhatoyasya nirtiscaksatasya tu /  
apya yavodakasyapi padyasya pitarastatha // vis\_22.82 //

ksirarghyasya bhaveddevah sarasvatyacamaniyake /  
pañcagavyasya daksastu dadhna sakrastu daivatam // vis\_22.83 //

payaso daivatam somo mahendro madhunastatha /  
kasayasya yamo devo [varahastu gulambhasah // vis\_22.84 //

tatha ceksurasasyapi narasimhastu daivatam /  
sridharo narikelasya hayasyah santivarinah // vis\_22.85 //

murtayo vasudevadyascatasro mangalambhasah] /  
ta suddhodakanam sarvesam devyah santyadayah kramat //  
vis\_22.86 //

kalasanam tu sarvesamasvinau daivatam param /  
cakrikanam tu sarvesam daivatam saptamatarah // vis\_22.87 //

vasavo(-sam?)devatam visnuh sarvesam visnureva va /  
mulamantrena va sarvam kuryanmantravicaksanah // vis\_22.88 //

adhamottamametattu snapanam parikirtitam /  
kone tu kalasa ye tu dvatrimshacchuddhavarayah // vis\_22.89 //

tairvihnam tu yatsnanam tatsyadadhamamadhyamam /  
yacchuddhavarikalasairhinam sarvairyathadisam // vis\_22.90 //

kevalam saptadasabhih krtam tadadhamadhamam /  
snapanadau tu kartavyam kramat kautukabandhanam // vis\_22.91 //

urnasutrayutam sutram sadhitam tandulopari /  
sauvarnam rajanicurnamadhakam vadhikam tu va // vis\_22.92 //

adhakardham tadardham va curnam krtya (?) yathavidhi /  
snapananam kramadante devamurdhni nidhapayet // vis\_22.93 //

suddhasnanam tatah krtva alamkrtyarcayeddharim /  
punaracamanam datva darpanam darsayet kramat // vis\_22.94 //

nrttagitasamayuktam vedadhyayanasamyutam /  
chatracamarasamyuktam dhupadipasamanvitam // vis\_22.95 //

devasya sirasi bhramya castapindani dipayuk /  
indradisanaparyantam niksipet pindamastratah // vis\_22.96 //

mahapithe nayeddevam yathayogyam pravrdhikrt /  
mahahavirnavedyatha purvavaddesikottamah // vis\_22.97 //

purve va cottare vapi nityagnau va tu homayet /  
samidajyacarunam tu yathakalasangulyakaih // vis\_22.98 //

acaryam pujayet pascat navavastranguliyakaih /  
atropayoga(-yukta?)dravyani acaryaya pradapayet // vis\_22.99 //

yavaisca venubijaisca nivarairgaurasarsapaih /

nilaisca tulasipatraih bhaveddhatryudakam kramat // vis\_22.100 //

etesamapyalabhe tu tulasipatramuttamam /

indravalyankuram caiva asvatthankurameva ca // vis\_22.101 //

ekapatram(-dmam?) ca padmam ca bhavedvai mangalodakam /

etesamapyalabhe tu casvatthankuramuttamam // vis\_22.102 //

tadalabhe munisrestha indravalyankuro bhavet /

ekapadmam ca padmam ca yathasambhavamacaret // vis\_22.103 //

evam samksepatah proktam snapanam sarvasiddhidam /

[naradah]--- bhagavan visnubhutesa visnuparisadesvara //

vis\_22.104 //

snapanam srotumicchami kumbhottarasahasrakam /

bahusah snapanam purvam srutam visnumukhat prabho // vis\_22.105

//

tvaya ca kathitam yadvai imameva vidhim prati /

tasmadyatha mahabaho pritiryadyasti cenmayi // vis\_22.106 //

visvaksenah---

athatah sampravakasyami kumbhottarasahasrakam /

prasadagre tu kartavyam mandapam ca yathavidhi // vis\_22.107 //

dvatrimisaddhastamayamam vimsaddhastam tu vistaram /

catvarimsacca panktona(?)mastatalam prthakprthak //

vis\_22.108 //

tadbhage kalasasthane pañcavimsatipanktike /

tasya madhyamabhage tu dvadasam talasammitam // vis\_22.109 //

catustambhasamayuktamutsedham tavadeva tu /

paritah saptatalani dvadasastambhasamyutam // vis\_22.110 //

tadbahih saptatalani vimsatistambhasamyutam /

pascime snanabhage tu tatpañcadasabhagike // vis\_22.111 //

tasya madhyamabhage tu dvadasam talamisyate /

stambhastadasasamyuktam snanavedim yathavidhi // vis\_22.112 //

sesanamapi panktinam saptatalena miyate /

sarvesamapi talanam catussastiryathakramam // vis\_22.113 //

catvarimsat suvistaram talanam parimiyate /

caturuttarapañcasat stambhanam parikirtitam // vis\_22.114 //

bhumibhaga iti proktah sesanam kathayami te /

catustalena vistirnam tadardhayamasamyutam // vis\_22.115 //

tadardhamupapitham tu uparistadupanaham /

jagatikumudam caiva pattikopari sobhitam // vis\_22.116 //

samam snigdham prakurvita pitham tatra vicaksanah /

uttare vedikayastu snanasvabhramam tu karayet // vis\_22.117 //

dharakulya ca kartavya svabhram va vedikopari /  
mulamadhyagranyantam nahanam tu pramanatah // vis\_22.118 //

pithikavalayam kuryat padapithasya copari /  
tat patram tu tatah kuryat vrttam va caturasrakam // vis\_22.119 //

caturangulamutsedham tavadvistarasamyutam /  
kulya tadanuyukta syadudakasvabhragocaram // vis\_22.120 //

pithikalaksanam proktam sesan vaksyamyasesatah /  
caturdvarasamayuktam catustoranabhusitam // vis\_22.121 //

camaraistalavrntaisca ghanta nanapatakayuk /  
lambayenmukta(?)damani dvaradesesu mantravit // vis\_22.122 //

alamkrtya tatah pascatah punyaham tatra karayet /  
marjanam vidhina samyak mandapalepanam tatah // vis\_22.123 //

proksayet pañcagavyena sadhako mantravittamah /  
pascattu pujayet sarvadvareshu dvarapalakan // vis\_22.124 //

kumbhamstu pujayeddvau dvau dvaradesavidhanatah /  
tatastu toranam puja ketumscapi tathaiva ca // vis\_22.125 //

svanamna pujayitva tu gandhapuspapadibhih kramat /  
vestayettoranastambhanr ksaumaih kauseyakairapi // vis\_22.126 //

kalasasthanamasadya salipistairvicitrayet /  
brahmam tu madhyamam bhagam daivikam tadanantaram // vis\_22.127 //

triyam manusam bhagam padamevam nyaset kramat /  
brahmasthane padam kuryat ekasitividhanatah // vis\_22.128 //

ghrtamusnodakam caiva ratnambhah phalavari ca /  
lohambho marjanam caiva gandhambho 'ksatameva ca // vis\_22.129 //

yavodakam ca ityete madhyame navake nyaset /  
tasyaiva paritah kuryat diksvastasu samantatah // vis\_22.130 //

padyarghyacamaniam ca pañcagavyam tato dadhi /  
payomadhuksayam ca diksvindradisu vinyaset // vis\_22.131 //

padyadi pañcagavyantam mahadiksu nivesayet /  
dadhyadi ca kasayantam konesu vinivesayet // vis\_22.132 //

evam dravyani cuktani vinyasennavakam prati /  
madhye madhye viniksipyam dravyanam tu yathakramam // vis\_22.133 //

sesan suddhodakan sarvan catussastim tu karayet /  
tatastu daivike bhage padam kurvita sadhakah // vis\_22.134 //

disi capi tatha kone kuryat saptadasam kramat /  
madhye madhye tatha kuryat dravyakumbham vicaksanah // vis\_22.135 //

aindre tu madhyabhage tu nyaseccandanakardamam /  
yamye tu madhyabhage tu nyaset kunkumakardamam // vis\_22.136 //

varune madhmabhage tu nyaset karpurakardamam /  
saumye tu madhyabhage tu nyasedausirakardamam // vis\_22.137 //

agneye madhyabhage tu vinyasettilatailakam /  
nairrte madhyabhage tu nyasedamalatailakam // vis\_22.138 //

vayavye madhyabhage tu nyaset sarsapatailakam /  
isane madhyabhage tu nyaset karpuratailakam // vis\_22.139 //

[candanam kardamambhayaca kunkumam kardamam tatha /  
karpurakardamambhasca ausiram kardamam tatha // vis\_22.140 //

aindradi somaparyantam vinyasettu vicaksanah /  
tilam camalakam tailam tatha sarsapatailakam // vis\_22.141 //

tatha karpuratailam ca agneyadisv vinyaset] /  
purusascaiva satyasca nara narayano 'cyutah // vis\_22.142 //

aniruddho harih krsnascandanadyastadaivatah /  
sesan suddhodakaih sarvan astavimsacca tatkramat // vis\_22.143  
//

purayet sarvatah pascadacaryah susamahitah /  
tritye manuse bhage caindradin sodasa kramat // vis\_22.144 //

pratyekam tu padam kuryaccatvarimsannavottaram /  
tesam madhye tu vinyasya dravyakumbham vicaksanah // vis\_22.145 //

gulam tu vinyaset pracyadi(-mi?)ksutoyam tu daksine /  
praticyam nalikerambhah udicyam santivari ca // vis\_22.146 //

varaham narasimham ca sridharam hayasirsakam /  
guladyani ca catvari tasya tasyadhidaivatam // vis\_22.147 //

agneyadisv konosu mangalamscopavinyaset(?) /  
murtayo vasudevadyascatasro mangalambhasah // vis\_22.148 //

indragnyormadhyabhage tu vinyaseddhitoyakam /  
dharmapavakayormadhye vinyasecca tilodakam // vis\_22.149 //

yamanairrtayormadhye vinyasettandulodakam /  
nirrtvarunasyapi madhye nirjharavari ca // vis\_22.150 //

madhye varunavayvosca vinyasedvrstoyakam /  
vayavyasomayormadhye vinyasecca kusodakam // vis\_22.141 //

isanasomayormadhye vinyasettulasijalam /  
tathesanendrayormadhye nyaset samudrakam jalam // vis\_22.152 //

tatah saptadasan kumbhan uttaranasastikan /  
purayet purvavat samyak gandhapuktena varina // vis\_22.153 //

arcayecca tatah pascad mulamantrena mantravit /

arcayitva yathanyayam kumbhan sarvan yathavidhi // vis\_22.154 //

vestayitva yatha vastraih kumbhan sarvan yathakramam /  
padyadinam tu sarvesam mantram purusasuktakam // vis\_22.155 //

mulamantrena va kuryadidam visnuriti tryrca /  
arcayeddevadevesam dravyanam (dravyaih sam?) snapayedbudhah //  
vis\_22.156 //

tato dvitiyavarane snapayecca vicaksanah /  
visnorarata mantrena candanambvadi bhedatah // vis\_22.157 //

mulamantrena va kuryadidam visnuriti tryrca /  
snapayecca caturdiksu catvarah kramayogatah // vis\_22.158 //

tilatailadi catvari apohisthakramadina /  
evam dvitiyavarane konesu snapayedbudhah // vis\_22.159 //

pascadgulodakadyaistu idam visnuriti mantratah /  
mangalambhamsi catvari visnornukamiti tryrca // vis\_22.160 //

snapayeddiksu castasu mantravacca yathakramam /  
himadyambhamsi catvari apo asmaditi tryrca // vis\_22.161 //

agnimile tilambvadi catvari snapayet kramat /  
padyadinam tu sarvesam dravyanam tu suvistaram // vis\_22.162  
//

sru guhyamana bhutva samksepadvaksyate 'dhuna /  
tulasipadmadurvar(-ve?) ca syamakam visnuparnika // vis\_22.163  
//

bilvapatram ca ityete(-vam?)padangam padyamucyate /  
vrihistanulasiddhartharm(-tho?)gandhapuspe phalam payah //  
vis\_22.164 //

tila yavah kusascaiva arghyasya dasa cocyate /  
karpurajatikkolam(?) puspamelalavangakam // vis\_22.165 //

sadangani tu caitani hyuktanyacamaniyake /  
nyagrodhasvatthasamyasca plaksajambukapitthakam (?) // vis\_22.166 //

khadirodumbarascaiva madhukasca vikankatam /  
bilvam palasa ityete kasaya(-ye?) dvadasa smrtam // vis\_22.167 //

vajram pravalam mukta ca vaiduryam marakatam manih /  
pusyakam brahmaragam ca indranilam ca garudam // vis\_22.168 //

ratnodakasya dravyani dasaratnani samgrahah /  
panasamrakapittham ca kadalyamalakam tatha // vis\_22.169 //

bilvam havyam matulungam nalikeram ca dadimam /  
badarikutajam caiva phalam dvadasa ucyate // vis\_22.170 //

sirisam ca kusascaiva rajasuryavivartani /

bhustrnam ca sadabhadra asanam tulasidvayam // vis\_22.171 //

sahadevi ca ityete(-vam?) dasangani tu marjane /  
usiram ca tatha kustham kunkumam candanam tatha // vis\_22.172  
//

agarurdevadarusca mamsiram(?)murameva ca /  
hariberasca karpuram nataram muktameva ca (?) // vis\_22.173 //

gandhodakasya ityete gandha dvadasa ucyaate (?) /  
vainavam ca yavam caiva palasam padmameva ca // vis\_22.174 //

tulasidalanivaragaurasarsapameva ca (?) /  
santyudakasya caitani kathitani samasatah // vis\_22.175 //

indravalyankuram caiva vamsakankurameva ca /  
asvatthasyankuram caiva ekapadmam tathaiva ca // vis\_22.176 //

palasasyankuram caiva padmapuspam tathaiva ca /  
etani cankuranyastau mangalambhasi vinyaset // vis\_22.177 //

suvarnam rajatam tamramayasam trapukam tatha /  
phalam kanakacurnam ca paittaloham (-lam ca?) tatheva ca //  
vis\_22.178 //

astangani tu lohambhah kathitani samasatah /  
nivaravainavam caiva yavasarsapamasakah // vis\_22.179 //

priyanguandulam brihiraksatastangamucyate /  
patravastradike dravye kriyadravyam tu karayet // vis\_22.180 //

svikrto yajamanena snapanaya samarabhet /  
anyatha hi na kartavyam kriya bhavati nisphala // vis\_22.181 //

sesanamapi vastunamevam kuryat prakirtitam /  
kalasanam tu sarvesam devo narayanah smrtah // vis\_22.182  
//

cakrikanam tu sarvesam brahmanam paramesthinam (?) /  
sesanamapi vastunam devo visnuh sanatanah // vis\_22.183 //

snapanam vidhivat krtva hyacaryastantravittamah /  
yaccurnam snapeyat pascat gandhayuktairvimisritaih(?) // vis\_22.184  
//

curnam tu vimrjet pascat snapayedgandhavarina /  
aradhayettato devam vastrabharanamaditah // vis\_22.185 //

madhuparkam tato dadyaddevadevaya bhaktitah /  
carubhih pujayedbhaktya rajavat purusottamam // vis\_22.186 //

ante bahavidhairbhaksyaih payasausca gulaudanaih /  
vicitrannaisca vividhairupadamsairanekasah // vis\_22.187 //

sarvabhaksyairapupaisca svaduni rasavanti ca /

saugandhikena cajyena dadyaddevaya mantravit // vis\_22.188 //

dadyadguladvayam caiva kadaliphalameva ca /  
panasamraphalam caiva kramenaivam nivedayet // vis\_22.189 //

dadhyodanam tato dadyat bahirantasca desikah /  
niveditam ca yaddravyam puspam phalamathapi va // vis\_22.190 //

mamagre sthapyat tantrajño maddaksinakare dadet /  
arghyapadyadinabhyarcya svanamna mantravittamah // vis\_22.191 //

nivedya sesam sarvesam vaisnavanam tu dapayet /  
hutasenam tathacaryah prasayet pranmukhah sucih //  
vis\_22.192 //

kuñjaram va turangam va gramam dasiganam tatha /  
gascaiva vividham vastram hiranyam vapi saktitah // vis\_22.193 //

acaryanam tu deyam syat (dadyadvai?) yathavittanusaratah(?) /  
evamuktavidhanena sahasrakalasaihsubhaih // vis\_22.194 //

snapyat bhaktya harim samyak asvamedhaphalam labhet //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam [snapanavidhirnama]  
dvavimso 'dhyayah ||

trayovimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

atah param pravakasyami hareh pujiangamuttamam /  
pusparamasya desam ca tasya samskarameva ca // vis\_23.1 //

evamadini canyani sandhyaraksavasanakam /  
srnu guhyamana bhutva sadhakanam hitaya vai // vis\_23.2 //

devalayasya parito vayavyam disi va mune /  
purve 'tha daksine vapi kuryadaramamuttamam // vis\_23.3 //

purvavadvaisnavairyuktam yajamano vidhanatah /  
acaryam pujayitva tu brahmananamanujñaya // vis\_23.4 //

anguliyakavastradyaistosayitva harim smaret /  
ardhyadisnanaparyantam tenaiva manasavyayam // vis\_23.5 //

ravimandalamadhyastham devam narayanam prabhūm /  
sampujayitva tadbhumau sankhaturyadisamyutam // vis\_23.6 //

vaisnavaih saha tam bhumim niriksyastrena mantravit /  
karsayellangalaih sudraih vaisnavaistu yathakramam // vis\_23.7  
//

tato mrcchisyasastraistu tam bhumim siksayeddvija (?) /  
yajamano harim smrtva acaryam pujayet punah // vis\_23.8 //

brahmanan bhojayitva tu punyaham tatra karayet /  
tasyam bhūmyam subhayam tu puspavrkسادikan kramat //

vis\_23.9 //

sthapayeddevadevasya pujartham munisattama /  
karaviram tatha jatirmallikavakulam tatha // vis\_23.10 //

campakam karnikaram tu nandyavartam tathaiva ca /  
tulasidvamevam ca dalaikam padmamucyate // vis\_23.11 //

magadhivrksavakulam(-lau?) kramukam(-kah?)panasam(-sah?)tatha  
/  
kadalyamalakam(-kau?)caiva madhukamram(-mrau?)tathaiva ca // vis\_23.12 //

nalikeram ta(-rasta?)thosiram candanam hariberakam /  
pumnagam vamsapumnagam ksudrapumnagameva ca // vis\_23.13 //

dadimam ca tatha havyam palasam padapam tatha /  
evamadini canyani devodyane tu darsakan // vis\_23.14 //

pusparame kramenaiva kuryattu brahmanena vai /  
brahmanan jñanasampannan vaisnavan vedaparagan // vis\_23.15 //

samgrhya tanalamkrtya sarvadundubhisamyutam /  
purvam vighnesamabhyarcya upaha(-ca?)rasamanvitam // vis\_23.16 //

tambulam suksmavastraistu brahmanan pujya mantravit /  
evamadini canyani vaisnavan pranavam smaret // vis\_23.17 //

gandhadibhish samabhyarcya tambumla dapayet kramat /  
tasmaddvijavarasresthairarame munisattama // vis\_23.18 //

bijani vapayedbhumau pranavadyantasamyutam /  
visnugayatrimantrena visnumantramanusmaran // vis\_23.19 //

ankuradimstatha bhumau carame kramayogatah /  
sarva(sakra?)disanaparyantam karaviradikan kramat // vis\_23.20 //

sthapayet purvavanmantri secayet pranavairjalam /  
yantrenahrtya sacchi(-cchu?)dro vaisnavaistu dine dine // vis\_23.21  
//

tosayet puspavrksamsca patrani vividha ni ca /  
evamadini ca nyani phalavrksantameva ca // vis\_23.22 //

talam nimbam tatha rajavrksam khadirameva ca /  
visnvalaye tatharame svgrhe ca vivarjayet // vis\_23.23 //

varjyasyavarjananyani(-ne naiva?)vrddhih syat kupyate harih /  
tasmad sarvaprayatnena taladinam tu varjayet // vis\_23.24 //

brahmanaradhane loke pararthe visnumavyayam (?) /  
brahmanaireva kartavyah pusparamo mahamate // vis\_23.25 //

tathaiva nrpavidbhyam ca visnoraradhena kramam (-mah?) /  
sudraradhanadevasya sudrainandavanam mune // vis\_23.26 //

karayet kramayogena brahmananam mahattapah /

brahmanaradhane bhuma purvavannandanam mune // vis\_23.27 //

sthapitam brahmaneneva puspavrkasidika kramat (?) /  
yathakamam tu mantrena jalaih sudraistu varjayet // vis\_23.28 //

apuspakalamatraiva tavat kuryaddine dine (?) /  
puspakale 'nkuradini patrani vividhani ca // vis\_23.29 //

hastam praksalya tan chedya(chitva?)patre sudraistu purayet /  
sapuspapatramadaya brahmano vedaparagah // vis\_23.30 //

pranavena samuddhrtya sapidhanam harim smaran /  
puspamandapamasadya puspabhande tu purayet // vis\_23.31 //

pascacchuddhajalairmantrim samproksyasmin mukhesu tan /  
pidhaya tu bahirdese niskramyastrena mantratah // vis\_23.32 //

tatastu phalakam tasmin mantri vayumanusmaran /  
sammrjya kusabrndena proksayet pranavena tu // vis\_23.33 //

samsalya visnunayatrya phalakam gandhavarina /  
hastam praksalya tenaiva pranavenabhimantrayet // vis\_23.34 //

puspapatrat samadaya hastabhyam pranavena tu /  
purayet phalakantam tu navavastraistu va mune // vis\_23.35 //

tathavankurapatrani sarvanyetani vai kramat /  
pascadgandhajalaistasmin proksayet pranavam smaret // vis\_23.36 //

manasa satatam devamanusmrtya samahitah /  
namaskaravihinena(-nam?)tu sutreh puspani sandhayet // vis\_23.37 //

utpaladini canyani tulasidvayameva ca /  
nanavarnasamayuktam malyanyevam samacaret // vis\_23.38 //

tatah pranavamuccarya sadaksaramanusmaran /  
puspapatre tu sampurya pranavenoddharedbudhah // vis\_23.39 //

namaskaravihinena(-nam tu?) harim smrtya sanaih sanaih /  
devaparsvam samasadya sthapyeddaksinagratah // vis\_23.40 //

pascattanyastramantrena proksayet sadhakah kramat /  
tatah pranamya manasa mulamantramanusmaran // vis\_23.41 //

niskramya tu bahirdese japedvai vaisnavo dvijah /  
devalayadbahirdese na kuryat puspamandapam // vis\_23.42 //

yo bahye kurute mohat puspamalyadika mune /  
na pujaphalamapnoti tasmattam parivarjayet // vis\_23.43 //

sacchudravaisnavairmalamapadyapi mahamune /  
nitye naimittike caiva na kuryattu kathamcana // vis\_23.44 //

brahmanaradhena(?) casmin pararthe tu visesatah /  
atmarthamavyayam visnu yathakamam samarcayet // vis\_23.45 //

sa puja bhuktimuktiḥ syat tasmāt svartham viśisyate /  
yo mohat kurute malam sudro brahmanapujane // vis\_23.46 //

atmarthe ca pararthe ca sa puja nisphala bhavet /  
tadgramam(-mo?)nidhanam yati tasmadyatnena varjayet // vis\_23.47 //

pratarmadhyapradosesu sandhyasatke viśesataḥ /  
nitye naimittike caiva brahmanaradhane mune // vis\_23.48 //

mantrapuspādikaṁ sarvaṁ brahmanaireva coddharet /  
sammarjanasatam puṇyam sahasramanulepanam // vis\_23.49 //

malah sataśahasraṇi ananto dīpa ucyate /  
tasmātesam munisreṣṭhā dipamālā viśisyate // vis\_23.50 //

gandhāiḥ puṣpaistathā dhupadipairmalyairmanoramaiḥ /  
devadevaṁ samabhyarcya sandhyaraksam samacaret // vis\_23.51 //

jagatsamrakṣanarthayā tadgramasya viśesataḥ /  
dīne dīne tu kartavyam(?)patre tamradike budhāiḥ // vis\_23.52 //

puṣpapatraistathā durvamaḍyāistilasarsapāiḥ /  
sampuryasmin tadastrena dipanastadale nyaset // vis\_23.53 //

karpasatulaḡosarpīḥsataīlena (tailena ca?)vimisritam /  
karpuragarusamyuktamastadīgdīpasamyutam // vis\_23.54 //

samgrhya pranavenaiva puṣpairastrena puḡayet /  
mahadīpasamyuktam chatracamarasamyutam // vis\_23.55 //

sadaksarena mantrena bhramayettacchiropari /  
tatpascaddasadasibhirvaisnavaiḥ saha mantravit // vis\_23.56 //

nanasankharavairyuktam nanavadyasamanvitam /  
pitagre vathā bahye va raksadīpam nayedbudhah // vis\_23.57 //

sadaksarena mantrena pranavadyantasamyutam /  
pascadgarbhaghragre tu mahadīpam visarjayet // vis\_23.58 //

nitye naimittikepyevam sandhyaraksam samacaret /  
sayane 'lamkrtante va sandhyaraksam viśesataḥ // vis\_23.59  
//

karayet kramayogena sarvasampatsukhavaham //

iti sripañcaratre viśvaksenasamhitayam [puḡangavidhirnama]  
trayovimso 'dhyayah ||

caturvimso 'dhyayah

viśvaksenah---

atha vaksye viśesena viśnoraradhanam mune /  
jalagandhadīsamskaraividhim guhyamanuttamam // vis\_24.1 //

brahmanan vedasamyuktan vaiṣnavan sukulodbhavan /  
tan kramenaiva samskrtya proksayitva siropari // vis\_24.2 //

mulamantrena mantrajñāh pascattenaiṣa karayet /  
gopurasyottare kuryaddaksine va jalasayam // vis\_24.3 //

yamye devagrhasyaiva cottare va pramanatah /  
alamkrtya tu tatsthanam pranavam satatam japet // vis\_24.4 //

gomayen samalipyā proksayedgandhavarina /  
dvadasaksaramantrena pranavadyantasamyutam // vis\_24.5 //

alamkrtya ca gandhadi dhupadipaih samantatah /  
muktadamasamyuktam vitanairupasobhitam // vis\_24.6 //

patakamalasamyuktam salipistairalamkrtam /  
tatsthanam sadhakah pascaddvadasaksaravidyaya // vis\_24.7 //

samproksya dhupayitva ca guggulagarusamyutam /  
tasmin manorame dese jalabhandadikaṁ mune // vis\_24.8 //

sthapayet pranavenaiṣa pratyekam tam harim smaran /  
jalabhandam tatha kumbham vardhanim ca bahuni ca // vis\_24.9 //

sragdhupapatrasamyuktam sthapayettu samahitah /  
evamadini canyani tadbhumau sthapayet kramat // vis\_24.10 //

sugandham devapaniyam snanartham jalameva ca /  
gandhadravayam tathosiram mañjam malayajam tatha // vis\_24.11 //

evamadini canyani gandhadravayadikaṁ mune /  
samgrhya visnugayatriya pranavadyantasamyutam // vis\_24.12 //

jalabhandadikaṁ sarvan visnugayatriya mune /  
samksalyanyaṁ susamproksya puritan galitodakaih // vis\_24.13 //

purayet pranavenaiṣa tan pidhaya prthak prthak /  
elacampakapusani ketakotpalameva ca // vis\_24.14 //

usiramallikajatipuspam vakulameva ca /  
etan puspan samadaya viksipettan prthak prthak // vis\_24.15 //

etesamapyalabhe tu jalesu munisattama /  
yathasambhavamahrtya niksipedgandhapuspakam // vis\_24.16 //

trimatrat(?)puspamuddhrtya pranavena visarjayet /  
susuksmaih sudrdhairvastrairvestayedastramantratah // vis\_24.17  
//

tatascandanasamyuktam karpuram pesayedbudhah /  
tathaiṣa gandham malakam(?)rajanim pranavaih saha // vis\_24.18 //

evam samskrtya matiman sarvan devananusmaran /  
vardhanim visnugayatriya salaksmyasmin prthak prthak //  
vis\_24.19 //

jalabhandajalam grhya pranavena tu purayet /  
evam sampurayitva tu pidhaya ca suvastrakaih // vis\_24.20 //

pujarambhe munisrestha pranavadyantasamyutam /  
visnugayatrimantrena coddharadvardhanim bahun(?) // vis\_24.21 //

mandapasyottare parsve sthapayet pranavam smaran /  
evam dine dine devapujartham jalamuttamam // vis\_24.22 //

tathaiva candanadini karpurena vimisritam /  
durvaksatañjanam caiva matratandulameva ca // vis\_24.23 //

tilagohemadadyajyam madhuparkopaharakam /  
snanartham rajanipistam satailamalakam tatha // vis\_24.24 //

evamadini canyani pujadravyani sarvasah /  
pranavena tu samskrtya castramantrena coddharet // vis\_24.25 //

mukhavasam munisrestha pranavam satatam japan /  
samskrtyante vidhanena coddharedvagyatah sucih // vis\_24.26 //

sankhatraya(-turya?)samayuktam pranavena dine dine /  
devasya daksine parsve sthapayedastramantratah // vis\_24.27 //

pratah sandhyadisatkale 'pyevameva samacaret /  
nitye naimittike 'pyevam samskaro munisattama // vis\_24.28 //

samksepena maya prokto jalagandhadikah kramat /  
anyatha cenmahadoso bhavisyati na samsayah // vis\_24.29 //

durbhiksam jayate caiva dhanadhanyaksayo bhavet /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhicoditam // vis\_24.30 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam  
(jalagadhadi-samskaravidhirnama) caturvimso 'dhyayah ||  
pañcavimso 'dhyayah  
naradah---  
bhagavan visnubhutesa visvaksena namo 'stu te /  
jñatamicchamyaham sarvam mangalankuraropanam // vis\_25.1 //

palikalaksanam caiva ghatikalaksanam tatha /  
saravastu katham proktam samkhyanam tu katham bhavet // vis\_25.2  
//

tesam varnasca vai nama dravyanam ca katham bhavet /  
tesam caivadhidaivam ca ankuranam subhasubham // vis\_25.3 //

etatsarvam samacaksva param kautuhalam hi me /  
visvaksenah--- atah param pravaksyami mangalankuravistaram //  
vis\_25.4 //

sauvarnam palikam kuryat rajatim ghatikakrtim /  
tamraireva saravam tu sarvesam tamrameva va // vis\_25.5 //

mrdbhirvapyatha sarvesam(sarvani?)karayitva vicaksanah /  
yathavittanusarena(?)kuryadva palikadika // vis\_25.6 //

sattrimsaccangulotsedham vistirnam tu tadardhakam /  
padam ca dvadasam(!)jñeyam palikanam prakirtitam // vis\_25.7 //

caturvimsangulotsedham vistaram dvadasam(!)bhavet /  
pañcasya ghatika karya pañcangulasuvistaram(-ra) // vis\_25.8 //

padam castangulam jñeyam ghatikanam prakirtitam /  
dvadasangulamutsedham vistaram tavadeva tu // vis\_25.9 //

padam sadangulam jñeyam saravanam tu sarvasah /  
tattudrupanusarena nalam kartrvasan mune // vis\_25.10 //

karayet kramayogena suslaksnam susiranvitam /  
yathakamam tu va kuryat palikadin kramena tu // vis\_25.11 //

evam jñatva munirestha karayedankurarpanam /  
pratisthadyutsave caiva snapane yagadarsane // vis\_25.12 //

visuve caiva samkrantyamayane grahane tatha /  
subhanaksatrayoge ca namarksetvathava mune // vis\_25.13 //

ankurarpanakaryam tu karayet sarvakarmani /  
anankurarpanam kuryadanarthamasubhavaham // vis\_25.14 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedankurarpanam /  
pratyekam sodasa syurvai manlankuraropanaih(-ne?) //  
vis\_25.15 //

tesam caiva tu namani vaksyami munisattama /  
sundaro 'sundarascaiva vikramo murasasanah // vis\_25.16 //

viraseno viramasca somadatto mahahanuh /  
yajñabhuk sarvabhuk caiva manujo mardanastatha // vis\_25.17 //

agnigrivo hayagrivo vayugrivo mahahanuh(?) /  
ityete sodasa proktah palikanam tu(atra?)namatah // vis\_25.18  
//

ghatikanam tu vaksyami yathatathyam hi narada /  
vego 'vegah suvegasca vayuvegastathaiva ca // vis\_25.19 //

agninatho vayunatho havirnatho hayampatih /  
sarvabhuk sarvadrk sarvi sarvabhaksastathaiva ca // vis\_25.20 //

subhujo durbhujascaiva bhujago vahnijesvarah /  
ityete sodasa prokta ghatikanam tu (-scapi?)namatah //  
vis\_25.21 //

saravanam tu namani tadvaksyami yathakramam /  
rajarajo virajasca suketuh kirtivardhanah // vis\_25.22 //

indrakarma mahakarma devakarma manisinah(?) /  
yajñanatho havirnathah sulagnah suranandanah // vis\_25.23 //

manipriyo mahamayo devamayah sukhapriyah /

ityete sodasa proktah saravanam tu(-scaiva?)namatah //  
vis\_25.24 //

varnanam tu (varnamscapi?)pravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah  
/  
sundaradyastu catvarah suklavarnah prakirtitah // vis\_25.25 //

virasenadayo raktah syama yajñabhugadayah /  
sesastu palikah sarvah krsnavarnah prakirtitah //  
vis\_25.26 //

palikah sodasa(athava?)sarvah suklavarnapi va mune /  
evameva tu varnani(-sca?)ghatikanam tu sarvasah // vis\_25.27 //

sitaraktah saravanam sarvesam tu prakirtitah /  
saravanam tu sarvesam raktavarna athapi va // vis\_25.28 //

palikah suklavarnastu ghatikah krsnameva ca  
(-varnakah?) /  
sarave sodasenaiva raktavarnamiti smrtam // vis\_25.29 //

uktastu varnavistaro bijanyasavidhim srnu /  
prasade mandape vapi prakare munisattama // vis\_25.30 //

tatropalipya vidhivat mandalam caturarakam /  
tatrastham vai padam kuryadastacatvarikam kramat // vis\_25.31 //

salipistam satoyena(?) sutram samlipya mulaya /  
prak pratyak navasutram tu prasaryasphalya bhutale // vis\_25.32 //

tathaiva karayet sutram dvadasam munisattama /  
daksinadyuttarantena casphalyastrena mantratah // vis\_25.33 //

vimrjettu padan samyak vithartham munisattama /  
dvipadam dvipadam tyaktva trtiyam marjayet kramat // vis\_25.34 //

sardhatalapramanam va talamanamathapi va /  
samjñatvatra munisrestha karayet supadan prthak // vis\_25.35 //

tatpadesu punah samyak arcayedgandhavarina /  
pascattu purayeddhanyaistandulaih salisambhavaih // vis\_25.36  
//

tripanktikrtya tan sarvan pratyekam kramayogatah /  
agneyadisaparyantam vinyaseddhanyapurvakam // vis\_25.37 //

sthapayitva tu mantrena dvadasarnena vai tatah /  
vyastaih prthak prthak sthapyah sarvaneva yathakramam // vis\_25.38 //

tatastu purayet samyak mrdvalukakariskaih /  
purayitva saman sarvan arcayitva tatah kramat // vis\_25.39 //

gandhapuspadibhiscaiva pujayitva vicaksanah /  
pujayitva tatah pascad bijanadaya mantravit // vis\_25.40 //

tilamudgam tatha masanimbanispavasalayah /  
yavasyamakanivarakulutthakamkusarsapah // vis\_25.41 //

etani dvadasa prokta(?) mangalankurakarmani /  
payobhiih ksalayet purvam bijena paramestina // vis\_25.42 //

punasca ksalayet pascata bijena purusatmana /  
jitanta iti mantrena vinyasettu sanaih sanaih // vis\_25.43 //

agnyadisaparyantam pratipankti yathakramam /  
tatastu durvankurayuk ghrtaropanamacaret // vis\_25.44 //

tatastu cahatairvastrairvestayitva prthak prthak /  
palikam ksetrapurva va cottare va tu homayet // vis\_25.45 //

samidajyacaranam tu pratyekam sodasahutih /  
sapatyajena samproksya palikadin visesatah // vis\_25.46 //

nivate samprakurvita mandapesanakonake /  
navaham saptaratram va arcayedgandhavarina // vis\_25.47 //

sirisankurapurvaistu malyairvestya prthak prthak /  
durvankurairmunisrestha purve va vestayet prthak(?) //  
vis\_25.48 //

punyahuparvam sampujya gandhadyaksatasamyutam /  
balim ca sarvato dadyadastadiksu samantatah // vis\_25.49 //

havisah gandhapuspaistu pujayettu dine dine /  
bijanyasa iti prokta devatanam bravimi te // vis\_25.50 //

catasro vasudevadya murtayo daivikastatha /  
sankhadinyayudhanyastau palikanam tu devatah // vis\_25.51 //

varaho narasimhasca sridharo hayasirsakah /  
jamadagnyasca ramasca vamaṇo yadunandanah // vis\_25.52 //

naro narayanascaiva harih krsnastathaiva ca /  
matsyah kurmasca tarksyasca ananto bhujagottamah // vis\_25.53 //

ityete sodasa prokta ghatikanam tu devatah /  
visnvadya dvadasa ye ca hamso 'tha bala eva ca // vis\_25.54 //

kapilasca halascaiva saravanam tu devatah /  
apare candragnyadityadevatatrayameva tu // vis\_25.55 //

visnum ca brahmarudra ca ankuranam munisvara /  
subhamapnoti pitesu sukle devatvamapnuyat // vis\_25.56 //

krsnaraktavubhau varṇau asubham kurvate sada /  
pañcatvamapnuyacchighramaprarudhe sakartrakam // vis\_25.57 //

syamankuro(-rad?)dravyanasah kartuh karayiturbhavet /  
etesam capi nirogamutsavasya mayeritam(?) // vis\_25.58 //

etatte kathitam samyagankuranam suvistaram //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam ankurrapanavidhirnama  
pañcavimsodhyayah ||

sadvimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

atah param pravaksyami dhvajotthapanamuttamam /  
yenopasarga(?)nasyanti sarvasampatsukhavaham // vis\_26.1 //

adhvajo visnuyagastu nisphalah syanna samsayah /  
tirthasnanadinat purvam saptavimsatike 'hani // vis\_26.2 //

ekavimsatike va syat(vapi?) dhvajotthapanamacaret /  
athavarambhadvase sadyah kalodbhavo bhavet // vis\_26.3 //

arohanam diva kuryat ketornisyankurarpanam /  
ekatra divase yage na dhvajoddhara isyate // vis\_26.4 //

ankurarpanapurvam tu dvitiyam parikirtitam /  
gopura(-ra?) sthanayarmadhye dhvajapitham prakalpayet // vis\_26.5 //

athava balipithasya vainateyasya va punah /  
hastamatram parityajya balipithasya cantare // vis\_26.6 //

kalpayeddhvajapitham tu manam tasya pracaksate(?) /  
tasyardham vapyapohyaiva dhvajapitham prakalpayet // vis\_26.7 //

caturhastam tadardham va vistarayamatah samam /  
hastocchrayam dvihastam va sthapyastambhasya madhyatah // vis\_26.8 //

ekahastam tatha bhumaugartam pithadadhah subham /  
stambhasya paritah kuryat mekhalatritayam budhah // vis\_26.9 //

vr̥ttam va caturasram va sodasastasrameva va /  
antaradi tadutsedhamangulinam yathakramam // vis\_26.10 //

mekhalocchrayamayamamekaikam caturangulam /  
talamatram visr̥jyaiva vedikayam samantatah // vis\_26.11 //

pascattu mekhalah samyak karayenmantravittamah /  
mekhalanamathordhve tu vr̥ttavedim samacaret // vis\_26.12 //

caturangulamutsedham tadurdhve 'bjadalam(padmakam?)likhet /  
sodasadvadasam vapi castapatramathapi va // vis\_26.13 //

dvyangulam tu ghanam jñeyam karnikasahitam mune /  
tryangulam tu tadutsedham dvyangulam tadghanam bhavet // vis\_26.14  
//

iti padmadalam (-vidhih?) prokta uttamadhamamadhyatah /  
stambhasya paritah kuryat sarvalamkarasamyutam // vis\_26.15 //

evamuktaprakarena dhvajapitham prakalpayet /  
purvam vapyathava pascad kalpayet pithamuttamam // vis\_26.16 //

anyatha yadi cedvedimanarthamasubhavaham /

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhicoditam // vis\_26.17 //

dhvajastambham pravaksyami viviktena mahamune /  
candanam campakam vapi bilvamarjunameva ca // vis\_26.18 //

tekavrksam ca khadiram salam tindukameva ca /  
campakam castakam caiva kramukam nalikerakam // vis\_26.19 //

talam venum tathaivatra sambhavana tu karayet /  
satatalardhamardham ca mukhyamadhyadhamam kramat // vis\_26.20 //

asititalamicchanti kecittasyardhameva va /  
gopurakrtitulyam syat stambhamadhyardhameva va // vis\_26.21 //

stambhapramanamathava tulyamadhyardhameva va /  
prasadena samucchrayam susiradivivarjitam // vis\_26.22 //

trimsadangulanaham tu muladandasya narada /  
madhyamam castavimsat(?)tadagram sadvimsakam bhavet //  
vis\_26.23 //

sacchidrayantratriyate hyadhastadgarudalayam /  
loham darumayam vapi garudam tatra yojayet // vis\_26.24 //

devabhimukhamasinamalpakayam krtañjalim /  
sodasangulakam vapi dvadasangulakam tatha // vis\_26.25 //

astangulamatha jñatva kalpayedgarudam mune /  
tatha va phalakam (-kam?)krtva yathakamam munisvara //  
vis\_26.26 //

tanmadhye garudam likhya svasthane vinatasutam /  
yojayitva tatah khesam sthapayet svasvamantratah // vis\_26.27 //

vedikopari mantrajñah suprapam parikalpayet /  
darbhamalasangulakam muktadamasamanvitam // vis\_26.28 //

prapayam purvabhagadi patakastatra yojayet /  
dasahastam saptahastam pañcahastamathapi va // vis\_26.29 //

anyamastakaram yastim stambhe yantresu yojayet /  
patasya laksanam tasmin visesam kathaya mi te // vis\_26.30 //

srnusvavahito bhutva sarvasampatsukhavaham /  
dvadasam(!)dasahastam va navasaptapatam bhavet // vis\_26.31 //

ayamamiti samproktam vistaramadhunocyate /  
satsaptatalavistaram dva[ra]vistaramucyate // vis\_26.32 //

pucchayamam dvitalam syattatsamam sira ucyate /  
sirasa tu samau jñeyau bhujau tasyardhameva va // vis\_26.33 //

bhujadvayavihinam va patametadvisisyate /  
ksudraprasadarupam cet navasaptapatam bhavet // vis\_26.34 //

navahastacca nu(nyu?)nam vai mahagehe tu nesiyate /

yo mohat kurute tasmin kriya bhavati nisphala // vis\_26.35 //

alikhedgarudam tatra suvarnabham suvarcasam /  
dhruvadrggalanabhyantam garudetsedhamisyate // vis\_26.36 //

navatalaparcichinnam manonmanapramanatah /  
kiñcidayatavrttaksam raktaksam nilanasikam // vis\_26.37 //

utkuñcitam vamapadam daksinam prsthatah sthitam /  
gagane gamanarambham paksaviksepananvitam // vis\_26.38 //

puspañjaliputopetam raudram ca vinatasutam /  
nagabharanasamvitam smitasyam kanakangadam // vis\_26.39 //

karandamakutam nilavasasam priyadarsanam /  
suraktapanyanghritalam damstrabhyamujjvalananam // vis\_26.40 //

ananto vamakatako yajñasutram tu vasukih /  
taksakah katisutram tu harah karkotakastatha // vis\_26.41 //

padmo daksinakarne tu mahapadmastu vamatah /  
sankhah sirah pradese tu gulikastu bhujantare // vis\_26.42 //

etairastoragairadyairbhusitam bhujagottamaih /  
anantagulikau viprau raktau vahnisamudbhavau // vis\_26.43 //

vasukih sankhapalasca pitau candrodbhavau nrpau /  
mahaksa(-bja?) taksakau vesyau sukla varisamudbhavau // vis\_26.44 //

padmakarkotakau sudrau krsnau vayusamudbhavau /  
likhitva garudam tatra chatram copari kalpayet // vis\_26.45 //

atho 'mrtasya kalasam padmam caivatra samlikhet /  
tabhyamubhayatah kuryat dipau dvau subhadarsanau // vis\_26.46 //

citrabhasapratistham tu karayenmantravittamah /  
chayadhivasanam kuryat jalam samhrtya desikah // vis\_26.47 //

sayayitva tato vedyam samhrtyotpadya tattvatah /  
dhanyarasim viniksipyā vedimadhye samantatah // vis\_26.48 //

vedikakalasesvastavanantadin prapujayet /  
sankhadimanganam tu vinyaset paritah kramat // vis\_26.49 //

purve sankham niyuñjita agneye cakrameva ca /  
yamye tu vinyaset ketum sriyam vai nairrte tatha // vis\_26.50 //

darpanam varune bhage vrsabham vayugocare /  
some tu matsyayugmam tu kumbhamisanagocare // vis\_26.51 //

evam tu mangalan(?)nyasya purvadikramayogatah /  
pujayet kalasesvastamanganani yathakramam // vis\_26.52 //

vasobhirvestitesvesu niksiptakanakesu ca /  
vasamsi madhye samstirya garudam tatra sayayet // vis\_26.53 //

pratyagrivam tato vastraih samcchadya patagesvaram /  
tasya daksinatah kumbham vinyasettandulopari // vis\_26.54 //

varipurnam susamvitam sadasenahatena tu /  
suklenambarayugmena mrduna susubhena ca // vis\_26.55 //

saratnam hemasamyuktam sapidhanam sakurcakam /  
tasminnavahayeddevam garudam vinatasutam // vis\_26.56 //

avahanavidhim samyak pravaksyami mahamune /  
sauvarnam rajatam patram tamram mrnmayameva va // vis\_26.57  
//

adhakena tu sampurnam payobhirvaribhistu va /  
tatpatre devamavahya akasanmantravittamah // vis\_26.58 //

ehyehi khagarajendra vainateya mahabala /  
samnidhyam parsadaih sardham kuru tubhyam namo namah //  
vis\_26.59 //

tatpatrapatitam devamanayet kumbhatoyake /  
mulamantrena mantrajñastanmantramadhunocyate // vis\_26.60 //

om namo 'stakulanagabhusanaya vainateyaya  
nagasonitadigdhangaya suparnaya saptapatalavasine paksirajaya  
bhagavadvahanaya garudaya trailokyaksobhanaya  
brahmadicaturaksaranusaraya(?)yugantabijaya maturarthe(?)  
sokanasaya hanahana(?)vighnanasaya svaha |

anena tu svamantrena stutva tu vihagesvaram /  
samnidhyam kalpayettatra paksirajasya sarvada // vis\_26.61 //

evamahuya garudam dhvajamudram pradarsayet /  
vamasyopari samsthyapa daksinam tu karam samam // vis\_26.62 //

angustham calayettatra dhvajamudram pradarsayet /  
evam mudram prakurvita garudam sarpabhusanam // vis\_26.63 //

gandhadibhih samabhyarcya dhupadipantameva hi /  
tatah patagatam bimbam sayanam garudasya tu // vis\_26.64 //

layamargena samhrtya punarutpadayet kramat /  
prthivyadini tattvani bijadine yathakramam // vis\_26.65 //

savacakani vinyasya mantradeham prakalpayet /  
sakalikaranam krtva dhyanamargena desikah // vis\_26.66 //

kumbhasthitena toyena proksayettam svavidyaya /  
purvadikalasasthadbhiranantadin svanamabhih // vis\_26.67 //

pranavadinamontaisca kusaih samproksayet kramat /  
samnidhyam prarthayitva tu yavadyagavasanakam // vis\_26.68 //

tatah sampujayet sarvairupacaraih khagesvaram /  
ghrtaplutam tu mudgannam naivedyam parikalpayet // vis\_26.69 //

mukhavasam pradayaatha homakarma samarabhet /  
sthandilam tu caturdiksu krtva tatra vidhanatah // vis\_26.70 //

vaisnavagnim nidhayatra homakarma samarabhet /  
samidajyena caruna pratyekam satamasta ca // vis\_26.71 //

ahutirjuhuyurviprascavarah samameva tu /  
diksa eva juhuyuh sottariyah svalamkrtah // vis\_26.72 //

catasro murtayah proktah paksirajasya desikaih /  
svahantam juhuyuh sarve murtipah murtibhavatah // vis\_26.73 //

evam samapya homam tu sprseyuste khagesvaram /  
padayorjathare casye murdhni caiva yathakramam // vis\_26.74 //

athava mulamantrena homamekam tu va mune /  
pracim disam samasadya karayettantravittamah // vis\_26.75 //

vina homam tu va kuryadgarudasthapanam mune /  
dhvajadanyatra kartavyam caturhemam yathakramam // vis\_26.76 //

evam samapya homam tu sthapanam garudasya ca /  
athavasmin munisrestha adhivasanamuttamam // vis\_26.77 //

pravaksyami samasena supnyahapurahsaram /  
punyam karayitva tu brahmanaih saha mantravit // vis\_26.78 //

bandhayet kautukam pascadvainateyasya mantratah /  
vedikopari dhanyaisca purayedbharasammitaih // vis\_26.79 //

astapatram likhet padmam vastrenacchadayet punah /  
tadardham tandulam caiva tasyardham tilameva ca // vis\_26.80 //

vedikayam tu samstirya vastrairacchadayet punah /  
raktapusyam tu samstirya gandhapuspaih samarcayet // vis\_26.81 //

tatraiva sayayeddevam purvoktena vidhanatah /  
arcayedgarudam tatra dhupadipantameva hi // vis\_26.82 //

devasya daksine parsve sthapayet kumbhamuttamam /  
tasminnavahayet kumbhe vainateyam mahabalam // vis\_26.83 //

akasat patitam khesam dhvajarupe hi samsthitam /  
ehi khesa mahabaho vainateya mahabala // vis\_26.84 //

samnidhyam kuru paksisa prasidatra namo 'stu te /  
anenavahayitva tu mantrenaiva tu desikah // vis\_26.85 //

gandhapuspapibhirdravayaih visam kumbhe tator'cayet /  
tatastu kalasanastau kumbhasya parito nyaset // vis\_26.86 //

indradisanaparyantamindradimsca kramannyaset /  
kalasesvarcayitva tu lokesan gandhapuspakaih // vis\_26.87 //

tadbahye vinyasedastamangan(!) paritastatha /  
arcayitva tato homam pracyam ca sthandile kramat // vis\_26.88 //

samidajyacaruṇ samyag astottarasatam prthak /  
juhuyadvainateyasya mulamantrena desikah // vis\_26.89 //

pranavam purvamuccarya namaskaram tatah kramat /  
caturvimsatikam pascata vyañjanam tu trtiyakam // vis\_26.90 //

svarenadyena samyuktamunatrimisattathaiva ca /  
sodasam coccairet pascata svarenaikadasena ca // vis\_26.91 //

vainateyapadam pascata caturthyanta samanvitam /  
svahakarasaṃmayuktam mulamantram vidurbudhah // vis\_26.92 //

homam samapya vidhivat kumbhadavahayeta pate /  
tam patam proksayitva tu hamsah sucisadi tyra // vis\_26.93  
//

mulamantrena cavahya garudam sarpabhusanam /  
tadratrau vidhivat proksya pujayedgandhapuspakaih // vis\_26.94 //

saktukhandarasopetam(-taiḥ?) mudgannaisca gulaudanaih /  
bhakṣyaisca vividhaiscanyaih pujayettam khagesvaram // vis\_26.95 //

mukhavasam tato dadyat stutimantrena tosayet /  
purvadisanaṃparyantaṃmīndradimscaiva pujayet // vis\_26.96 //

nesyate 'smin munisreṣṭha pralayaḍikriyakramah /  
dviprakaro maya prokto adhivasavidhikramah // vis\_26.97 //

acaryecchanurupena karayedekadhatra tu /  
tatastu devatahvanam svasvamantrena tannisi // vis\_26.98 //

karayenmunisardula jagatsamraksanarthakam /  
prasadaṣyagrabhage tu garudabhimukham yatha // vis\_26.99 //

dronadvayena sampurnam satoyam raktavarnakam /  
trisutram tantunavestya pañcaratnaih sapallavaih // vis\_26.100 //

kurcadvayasamayuktam raktamalyairalamkrtam /  
vastrayugmena samvestya gandhapuspaistu puritam // vis\_26.101 //

evam laksanasamyukte kumbhe cavahayedbudhah /  
īndramagnim yama caiva nirrtim varunam tatha // vis\_26.102 //

vayum somam tathesanam candradityamarudganam /  
vasunasta tatha rudranekadasa vinayakam // vis\_26.103 //

kartikeyam virabhadram dvadasadityasaṃjñakanam /  
tryakṣam pañcamukham devam nilakanthamumapatim // vis\_26.104 //

bhutesamsca tatha sarvan sagananahvayettatah /  
matrscaiva tatha durgam jyestham caiva sarasvatim // vis\_26.105  
//

kantim santim sucim mudramumam lakṣmim tathaiva ca /  
saganaih parivaraisca tan nayeta kumbhatoyake // vis\_26.106 //

tatastvavahayeddevan kumudadimsca narada /  
tesam ca parivarani prayatnenanayed ghate // vis\_26.107 //

indradisanaparyantamavahet kumbhatoyake /  
kumbhatoyasthadevanamarcanam gandhapuspakaih // vis\_26.108 //

dhupadipaih samapyevam ghantasabdasamanvitam /  
havirnivedayet pascata sarvadevapriyarthakam // vis\_26.109 //

anyathakrtatulyam syat mahan doso bhavisyati /  
tadgramanasakrdvapi tatrastho narakam vrajet // vis\_26.110 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tatkumbhe parsadan nyaset /  
mandape caindrabhage tu caturhastapramanatah // vis\_26.111 //

gomayena samalipyasalina vedimacaret /  
astadronam tadardham va tasyardham vardhameva va // vis\_26.112  
//

purayet sthandile madhye castapatrabjamalikheta /  
navavastrena samchadya padmam pranavamuccaran // vis\_26.113 //

daksinadikramenaiva sayayeddaksinasirah /  
tanmadhye bherikam nyasya navam laksanasamyutam // vis\_26.114 //

uttaryosnisasamyukta acaryo mantravittamah /  
pascimabhimukho bhutva tam bherim pujayet kramat // vis\_26.115 //

gandhadibhih samabhyarcya harim smrtvadimantratah /  
yavadratra(-trya?)vasanam tu tavattannisi tadayet // vis\_26.116 //

pascata pañcamahasabdām nrttagitasamanvitam /  
uttaryosnisasamyukto yamalacaryatah kramat // vis\_26.117 //

karayet sarvaparsadyan vainateyadikaṁ kramat /  
evam samghosayitva tu yamalacaryasamyutam // vis\_26.118 //

ratrantakam(aratryantam?)viseṣena sarvadevapriyarthakam /  
kuryat pañcamahasabdām sada subhāvivardhanam // vis\_26.119 //

gramarajñoṣca vṛddhiḥ syat tathaiṣa nagaradisu /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena bherim tam nisi tadayet // vis\_26.120 //

anyatha cenmahadoso rastrabhramso bhaveddhruvam /  
tadgramam nidhanam yati vyadhibhih pidanam dhruvam // vis\_26.121  
//

evam kṛtva vidhanena dhvajotsavamathacaret /  
tatah prabhate vimale sankhabheriravakulam // vis\_26.122 //

sarvalamkarasamyuktam kṛtva gramam paribhramet /  
paribhramanavelayam balim kuryat samahitah // vis\_26.123 //

salajam rajanicurnam ksiram dadhisamanvitam /  
purvamindradilaksmyantan devamstatraiva pujayet // vis\_26.124 //

nalikeraphalam caiva pañcadravayasamanvitam /  
balyannametaih samyojya balidanam tu cotsave // vis\_26.125 //

kramena karayet pascat purvavaddhomapurvakam /  
dhvajotthanam diva kuryadratravahanameva ca // vis\_26.126 //

sa (tad?)dhvaje devatahvanam madhyahne tu visesatah /  
arohanam diva kuryat ketornisyankurarpanam // vis\_26.127 //

havisā balidanam tu krtva dvaragrapithayoh /  
madhye hastasamam vedim madhye devan samarcayet // vis\_26.128 //

aramya balidanam tu kuryadgramadivastusu /  
indradi brahmaparyantam digvidiksu kramannyaset // vis\_26.129 //

tatkumbhe devamavahya tattoyena samarcayet /  
purvadindradilaksmyantan devamstatra supujayet // vis\_26.130 //

tatastu ganasamyuktam krtva gramadivastusu /  
kumudadimsca devamsca pujayettananukramat // vis\_26.131 //

acaryo dhautavasastu uttarabhimukhah sthitah /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya aindradyaisantakadisu // vis\_26.132 //

tesam nama samuccarya balim dadyadvicaksanah /  
yavadyagavasanam tu tisthanti balidevatah // vis\_26.133 //

atra kascidviseṣo 'sti devatanam balikrame /  
dhvajarohanakale vai cotsavesu visesatah // vis\_26.134 //

yagavasanam yavattu tavadaindradikān mune /  
yavallakṣmyavasanam tu madhyahne kramayogatah // vis\_26.135 //

pujayedgandhapuspadyairhavisā vedimadhyame /  
balim dadyadyathalabdham madhyahne ratrisu kramat // vis\_26.136 //

tesam tu balikaryani viśnoḥ pritikaram subham /  
ankurotsavakalante utsavartham mahamune // vis\_26.137 //

karayeddyagasiddhyartham yagamandapapujanam /  
tatpujante munisrestha homam kuryadyathavidhi // vis\_26.138 //

homante kumudadinamarabhya balimacaret /  
yavattirthavasanam tu tavadgramadivastusu // vis\_26.139 //

anyathavahanabalirdhvajayage krto bhavet /  
dhvajayagavinasena utsavo nisphalo bhavet // vis\_26.140 //

utsavasya vinasena nityapuja ca nisphala /  
nityapujavinasastu sarvasamharakaranam // vis\_26.141 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena avahanabalim kuru /  
aniya garudam vesma krtva caiva pradaksinam // vis\_26.142 //

smrtva kalavidhim pascat krtva punyahaghosanam /  
pithasya yamyaparsve tu dhvajadandam tu sayayet // vis\_26.143 //

tadagram daksine sthapy mulamuttarato nyaset /  
vimane pascimadvare 'pyuttare sayayedguruh // vis\_26.144 //

daksinadvamevam cet(-ke cettu?)dhvajastambham mahamune /  
pithasya purvaparsve tu sayayedaindrasirsakam // vis\_26.145 //

tanmulamavate nyasya mulamantramanusmaran /  
uttaradvamevam syat(?)taddhvajaroohanam prati // vis\_26.146 //

anyatha cenmahadoso gramarajñoravrddhikrt /  
dine dine munisrestha dharmamargo vinasyati // vis\_26.147 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhicoditam /  
mahakumbhasthatoyena stambham praksalya mantratah // vis\_26.148 //

taddhvajam tu samadaya proksayenmantravittamah /  
mulamantrena matiman dhvajayastya(-stim?)tu bandhayet //  
vis\_26.149 //

niscalam sthapyitva tu dhvajadandena coddharet /  
yantrena coddharedvapi rajjuna saha desikah // vis\_26.150 //

vedim kuryattu purvoktam laksanena samanvitam /  
vedikam tu samalipy krtva ca svastivacanam // vis\_26.151 //

yastyagraddandamulantam darbhanavestyasadhakah /  
darbhamaladinavestyasandamulantameva hi // vis\_26.152 //

padyacamanagandham ca puspam dhupam tathaiva ca /  
dipam caiva yathayogam ghantanadasamanvitam // vis\_26.153 //

arcayedgarudam caiva carum pascannivedayet /  
phalasaktusamopetam mudgrannam ca ghrtaplutam // vis\_26.154 //

prthak patre tu samsthapy garudaya nivedayet /  
paniyacamanam datva mukhavasam tathaiva ca // vis\_26.155 //

evamabhyarcya garudam sarvadevapriyam subham /  
dikpalantamanadyantam parivaramatharcayet // vis\_26.156 //

tatastu lokapalamstu pujayedvedikadhare /  
purvadikramayogena svanamna paripujayet // vis\_26.157 //

evam dine dine kuryat sandhyayorubhayorapi /  
niveditam ca yaddravyamannam puspam phalam tatha // vis\_26.158 //

tatpindamiti vijñeyam strinam caiva pradapayet /  
sumangali ca nari ca sati suddha subhavrata // vis\_26.159 //

tat prasadamiti smrtva snatvoposya subhanana /  
prasayedgarudam dhyatva vandhya putram prasuyate // vis\_26.160 //

rogarto mucyate rogat baddho mucyeta bandhanat /  
bhayanmucyeta apannah samyag jñanamavapnuyat // vis\_26.161 //

avahanartham devanam garudam tu pate nyaset /

tatpate sarvadevamsca ahvayettu dine dine // vis\_26.162 //

loham darumayam bimbam vina va sthapyate dhvajam /  
yadi dhvajapate bimbam garudasya krtam bhavet // vis\_26.163 //

patakadhvajasyamyuktam krtva citramapi dhvajam /  
upari pratimam krtva sthapyeddesikottamah // vis\_26.164 //

jhramapate vaisnave yage snapanante yathavidhi /  
ratrau bhutabalim krtva kramadudvasya parsadan // vis\_26.165 //

karayet puspayagam tu yathavidhipurahsaram /  
(puspayagavidhih prokto maya sakra vidhanake // vis\_26.166 //

tadvanmandalamalikhya tadvidhanena pujayet) /  
puspayagavidhim vaksye samasanmunipungava // vis\_26.167 //

devesayajanam yattu mandale puspaperite /  
puspayaga iti prokta utsavante tu karayet // vis\_26.168 //

prasadagre 'thava yamyē varune saumyake 'thava /  
purvoktamandapam krtva mandape tu samalikhēt // vis\_26.169 //

vinodamandape vatha yatra va ramate matih /  
mandalam tu mahanantam cakrabjam ca tathaiva ca // vis\_26.170 //

bhadrakam vatha vidhivat sutrapatam tatha bhavet /  
ekahastam dvihastam va garbhagehasamam tu va // vis\_26.171 //

caturasram samam krtva sutrenaiva tu desikah /  
ekavimsatisutrani prakratyagdaksinottaram // vis\_26.172 //

asphalayedbhavantyatra kostakani catuhsatam /  
madhye sodasakosthani padmaksetramudahrtam // vis\_26.173 //

bahih panktim visrjyatha tripanktim grahayettatah /  
padagatrakabhedena vimrjet paritah krama t // vis\_26.174 //

antah sat ca bahih sat ca madhye tu caturasrakam /  
visrjettu caturdiksu gatrartham tu vicaksanah // vis\_26.175 //

antah sat ca bahih pañca konapadardhamacaret /  
panktidvayam tu tadbahye vithartham parito mrjet // vis\_26.176 //

dvarakanthopakantham ca sobham bahyapadadvaye /  
antardve caturo bahye dvarartham tu caturdisi // vis\_26.177 //

trinyantarbahirekam syadviparyasena marjayet /  
antareko bahih pañca konesu parimarjayet // vis\_26.178 //

mandalam bhramayet ksetram padmartham tu puroditam /  
padmaksetrardhamanam tu bhagam dvadasamam (-kam?) bahih //  
vis\_26.179 //

visrjya bhramayecchiram tvaraksetram tu vartalam /  
prathamam karnikaksetram kesaranam dvitiyakam // vis\_26.180 //

trtiyam dalasandhinam dalagranam caturthakam /  
asphalya konasutrani konadinmadhyamam tatah // vis\_26.181 //

kesaragresu samsthapya dalantam bhramayettatah /  
dalantaralamanam tu sandhau sutram tu vinyaset // vis\_26.182 //

dalagram bhramayettatra tasyagram tadanantaram /  
etat sadharanam proktam cakrabjam tu tatah srnu // vis\_26.183  
//

dvisatkangulamanena aksaksetram paribhramet /  
aksaksetrasama nabhih bahyarekhadvayam likhet // vis\_26.184 //

ekangulapramanena araksetram tato bahih /  
padmam purvoktavat kuryat karnikakesarairiyutam // vis\_26.185 //

araksetrasya vistaram nabhyaksaksetrayoh samam /  
nemiksetrantavalayamaksaksetrardhakam bhavet // vis\_26.186 //

arani karayettatra dvau dvau kuryaddalam prati /  
araksetram tridha krtva gunatrayavidhanatah // vis\_26.187 //

prathamam sattvikam caiva dvitiyam rajasam bhavet /  
trtiyam tamasam caiva samam kuryaddvijottama // vis\_26.188 //

sattvikam kalasakaram durvakaram tu rajasam /  
tamasam ko(kur?)parakaram pithakaram tathopari // vis\_26.189 //

pa(pi?)thasya prsthatascapi manibandhavadacaret /  
adhovaktram tu kalasam nabhiksetram tu madhyamam // vis\_26.190 //

sikhakamarantam syacchesamicchanurupatah /  
evameva prakarena cakrabjam paribhasitam // vis\_26.191 //

mandalam purayet puspaih karnikadi yathakramam /  
pañcavarnani puspani puspayage subhani tu // vis\_26.192 //

svetam raktam ca pitam ca krsnam haritameva ca /  
suddhavarnani caitani misritanyaparani ca // vis\_26.193 //

puspesu puspavargesu chedayitva vicaksanah /  
pitesu karnikam purya raktam vai kesarani ca // vis\_26.194 //

karnikavalayam raktam haritam va dvijottama /  
kesarante ca valayam svetapuspena purayet // vis\_26.195 //

dalesu mulabhagesu svetaraktavimisritaih /  
dalagran raktapuspena purayeddesikottamah // vis\_26.196 //

dalanam sandhidese tu syamapuspena purayet /  
dalantarekham viprendra kusumairharitena ca // vis\_26.197 //

purayennabhirekham ca sitaih puspairmanoramaih /  
madhyarekham munisrestha pitapuspena purayet // vis\_26.198 //

anta rekhasu mantrajñah kusumai raktakaisatatha /

aram cottararekham vai haritai raktakaistatha // vis\_26.199 //

nemyadirekham krsnena nemyantam(ntam?)sitapuspakaih /  
nemim raktena puryatha pitapuspena va dvija // vis\_26.200 //

puspamandalamuddistam puspayage visesatah /  
evam laksanasamyuktam cakrabjam karayet sudhih // vis\_26.201  
//

dhvajarohadjirthanam prayascittam tu yadbhaves /  
tasya dosavighatartham puspayagam ca karayet // vis\_26.202 //

prasadyagratah kuryaddaksine pascime 'pi va /  
uttare va dvijasrestha mandapam purvavat kramat // vis\_26.203 //

tasya madhye likhedvidvan cakrabjam laksananvitam /  
dvare dvare tu ghatika dve dve caiva tu vinyaset // vis\_26.204 //

saravam vinyasettadvat purvadisvayathakramam /  
aindradyaisanaparyantam palika vinyaset kramat // vis\_26.205 //

tatparsve mangalan nyasya(?)sankhadimsca yathakramam /  
mandalam purayet puspaih karnikadi yathakramam // vis\_26.06 //

pracyadidikatuskesu vasudevadika yajet /  
sriyadin konadesesu nyaset padmopari kramat // vis\_26.207 //

indradiparivaramsca diksu caiva yathakramam /  
visvaksenam garutmantam yajettatraiva samnidhau // vis\_26.208 //

ityevam yogayedvidvan puspavinyasamandale /  
sa yati visnusalokyam jñānaya jñāna samyajet // vis\_26.109 //

puspayagavidhih prokto maya sakra vidhanake /  
tanmandalam samalikhya tadvidhanena pujayet // vis\_26.210 //

ta bhutakrurabalim krtva kramadudvasya parsadan /  
snavacamyā sucirbhutva samabhyarcya khagesvaram // vis\_26.211 //

udvasayediyathapurvamahutastatra devatah /  
nitye naimittike kamye dhvajasamsthanam matam // vis\_26.212 //

acaryam pujayet pascat yathasakti samahitah //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam  
jhrdhvajarohanadividharnamata sanviso 'dhyayah ||

saptavimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah--

athatah sampravaksyami utsavasya vidhim param /  
sarvasantikaram punyam sarvayajñaphalapradam // vis\_27.1 //

sarvapapaharam pumsam sarvakarmasubhavaham /  
rajarastravivrdhnyartham srimattrailokyabhusanam // vis\_27.2  
//

utsavam tvekaratram tu triratricamathapi va /  
pañcaratram tu va vipra saptaratramathapi va // vis\_27.3 //

navaratram tu va kuryat utsavasya tu vistaram /  
ekaratrotsavo brahmah triyahah saiva ucyate // vis\_27.4 //

pañcahascaindra vijñeyah saptahascarsako bhavet /  
navaho daivikah prokta utsavah pañcadhocyate // vis\_27.5 //

daivikam sarvasantyartham rajyavardhanamarsakam /  
aindrām durbhiksanasartham saivam rogavinasanam // vis\_27.6 //

brahmam tu brahmavrdhīh syat utsavam pañcadha phalam /  
ekaham triyaham vapi saptaham tu navahakam // vis\_27.7 //

pañcahamadikaloyamutsavam hrasayenna tu /  
vardhayettu yathakamam hrasanam rastranasakrt // vis\_27.8 //

ratavibhramakrcapi durbhiksabhayakrdbhavet /  
utsavanam tatah kuryat karakasyanurupatah // vis\_27.9 //

subhanaksatrayoge ca tithivaraniriksite /  
pratistharksake vatha nagaragramarke // vis\_27.10 //

rajñah svajanmanaksatre yajamanecchaya kuru /  
tatkrāmam te pravaksyami hareh suramune srnu // vis\_27.11 //

savastvamangalam viddhi tannirasattadutsavah /  
pañcōttaradasangam ca kathyate tananukramat // vis\_27.12 //

prathamam cankuravapah patakarohanam tatah /  
suddhasnanam trtiyam syat spanam tu tatah param // vis\_27.13 //

ankurasyotsavam pascāt homah syadbhusanam tatah /  
astamam tu balim vidyat navamam tu mahotsavam // vis\_27.14 //

tirthadhivasanam pascāt tirthasnanamanantaram /  
dvadasam snapanam vidyat puspayagamanantaram // vis\_27.15 //

daksinasampradanam ca dhvajasyapyavarohanam /  
pañcōttaradasango 'yamutsavah parikirtitah // vis\_27.16 //

sayampratah krtenaiva homena ca samanvitam /  
daksina bhisca samyuktam vaisnavanam ca pujanam // vis\_27.17  
//

acandalantamannadyamutsavasyaisa samgrahah /  
tadbhūtapitryaksabhih brahmasaivanyahani ca (?) // vis\_27.18 //

vaisnavani ca sesani sayam pratarbalim haret /  
saptahe yajñikairdavyairbalim kuryadvicaksanah // vis\_27.19 //

pañcahe brahmakadih syat triyahe vaisnavadayah /  
balibhramanapurvam tu homam kuryadvicaksanah // vis\_27.20 //

yatra cotsavabimbasya dvikalam pascimam bhavet /

ekakalamatho vapi karayettantravittamah // vis\_27.21 //

purvahne vatha madhyahne balidanam samacaret /  
balibhramanavelayam paribhramya sanaih sanaih // vis\_27.22 //

sankha dikumbhapyantamastamangalakan(!)kramat /  
brahmacari grhastho va vanaprastho 'tha bhiksukah // vis\_27.23 //

dharayecchirasa vidvan vaisnavan mangalan prthak /  
esa kramo maya prokto balidravymathocyate // vis\_27.24 //

sitah sumanaso rajaniparaga- lajadadhikamalam sitacandanena /  
ahani sasaktu mune 'tha bhutasamjñe prathamadine baliraha trptikari //  
vis\_27.25 //

tilakunkumodaksatanilapuspam dvitiye payomisritam vasare syat /  
balistrptikari pitnam tadiye mune kathyate tatrriye balisca  
// vis\_27.26 //

raktam puspam sarpisapupalajah saradam va karambhena  
yuktam /  
yaksanam tatrptihetormunindrai- ristaih prajñairahniresa  
baleh syat // vis\_27.27 //

ekodanilotpalanarikela- ksirena saleratha pistakam ca /  
kakodaranam divase turiye saktuni cahurbalimaryavaryah //  
vis\_27.28 //

kalamaksatamutpalavasitam jalamatho kamalasanavasare /  
balirayam munibhah parigiyate kanakasamnibhpuspacayaih saha //  
vis\_27.29 //

patalasurabhitaputajalairva vasitakusumacayaiscaruresa- /  
pupagulayuta iti sasthadine syat pavanacoditaharidinapuja //  
vis\_27.30 //

visnorutsavasaptame dinavare tatrptikari balih puspam  
syamalamodanam ca sagulam sanmallikagandhikam /  
jativasitamambupayasamapi syadastame vasare puspam mecakamaha  
narada mahavisnordine syadbalih // vis\_27.31 //

sadavisnostrptayai krsaramasilairgandhanivahaih sadipairyuktam  
sitam jalamakhilavarnaisca kusumaih /  
balih saktupetam navamadivase naradamune yathavat karyo 'yam  
nrpajanavivrdhyai balividhah // vis\_27.32 //

kumudadinam tu namani tesam ca parivarakam /  
pravaksyami munisrestha samasena yathakramam // vis\_27.33 //

kumudah kumudaksasca pundariko 'tha vamanah /  
sankukarnah sarvanetrah sumukhah supratisthitah // vis\_27.34  
//

devasca tesam ripavo 'surasca gandharvayaksah pitaro

bhujangah /

yaksasca yascapi pisacajatih ye sasthako devagana  
grahakhyah // vis\_27.35 //

balim tu mandale dadyadvedyadikramayogatah /  
catuspathesu konesu tripathaikapathesu ca // vis\_27.36 //

devagare 'tha valmike kupatire 'tha parvate /  
tatake caityavrksesu parvatasya samipage (-ke?) // vis\_27.37 //

evamadisū desesu toranani ca karayet /  
samsthapya paritah samyak gramadyastasu vastusu // vis\_27.38 //

utthapayitva ketunam toranante prthak prthak /  
athavatra munisrestha ketun gramadivastusu // vis\_27.39 //

astadiksu yathayogam balipitham prakalpayet /  
taladvayapramanena vistarayamatadrsam // vis\_27.40 //

mekhaladvayasamyuktam pratyakam caturangulam /  
tanmadhye karnikam kuryat vrttam va caturasrakam // vis\_27.41 //

caturangulamayamam karnikam munisattama /  
evam pithavidhīh prokto hariparsadan srnu // vis\_27.42 //

naradah---

vada mamakhila devagurorguro pratidisam hariparisadan kramat /  
balibhujah kumudadipurohitan harimahotsavakarmani vastusu // vis\_27.43  
//

visvaksenah--- aham

khalvakhilādayonerasesadhisanadhisituraprāmeyasyanavaratasukhi  
no hareh mahotsavadisu gramadivastusu aindradidiksthitanam  
kumudadinam varnarupavahanayudhāparivaramantrarcānadi yathamati  
kathayisye--- kumudastu punah subhro mukundah(nda?)parsadah  
kundavasah tryaksah sankhacakradharah krtāñjaliputo  
gramabhimukho hastyarudho devagrahaganamadhye sthitah | utkatah  
prakatonmukho vimukho 'svagrivo 'svavadano 'svajihvo hastivaktro kumudo  
hastipadah kesavavamananarakanaramardanamandadrstikandu (kandu?)  
kandukalocanapatahaksavisalaksaksamakaksamapandarapand  
uprsthadurdinasudinavamadevamahadevamahagnimadhusudanakanakakalakabh  
avanabhavanabhanumadbhanuvegabhaskarabhaskaravisvasenavisenavisvaksena  
visarivistarānistaravidandandakamadakamukakamabhrtkamanasan  
anamabhīh pañcasadbhīh parsadāih saumyāih nanavidhakarāih  
parivrtamena samsmrtya  
arghyapadyacamanagandhapuspādhupadipairabhyarcyanantaram  
taddinavihitahavyam nivedya balim dadyat añjalim darsayitva hareh  
mukhadivasam vidhaya (mukhavasam datva?) taddevatatrptyartham  
sankhadundubhinrttagēyadi karayet | kumudaksam punah agneyyam  
sthitam nilavasasam trinetrām kakavaktram caturbhujam  
mustiyuddhahastam khadgamudgaradharinam mahisarudham



trinetrām caturbhujām haridravasasam parasupasadharam  
 mustisamnaddhahastam gramabhimukham mrgadhirudham  
 nagabharanabhusitam gandharvagrahaganantamh sthitam  
 marunmā•rutagorurvyā•khuvā•yusutā•nilagalartavartakakāá¹fkamā•rgaá¹‡aprā•á¹...kaá  
 acalabalabalanidhiviravirodharodhakavidhisi  
 ddhavasuyavasamkaradhirakamalalavidhivastusamarthasamuhotsavakarkata  
 katakagandhagandhavahaparasiktavasi  
 ktarogisevakasevanasavausadhabhesajarogigabhavakaranakaranakartrga  
 ravirakhala (akhala?) balavakuvahasucarubhih parivrtam  
 yathoktamabhyarcyacamanam datva añjalim darsayitva  
 balibimbannavasah nirvartya (balibimbemukhavasam taddinabalim ca  
 datva?) digdevatatrptyartham sankhadin ghasayet |  
 anantaramamrtakarasthitam syamacchayam syamambaradharam  
 trinetrām caturbhujām jalajacakradharam krtañjaliputam  
 gramabhimukham yaksagrahaganamadhyastham sumukham  
 mesarudham somasomakalasoma (somya?)  
 samavitsamanayakasudhasudhatadhatasurastrakasthakakalikaladh  
 á¹>kkā•lacakrakā•lakā•á¹-aviá¹fabalā•má¹>tā•má¹>tanā•thakeyā•rā•kevalā•balā•viá  
 nukrsnapisangani  
 rekhalekhalekhipikasukalubakasukasyenasyenamukhamarjaramarubhrdvala  
 gulmakanavakakanasesavisesoccheda (-sa?)  
 kardamaputivigrahasambasamvatsaravegivegadhamarudbhiih caturai  
 raksasasahasragairnayakaih parivrtam saganadhyanam  
 yathapurvamabhyarcya tadadvarabalidravayam parivrtam saganadhyanam  
 yathapurvamabhyarcya tadadvarabalidravayam nivedyañjalim darsayitva  
 [bali] pratimamukhavasam vidhaya(datva)sadevatatrptyartham  
 sankhadin ghosayet | atha punarisanasapratisthitam  
 supratisthitam simharudham rajatavarnam rajatavasasam  
 trinetrām caturbhujām khadgamudgadadharam mustiyuddhahastam  
 gramabhimukham pisacagrahaganamadhyastham  
 ā•ā•ā•neā•varavyā•pā•vyasanavinaā•abudhadharabakaviā•avā•daā•akuniā•akaá¹-agmaá  
 avrksakaksaksamiksantimatromakapiñjalabrahmanyabrahmavidbr  
 ahmibrahmatmabrahmasadhanavedivedavidudbandhasankarasankaradhimadvis  
 rstiristatmadustatmadustakarmakrtvinetrvigovindagopatig  
 optrmahesvaraih parivrtam yatham ktamabhyarcyacamanam datva  
 taddinabalim datvañjalim darsayitva balibimbananavasam  
 nirvartya(datva?) digdevatatrptyartham sankhadin ghosayet |  
 anantasthitam prsnigarbham siddhagrahagananvitam  
 taptajambunadasamkasam caturvaktram caturbhujām  
 aksasutrakamandaludharam puspañjalidharam hamsadhirudham  
 pascimabhimukham kamalodbhavam kamalasanam  
 siddhadhatrvidhatrdhatrprajapatilokesalokakrtkartrsrastrubra  
 hmā•tmabhasutā•patularā•tivaradhanā•vyaktaguá¹‡avadgauá¹‡aguá¹‡abhugudgā•thapraá  
 avahiranyagarbhaviriñcapuskarabhasanabhasavikarnavijayarathantaracch  
 andoyajurgatharvamaricyangirapulahakratuvasisthapracetasalabhabhis  
 mahemantasisirakusumakarakalahavirahi (-gi?)  
 amarsarosanasosanagatiharsanavardhanaih

prsnigarbhavasanugaih bhimarupamahakayairasamkhyaparivarakaih  
vyaghravaktraimesavavatraih sasamukheh svastivaktraih  
vyalavaktraih varahavaktraih kukkutavaktraih balakavaktraih  
hamsavaktraih mayuravaktraih svastikasyaih cakravakananaih  
kapotasyairekanetraih dvinetraih trinetraih (bahunetraih?)  
ekapadaih dvipadaih bahupadaih ekavaktraih bahuvaktraih  
asamkhyaih parivrtam visnuparsadesvaraganamadhyastham  
dhyatvarghyadibhirabhyarcya balidravyam pradayacamanañjalim  
darsayitva bimbabhimukham krtva puspañjalih sadhako namaskrtya  
samastamangalavadyadi mukhavasam vidhaya (datva?) taddevatatrptyai  
sankhadin ghosayet |

naradah---

utsaver'ghyapradanadi candadinam guro 'sti kim /  
bhedah samanyato vapi mantram kim va vidhih prabho // vis\_27.44 //

visvaksenah---

candadidevatadhyanam krtva devamukhe tatah /  
daksiner'ghyam tathacamam haste pade ca padyakam // vis\_27.45 //

lalate gandhamadadyat puspam sirasi dharayet /  
nasadaksinaparsve tu dhupam dipam tato drsi // vis\_27.46 //

balidravyam ca paniyam punaracamanam tatha /  
daksine dosni dadyattu tatpramanamatho srnu // vis\_27.47 //

padyarghyacamaniyam tu parimanamathecya (?) /  
gandham sadbindumatram tu puspam mustiprapuritam // vis\_27.48  
//

dhupam surabhina vyaptam santajvalocchritotthitam /  
bahurekhamaratyagram(?) dasamatram pradapeyat // vis\_27.49 //

dipam saptangulotthanam ghrtakarpuradipitam /  
dhupavaddipayeddevamupacaranivartakam // vis\_27.50 //

trimatrakam tu mudraya darsanam daksine drsi /  
ittham nirvartya varanam rajarastravivrdhikrt // vis\_27.51  
//

anyatha parivaranam arcotsavavidhau bhavet /  
rajarastravinasaya durbhiksanarthado bhavet // vis\_27.52 //

tatascandadimantranam laksanam kathyate 'dhuna /  
pranavadinamo 'ntam ca namamantramiti smrtam // vis\_27.53 //

pithe pithe balim ksiptva gramamadhye samapayet /  
bhutakrdbhyo namah sarvabhutebhyasca namo 'stviti // vis\_27.54 //

namo 'stu sarvabhutebhya iti mantramudirayet /  
tasmin vedyadiparyantam dese mantramiti smrtam // vis\_27.55 //

anugacchanti ye tvatra kautukam kautukanvitah /

pade pade kratuphalam labhante natra samsayah // vis\_27.56 //

suddhavasah sucirbhutva krtadantanudhavanah /  
havisyabhug yatatma ca acaryo balimacaret // vis\_27.57 //

ratrau balipradanante snanam sadyah samacaret /  
pratisthotsavahomesu snapanadau visesatah // vis\_27.58 //

arabhya tantranuktam ca niriksyanyamstu karayet /  
anyatha kevalam tantramekam viksyaya prayojayet // vis\_27.59 //

tatsamksepa na vismrtya mohat sarvavinasakrt /  
tirthapurvadine ratravadhivasanamacaret // vis\_27.60 //

yagamandapamadhye va devasya purato 'thava /  
vedim krtvatha salibhirastadronasamanvitam // vis\_27.61 //

tadardham tandulam nyasya tanmadhye 'mbujamalikheta /  
kusan samstirya tanmadhye vastrani parito nyaset // vis\_27.62 //

gandhapuspaih samastirya proksayenmulavidyaya /  
astadigdipasamyuktam karpuragarudhupitam // vis\_27.63 //

dhupayitva tato vedim tanmadhye devamanayet /  
arghyapadyadinabhyarcya havirasmai tu dapayet // vis\_27.64 //

devasya purvaparsve tu purnakumbham nidhaya tu /  
vestitam suksmavastraisca hemaratnasamanvitam // vis\_27.65 //

tasminnavahayet tirthan saritasca saramsi ca /  
pujayitvaiva gandhadyaistato devam samarcayet // vis\_27.66 //

prarthayettirthayatrartham pranipatyaiiva desikah /  
devadeva jagannatha namaste lokabhavana // vis\_27.67 //

tirthayatram kurusva tvam prasida purusottama /  
prarthacitvaiva devasam proksayet kumbhavarina // vis\_27.68 //

pañcamantraisca suktena paurusena ca mantravit /  
tatha narayanam suktam srstyaya dipratipadakam // vis\_27.69 //

atharvanamidam suktam sarvakamapradam subham /  
atmanam ca tathacaryo vaisnavamscaiva sattvatan // vis\_27.70 //

gangasnanaphalam sarvarm(-ve?)labhante proksayettada /  
punaracamanam datva gandhapuspadinarcayet // vis\_27.71 //

havirnivedanam kuryadapupamsca phalani ca /  
paniyacamanam datva mukhavasam tathaiva ca // vis\_27.72 //

niveditam tu tatsarvam acaryaya nivedayet /  
acaryasya manah priritatisampattikarini // vis\_27.73 //

acaryasyanurupena sattvatebhyo nivedayet /  
kiñcinmatram grhitva tu sadasyanam tu dapayet // vis\_27.74 //

punyaham vacayitvaiva kautukam bandhayettatah /  
darsayeddevadevasya mangalani yathakramam // vis\_27.75 //

chatram camaramadarsam sumuharte nivedayet /  
sayayecchayane divye devam mulena vidyaya // vis\_27.76 //

atmanam kautukam baddhva ratrisesam samapayet /  
atha tirthe 'hani prapte nityakarma samapya ca // vis\_27.77 //

mandape madhyame bhage somesane tu lepayet /  
tanmadhye salina vedim kuryanmadhye 'bjamuttamam // vis\_27.78 //

ulukhalana(-nya?)lamkrtya nisacurnai(-khandai?)stu purayet /  
purvoktena vidhanena ghatayettatridha punah // vis\_27.79 //

tasya pascimabhage tu salimadhye mahamune /  
tirthartham sthapayeccurnan gandhadin kramayogatah // vis\_27.80 //

gandhacurnam tatha pistam curnam rajanimeva ca /  
salimadhye tu samsthapyā pragadisivasanakam // vis\_27.81 //

navavastraistu samvestya kalasan(-so?)lukhalan(?)kramat /  
pascadrajanicurnam tu purayet kalase mune // vis\_27.82 //

arghyapadyadinabhyarcya tam devam mulavidyaya /  
snapayeddevadevasya murdhni pascat samahitah // vis\_27.83 //

gandhadicurnan samgrhya tirthadesa samacaret /  
curnotsavam tatah kuryat curnasnanasamanvitam // vis\_27.84 //

gramam pradaksinam krtva tirthadesam samanayet /  
punyahajyaropanam snanavastram padyarghyam vai  
dantakastham ca toyam // vis\_27.85 //

datvadarsam tailamudvartanam ca dhatriśnanam snanapurvopacaram /  
śnanakramam pravakṣyami nitye naimittike 'pi ca // vis\_27.86 //

kāmye tu va prakurvita devadevasya sanrginah /  
devasya purvabhage tu mandalam pañcahastakam // vis\_27.87 //

krtva tanmadhyame nyasya salidronadvayam mune /  
vistirya vedimadhye tu tadardham tandulam tatha // vis\_27.88 //

tatra madhye nyasedvidvan kalasan dvadasa kramat /  
madhyame tu ghrtam nyasya tatra purve dadhi nyaset // vis\_27.89 //

daksine vinyaset ksiram madhu varunagocare /  
some cosnodakam nyasya sadhakah paramarthavit // vis\_27.90 //

agneyyam gandhatoyam tu nairrte puspatoyakam /  
vayavye mangalodam tu isane suddhavaribhih // vis\_27.91 //

hastamutsrjya navakadaindre va cottare 'thava /  
sthapayet kramayogena curnani kramayogatah // vis\_27.92 //

paramestyadibhirmantraih snapayet purusottamam /

tatasca vimrjeccurnairmulenangadi daivake // vis\_27.93 //

punasca kusakurcena marjayedbimbamuttamam /  
evam vai kalasan nyasya kurcadravayat nyasedbudhah // vis\_27.94 //

cakrikam sthapayettasmin gandhapuspam viniksipet /  
navavastraistu samchadya gandhapuspadinarcayet // vis\_27.95 //

tatastu paritah kuryadraksartham kumudadikan /  
kumudam purvadigbhage pundarikam tu daksine // vis\_27.96 //

sankukarnam praticyam tu sumukham cottare nyaset /  
agneye kumudaksam tu nairrte vamanam nyaset // vis\_27.97 //

sarpanetram tu vayavyamisane supratisthatam /  
evam tu kumudadimstu kalasesu nyasedbudhah // vis\_27.98 //

tulasisahadevi ca bilvamaudumbaram tatha /  
asvattham plaksavakulam sadabhadra prakirtitah // vis\_27.99 //

etesam pallavan grhya kalasesu nyaset kramat /  
puspadibhih samabhyarcya dhupadipantameva ca // vis\_27.100 //

evam vai kalasan nyasya dravyadevan bravimi te /  
salinivaramasamsca candanosirameva ca // vis\_27.101 //

pañcacurnamiti khyatam paraganamanuttamam /  
candanam kunkumosiram campakotpalavasitam // vis\_27.102 //

gandhatoyamiti khyatam gangavarisamaprabham /  
utpalam mallikajatipatalam padmameva ca // vis\_27.103 //

pañca puspodakamidam pañcopanisadam nyaset /  
indravalankurasvatthadalaikam padmameva ca // vis\_27.104 //

etattu kathitam purvam mangalam mangalodakam /  
suddhatoyam samadaya mantrena paramesthina // vis\_27.105 //

kusagrena mathitva tu devesamabhisecayet /  
kunkumosirakustham ca rajanicandanam tatha // vis\_27.106 //

etatirthamayam punyam tirthacurnamiti smrtam /  
rajanisvekavarjyam tu dronam vapyardhameva va // vis\_27.107 //

adhakam va tadardham va curnam kuryattu mantravit /  
curnanamapyalabhe tu rajanicurnamuttamam // vis\_27.108 //

salibhirvatha sarvesam snapayenmulavidyaya /  
ghrtadisnehadravyanamadhakam vardhameva va // vis\_27.109 //

sarvesamapyalabhe tu purayedgandhavarina /  
tenaiva snapayeddevam yathavittanusaratah(?) // vis\_27.110 //

yatproktam cotsave puspam tasya (?) evam tu mantravit /  
tattaddosam smaret ksipyā tulasi cōtpalaksatam // vis\_27.111 //

evam dravyam tu samproktam daivatam kathayami te /  
damodaravasanasca kesavadyasca murtayah // vis\_27.112 //

ghrtadikalasanam tu devatah parikirtitah /  
raksartham kalasanam tu kumudadini daivatam // vis\_27.113 //

uddharanakramam yena tatproktam daivatam kramat /  
evam samsthapya vidhivat pascacchuddhim samacaret // vis\_27.114 //

punyaham vacayitva tu proksayet kusavarina /  
evam samproksya vidhivat tatah snapanamacaret // vis\_27.115 //

ghrtena dadhna payasa madhunosnakadakena ca /  
snapayet pañcacurnaisca samprapujya prabhum mune // vis\_27.116 //

astaksarena gandhambhah puspambho dvadasaksaraih /  
mangalam visnugayatrya suddhambhah pranavena tu // vis\_27.117  
//

tirthacurnam tatah snapya mulamantrena sadhakah /  
snanante tu samsthapya rajanicurnamuttamam // vis\_27.118 //

ajyadinisi(?)curnantam evam samsnapayet kramat /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya dipantam ca mahamune // vis\_27.119 //

snanante tu mantrajñah kumudadimsca raksakan /  
devasya sirasi bhramya bhaktanam tu pradapayet // vis\_27.120 //

evam tu snapanam krtva nadisanam tu karayet /  
tire devam samaniya kusakurcena marjayet // vis\_27.121 //

padyadidiparyantam arcayet kautukam tatah /  
avagahya ca tattirtham tirthanavahya sarvatah // vis\_27.122 //

krtvaghamsanam tatra pañcamantraih samahitah /  
jalakelim tatah krtva tiramasadya desikah // vis\_27.123 //

tatra tirthajale snatah sarvapapaih pramucyate /  
alamkrtya tu vastradyairgandhapuspadinarcayet // vis\_27.124 //

havirmahahavirvapi datva nrttadi karayet /  
devasya purvadigdese balim dadyat samahitah // vis\_27.125 //

namo 'stu sarvadevebhya evamuccarya mantratah /  
palikadyairalamkrtya yanamaropayeddharim // vis\_27.126 //

punah pradaksinam kuryat gramam va nagaram tu va /  
alayam vapyabhava tu yathavittanusaratah(!) // vis\_27.127 //

svastivacanasamyuktam sankhabheriravakulam /  
pradipasatasamyuktam nrttagitadisamyutam // vis\_27.128 //

puspavrstisamayuktamaksata(?) lajasamyutam /  
samagitasamayuktam jayasabdasamanvitam // vis\_27.129 //

pradaksinam parikramya nadrutam navilambitam /

yagabhumim samasadya pujayitva yathakramam // vis\_27.130 //

snapanam vidhivat krtva puspayagam samarabhet /  
krtva padmam cakrakam mandalam va tatra sthane  
vasudevadikam (-ka?) sca // vis\_27.131 //

sankhadya vai bahyato lokapalah visvakseno vainateyasca bahye /  
bhutesa vai bahyatah pujaniyah gauyannam vai bhaksyamagnesca  
karyam // vis\_27.132 //

punyaharghyam puspamekam balim ca pujapujye mulabimbe sthitam  
vai /  
cakralaksanamarge tu sesamasminniyojayet // vis\_27.133 //

dhvajavarohanam kuryat udvasyaiva tu devatah /  
datva mahabalim tabhyo mudgannapupalajakaih // vis\_27.134 //

saktubhirgramabahye ca madhye caiva ksamapya ca /  
dhvajadvisarjayeddevam vainateyam svamantratah // vis\_27.135 //

ekaratridviratre va triratre tu mahamune /  
dhvajavarohanam kuryat adhikam tu na karayet // vis\_27.136 //

adhikam yadi cettatra snapanam karayet kramat /  
utsavapratimayam tu snapanam tvadhamottamam // vis\_27.137 //

pañcavimsatibhirvapi kalasairdvadasaistu va /  
yathavittanusarena (!) snapanam karayeddharim // vis\_27.138 //

dhvajavarohanam pascad karayenmantravittamah /  
karsanadisu pujayam pratistharohanadisu // vis\_27.139 //

dhvajarohanavelayam dhvajasyapyavarohane /  
utsave balidane tu sankhadyaiscaiva ghosayet // vis\_27.140 //

sankhaturyadinirghosam haritrptikaram mune /  
raksovidravanam caiva rajasantikaram tatha // vis\_27.141 //

rastravrddhikaram samyak yajamanasukhavaham /  
snapanasthapanadinam ya mudra yasya kathyate // vis\_27.142 //

tam tathasaknuvan kartum mulamantram nyaset kare /  
tena kurvan kriyah sarvah karena munipungava // vis\_27.143 //

trtiyam samanudhyanam te cante 'ñjalikarakah /  
trptim kurvanti devasya jalasthanajalesvaran(?) // vis\_27.144 //

trpta (tarpa) yedatmanastrptimiti guhyopadesakah /  
devotsavadikriyaya nrpasya balayurarogyajayasriyasca // vis\_27.145 //

rastrasya vrddhirdhanadhanyayugvai prayojayitradi phalam sukhadi /  
utsavangamatho vaksye yagamandapamuttamam // vis\_27.146 //

daksine gopurasyaiva aneyyam disi vai tatha /  
yamyayamuttare vatha karayediyagamandapam // vis\_27.147 //

tatpurvabhage kartavyam kundam laksanasamyutam /  
kundaparsve munisrestha vedim kuryadyathavidhi // vis\_27.148 //

caturhastapramanena karayedvedimuttamam /  
vistarayamatulya syadyagavedirmahamune // vis\_27.149 //

trihastam va dvihastam va karayedvedimuttamam /  
ratnimatrasamutsedhamathava talamatrakam // vis\_27.150 //

darpanodarasamkasam yagavedimanuttamam /  
evam krtva vidhanena vedim bhuktisubhpradam // vis\_27.151 //

tatropari likhet padmamastapatradalakrti /  
gomayena samalipyva dvadasaksaravidyaya // vis\_27.152 //

proksayettena mantrena kusaputena varina /  
palika cankuropetamastamangalasangamyutam // vis\_27.153 //

purvadikramayogena sankhadin mangalan(!)nyaset /  
uttamadikramam proktam vedikalaksanam mune // vis\_27.154 //

punyaham vacayitva tu proksayitva kusambhasa /  
svastisuktam tatocarya(?)brahmanaih saha mantravit // vis\_27.155 //

tatra madhye munisrestha salina vedimacaret /  
pañcabharapramanam va tasyardham vardhameva va // vis\_27.156 //

vistirya vedimadhye tu raktasalyantameva va /  
purvavadvilikhedraktapadmamastadalairyutam // vis\_27.157 //

tatra madhye tu samsthapyva navakumbhan yathakramam /  
sutratrayasamopetan galitodakapuritan // vis\_27.158 //

vastrayugmairalamkrtya gandhapuspasamanvitan /  
pañcaratnasamopetan kurcatrayasamanvitan // vis\_27.159 //

asvatthapallavairyuktamscakrikabhiih pidhaya tu /  
evam laksanasamyuktakumbhesvavahayet kramat // vis\_27.160 //

mahaberannayecchaktim madhyakumbhe mahamune /  
purvadi castakumbhesu vasudevadikañ yajet // vis\_27.161 //

arghyapadyadinabhyarcya havimsi mukhavasakam /  
dapeyat kumbhamadhyasthadevaya munisattama // vis\_27.162 //

purvadi castakumbhesu tacchesena balim ksipet /  
vasudevadikañ jñatva svanamnaiva prthak prthak // vis\_27.163 //

tatastu kumudadinam kumbhasya paritor'cayet /  
ghantasabdasamopetam kukkutandapramanatah // vis\_27.164 //

svastivacanasamyuktam dhupadipasamanvitan /  
svanamna balidanam tu sadhayet sadhakottamah // vis\_27.165 //

narikelaphalam dadyat sandhyayorevamarcayet /  
tatpujante tu mantrajño homakarma samarabhet // vis\_27.166 //

astottarasatam vapi tadardham vardhameva va /  
samidaditilantam tu juhuyat sadhakottamah // vis\_27.167 //

homante balidanam tu karayedgramavastusu /  
tatastirthasya divase purvahne homapujanam // vis\_27.168 //

karayet purvavat samyak sadhakah paramarthavit /  
homante canayet kumbhattaccaksurmulaberake // vis\_27.169 //

tatastu vasudevadin nayet purvavadavrite /  
vatsare vatsare brahman kartavyam paramam subham // vis\_27.170 //

nityapujavihinasya prayascittam mahotsavam /  
evam sampujayeddevam cotsave yagamandape // vis\_27.171 //

tirthasya divasam yavattavat sampujayet kramat /  
yagamandapapujayamankurarpanapujane // vis\_27.172 //

balisesam homasesam patrasesam tathaiva ca /  
asminniveditam sarvamacaryaya pradapayet // vis\_27.173 //

anyatha nisphalam yati yajamanasya rogakrt /  
tasmad sarvaprayatnena karayecchastracoditam // vis\_27.174 //

yah karayettu matiman tatphalam samavapnuyat /  
yagamandapapujam tu vina cedutsavam kuru // vis\_27.175 //

kevalam homamatrena capyalam tu mahotsavam /  
dhanyam yasasyamayusyam sarvapapanikrntanam // vis\_27.176 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam [utsavidhirnama]  
saptavimso 'dhyayah ||

astavimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

amavasyotsavam vaksye masi masi munisvara /  
devajanmarksake vapi pratistharksamatha (-rksake?)piva //  
vis\_28.1 //

yajamanasya janmarkse rajajanmarksake 'pi va /  
ayane visukale va niscayitvankuran pura // vis\_28.2 //

navahe saptapañcahe tryahaikahamathapi va /  
ankurarpanametesu sarvasampatsukhavaham // vis\_28.3 //

karayedvidhivat samyak sayahne munisattama /  
anankurarpanam karyamanarthamasubhavaham // vis\_28.4 //

tasmad sarvaprayatnena karayedankurarpanam /  
ankurarpanakarye 'smin veladini na viksayet // vis\_28.5 //

palikaghatika caiva saravasca tridha mune /  
uktamasmin mahatantre cotsave sodasan kramat // vis\_28.6 //

pratyakam palikadini laksanaih saha narada /

kascidasmin viseso 'sti tam visesam srnu kramat // vis\_28.7 //

pratyekam dvadasam vapi kevalah palikastatha /  
palikasodasam vapi dvadasam navakam tu va(?) // vis\_28.8 //

durvabhiih sasirisabhiih palikadin suvestayet /  
tiladidasabijani mudgamekamathapi va // vis\_28.9 //

payobhiih ksalayet pañcamantraivaribhireva va /  
evam bijani samksalya karayedankurarpanam // vis\_28.10 //

ankurarpanakarye 'smin sutrapatam na karayet /  
visesamatra vaksyami padmasutravidhim srnu // vis\_28.11 //

trihastaparimanam tu caiva gomayenanulepayet /  
tasyordhve salimastirya tanmadhye 'bjamathalikheth // vis\_28.12 //

tryahaikahotsave caiva snapane munisattama /  
amavasyadikarye 'smin sodasam dvadasam tu(?) va // vis\_28.13 //

karnikadidalan likhya pratyekam tatra vinyaset /  
pratisthotsavayoscaiva pavitrarohane mune // vis\_28.14 //

tatha diksavidhane tu pratyekam sodasa kramat /  
dvadasam vatha nihsesam palikadimsca karayet // vis\_28.15 //

sesakarmani sarvani likhedabjamanuttamam /  
padmasya dalasamkhyastu srnu casmin mahamune // vis\_28.16 //

palika sodasam cettu dalam pañcadasam likhet /  
dvadasam palika cettu tadsam padmamalikheth // vis\_28.17 //

karnikadidalesvesu karayet prathamaksaram /  
athava munisardula astapatrabjamalikheth // vis\_28.18 //

purvavadvilikhedbijam purvadisvaksaran vasun /  
proksayettena mantrena sakhamulena va mune // vis\_28.19 //

indradisavasanesu palikan navakan nyaset /  
tena mantrena matimanan proksayedgandhavarina // vis\_28.20 //

punyaham vacayettasmin brahmanaistantraparagaih /  
tiladibijanabhyarcya tandulopari narada // vis\_28.21 //

jitanta iti mantrena sarvabijani vapayet /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya sugupte sthapayet kramat // vis\_28.22 //

visesascatra samproktah sesam sadharanam bhavet /  
sayahne vatha purvahne balimasmin samacaret // vis\_28.23 //

havisca caksatairvapi puspairvatha balim ksipet /  
amavasyotsavadyesu samproktam cankurarpanam // vis\_28.24 //

utsavapratimam vapi snapanarcamathapi va /  
balibimbam tu va cakrabimbamekamathapi va // vis\_28.25 //

tadgrhitva tu mantrajñāh suddhasnanam tu karayet /  
purvaratrau tu kartavyah sutrabandho yathavidhi // vis\_28.26 //

vasadhivasavat krtva mandapalamkrtirmune /  
caturangulamutsedham caturhastapramanatah // vis\_28.27 //

salibhirvedikam samyak krtva mandapamadyame /  
tadardham tandulairvedim tanmadhye tu samacaret // vis\_28.28 //

dhanyabhava yathavediryathalabham prasasyate /  
yajamanecchaya vedim kuryattantravicaksanah // vis\_28.29 //

purvat padmamalikhya tanmadhye 'staksaram nyaset /  
astaksarasya madhye tu catuspadasanam nyaset // vis\_28.30 //

proksayenmulamantrena dharmajñānadikan nyaset /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya tanmadhye harimanayet // vis\_28.31 //

padyadidipaparyantamarcayet purusottamam /  
kautukam bandhayet pascapundarikaksavidyaya // vis\_28.32 //

adhakatrayasampurnam salitandulamuttamam /  
sauvarnadisu patresu hyekam grhya vicaksanah // vis\_28.33 //

purayettandulam suddham kundendudhavalaprabham /  
tandulordhve 'bjamalikhya castapatram sakarnikam // vis\_28.34 //

sauvarnam rajatam vapi ksaumasutramathapi va /  
karpasasutrakam vapi trigunikrtya narada // vis\_28.35 //

trigunam trigunikrtya karnikayam nyaset kramat /  
pracyadi pascimantena vinyaset sutramuttamam // vis\_28.36 //

gandhadidipaparyantamarcayet kautukam kramat /  
bandhayet kautukam pascadaksine bhagavatkare // vis\_28.37 //

angusthanamikabhyam tu acaryo mantramuccaran /  
dhupat bhasmam(?)samadaya raksam krtva samantratah // vis\_28.38  
//

lalate castadigbandham devasya paritah kramat /  
havirnivedayet pascadadhakah paramesthina // vis\_28.39 //

apupadini sarvani upaharani dapayet /  
paniyam ca tato dadyat mukhavasam nivedayet // vis\_28.40 //

chatram camaramadarsam devesaya nivedayet /  
digbandham karayettasmin cakramantrena sadhakah // vis\_28.41 //

niveditam tu tatsarvamacyaya nivedayet /  
tasminanniveditam sarvam purodasasamam mune // vis\_28.42 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena samgraheddevasamnidhau /  
gramayatanavrddhyartham purvadi paritor'cayet // vis\_28.43 //

kumudadyah pragrhnantu sarve balimanuttamam /

ghantasabdasamopetam dhupadipasamanvitam // vis\_28.44 //

svastivacanasamyuktam nrtatagitasamanvitam /  
karayedbalidanam tu puspaksatakusodakaih // vis\_28.45 //

yadidam devadevasya tosanarthamihocyate /  
ratrim(ratrau?)visarjayet pascata purvoktairdravyavistaraih //  
vis\_28.46 //

devesam carcayet samyak suktena purusena ca /  
vastrabharanapuspadyairalamkrtya prayatnatah // vis\_28.47 //

havirnivedayet pascata tumbulam ca tathaiva ca /  
acaryah samalamkrtya homakarma samarabhet // vis\_28.48 //

nityagnau cotsavagnau va karayedvidhicoditam /  
samidajyacarun lajan pañcavimsatisamkhyaya // vis\_28.49 //

karayet svasvajihvayam samidadi yathakramam /  
samidho mulamantrena chandomulena vai ghrtam // vis\_28.50 //

tatastu visnugayatrya yarum hutvaksamatratah /  
lajan vedadimantrena juhuyattantravittamah // vis\_28.51 //

balidravyam ca juhuyat caturthyantadina mune /  
prayascittahutim huyat pañcopanisadaih kramat // vis\_28.52 //

purnahutim tato hutva dvadasaksaravidyaya /  
nitye mahotsave caiva amavasyotsavadisu // vis\_28.53 //

brahmapranitamidhmau ca nesyate munisattama /  
etatte kathito homa amavasyotsavadisu // vis\_28.54 //

homante balidanam tu karayettantravittamah /  
purvavadbaldanam tu prasade tu yathakramam // vis\_28.55 //

karayenmunisardula sarvadevapriyarthakam /  
grame va nagare vapi pattane valaye 'pi va // vis\_28.56 //

evamadisudesa karayedbalimuttamam /  
margasuddhim pura krtva purvahne balimacaret // vis\_28.57 //

madhyahne yatkrta brahman balikarmadhamam bhavet /  
purvahne gramavrddhih syat sarvasampatsukhavaham // vis\_28.58 //

madhyahne tvaghanasam tannagaradisud vrddhikrt /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena purvahne balimacaret // vis\_28.59 //

purvavadevadevesamalamkrtya prayatnatah /  
vasitadyaisca matrabhistositam sumanoramam // vis\_28.60 //

tadbimbam sibikadyesu samaropya samahitah /  
ratham tu sibikam vapi gajam vasvavaram tu va // vis\_28.61 //

proksayedgarudenaiva bhusayedgarudam smaran /  
chatradhvajavitandin nrttagayasamanvitam // vis\_28.62 //

sankhabheryadinirghosam mahajanasamanvitam /  
gramadivithikayam tu madhye gramam paribhramet // vis\_28.63 //

gramadivastudesesu kumudadin samarcayet /  
devagaresu sarvesu mahasastalayesu ca // vis\_28.64 //

kupe caiva (kupesu ca?) tatakseu sangamesu ca vithitah /  
tattaddese munisrestha sarvabhutaganan nyaset // vis\_28.65 //

devasya samnidhau tasmin balidanam samacaret /  
payasannam gulopetam tulasipatrasamyutam // vis\_28.66 //

karavirasamayuktam svetaraktaksatairyutam /  
tilodakasmopetam balidravayaisca samyutam // vis\_28.67 //

krmikitapatangadyaih sparsite 'smin pramadatah /  
balidravye munisrestha santyajyam devatarcane // vis\_28.68 //

aksatairvatha puspairva yathasambhavamarcayet /  
karayedvastudesesu tattanmantramanusmaran // vis\_28.69 //

uttaryisniasamyuktah acaryo balimacaret /  
balyante paramatmanamarghyapadyadinarcayet // vis\_28.70 //

sarvamangalakarye 'smin mangalalapanam kuru /  
trtiyasavane gatva devagare munisvara // vis\_28.71 //

padyadisaptakam datva tatah snapanamarabhet /  
mandapam samalamkrtya salina vedimacaret // vis\_28.72 //

tatra madhye tu matiman kalasan vinivesayet /  
salmalikimsukapuspasamkasan sutravestitan // vis\_28.73 //

vedikopari samsthapya caturvedadimantratah /  
tesam madhye munisrestha dravyani vinivesayet // vis\_28.74 //

padyam tu madhyame bhage purvabhager'ghyameva ca /  
yamyevacamaniam syadgandham varunagocare // vis\_28.75 //

puspatoyam nyaset some krsanau tandulodakam /  
nairrte dadhi vinyasya vayavye ksirameva ca // vis\_28.76 //

aisanye vinyasedajyam gandhayuktam subham mune /  
evam tu navakam sthapyam kurcamstesu viniksipet // vis\_28.77 //

cakrikam sthapyettesu gandhapuspam viniksipet /  
tatastu rajanicurnam purve va cottare 'tha va // vis\_28.78 //

sthapayitvarcayettasmin gandhapuspaksataih kramat /  
kalasan navavastraistu vestayet pranavena tu // vis\_28.79 //

punyaham vacayet samyagyathatathyena narada /  
gandhapusapadinabhyarcya torane 'staghatah nyaset // vis\_28.80 //

purvadi cottarantesu dvau dvau tu kalasau nyaset /  
gandhatoyena sampurya gandhapuspadinarcayet // vis\_28.81 //

svanamna caiva sarvesam mantram tu munipungava /  
sadaksaramanusmrtya sadhakah paramarthavit // vis\_28.82 //

padyadyaih kalasaih sarvaih deveyamabhisecayet /  
snanante tu mantrajño rajanimabhisecayet // vis\_28.83 //

suddhasnanam tatah krtva alamkrtya janardanam /  
snanodakam to grhya vaisnavan proksayedbudhah // vis\_28.84 //

tam grhitva tu bhaktanam sarvesam murdhni niksipet /  
gangasnanaphalam punyam sarvapapapranasanam // vis\_28.85 //

sarvasampatsamrddhih syaditi sastrasya niscayah /  
purvavadyanamadhye tu devamaropya mantravit // vis\_28.86 //

puranoktatatake va naditire 'thava mune /  
devadevam samaniya mulamantrena sadhakah // vis\_28.87 //

snapayetteyamadhye tu purvavanmunipungava /  
mahajanan samahuya dadyattirthamanuttamam // vis\_28.88 //

svastivacanasamyuktam sankhadundubhisamyutam /  
devalayam kramadgatva dvaramasritya narada // vis\_28.89 //

arghyapadyadinabhyarcya raksam kurvita mantravit /  
annena vatha puspairva astadigbalimacaret // vis\_28.90 //

sudarsanena mantrena purvadisu yathakramam /  
devagaram samasritya svastivacanapurvakam // vis\_28.91 //

purvavaddevamabhyarcya mahannam ca nivedayet /  
acaryam pujayet pascata yathasaktyatra narada // vis\_28.92 //

apupadini canyani upaharani dapayet /  
tambulam dapayet pascata vidhivat paramesthina // vis\_28.93 //

sesakarmani sarvani rajavat pratikarayet /  
yah karayettu matiman ihalake sriyam labhet // vis\_28.94 //

sa yati visnusalokyam visnugarupyameva ca /  
atha va munisardula tirthasnanavidhim srnu // vis\_28.95 //

nadipulinatire tu mandapam karayet kramat /  
atha va suprapam krtva caturdvarasamanvitam // vis\_28.96 //

vasadhivasane proktam prapalaksanamuttamam /  
evam laksanasamyuktam prapam krtva munisvara // vis\_28.97 //

aindradisanaparyantam gomayenanulepayet /  
purvoktasalinastirya vitanadyairalamkrtam // vis\_28.98 //

puspamaladisamyuktam tanmadhye kalasan nyaset /  
purvavannavakam sthapyam purvavat snanamacaret // vis\_28.99 //

tirthasnanam tato brahman mahajanasamanvitam /  
nadyam hrade tatake va deveyam snanamacaret // vis\_28.100 //

tire devam samaniya suddhasnanam samacaret /  
arghyadinarcayeddevamalamkrtya prayatnatah // vis\_28.101 //

sesakarmani sarvani asmin purvavadacaret /  
dviprakaram maya proktam tirthasnanam munisvara // vis\_28.102 //

sadhakecchanurupena yathayogam samacaret /  
tirthasnanavidhiih proktah purvapurva gariyasi // vis\_28.103 //

evam samksepatah proktamamavasyotsavam param /  
anyatha nisphalam yati rogavrddhirdhanaksayah // vis\_28.104 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhipurvakam //

iti sripañcaratire visvaksenasamhitayam  
amavasyotsavavidhirnamastavimso 'dhyayah ||

ekonatrimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

raghavasyaiva vaksyami tatha janmadinakriyam /  
rkse punarvasau karyam caitre navamike tithau // vis\_29.1 //

maghamase 'thava brahyan raghavotsavamuttamam /  
krtvankurapanam purvam tatascotsavamacaret // vis\_29.2 //

snapanam vidhivat krtva sayahne raghavasya tu /  
acaryam pujayet pascatastrahemanguliyakaih // vis\_29.3 //

godanam bhumidanam ca suvarnam rajatam tatha /  
pasvajyatiladanam ca gograsam ca yathavidhi // vis\_29.4 //

kautukam bandhayet pascata supunyahapurahsaram /  
homam caiva vidhanena karayet sadhakottmah // vis\_29.5 //

samidho mulamantrena pranavenajyameva ca /  
pratyekamastavimsasca caruhomamathacaret // vis\_29.6 //

sodasarcam ca pumsuktamato devah sadarcakam /  
pañcopanisadam caiva visnornukamiti tryrca // vis\_29.7 //

dvadasaksaramantrena vausadantena homayet /  
etan(?)purnahutim hutva homasesam samapayet // vis\_29.8 //

tato homavasane tu punyaham karayet kramat /  
tatastu dapayettatra homapunyahadaksinam // vis\_29.9 //

atmanyaropayedagnimatmanam carpayeddharau /  
raghavam pujayet pascata ramamantrena mantravit // vis\_29.10 //

havirnivedayet pascata pañcadha paramesthina /  
odanam krsaram gaulyam payasam dadhisaktukam // vis\_29.11 //

paniyam ca sugandhadhyam mukhavasam ca dapayet /  
vividhani ca bhaksyani vividhani phalani ca // vis\_29.12 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra vaisnavan vedaparagan /  
geyanrttavinodadyai ratrisesam samapeyat // vis\_29.13 //

prabhatayam tu sarvayamalamkaram tu dapayet /  
alamkrtya janan sarvan visnupriyataman saman // vis\_29.14 //

tailaiscandanapankaisca angaragaisca sarvasah /  
haridracurnapuspaisca vastrairnavidhaistatha // vis\_29.15 //

jalayuktasca sataso jalamisrairitastatah /  
anyonyam ciksu(-ksi?)puh sarve nrttagitasamanvitah // vis\_29.16  
//

citradhvajavitanaaisca camarastalavrntakaih /  
sankhadundubhikirghosaih ksvelitasphotitairapi // vis\_29.17 //

nrttageyaisca vadyaisca bhaktairbhagavataistatha /  
jayasdaravaiscaiva yuktam kuryanmahotsavam // vis\_29.18 //

tailagandhajalairyuktam rajanicurnasamyutam /  
gramam paribhramikrtya gaccheyuh punaralayam // vis\_29.19 //

snayeddevadevam tam yathavibhavavistaram /  
vastrabharanagandhadyairalamkrtya prayatnatah // vis\_29.20 //

mahahavirivedyatha bhaktanam caiva pujanam /  
evam yah karayed bhaktya cotsavam rajajanmani // vis\_29.21 //

sa yati visnusalokyam kramat parisadesvarah //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam sriramajanmotsava-  
vidhirnama ekonatrimso 'dhyayah

trimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

athatah sampravaksyami krsnajanmadinotsavam /  
sarvalokahitarthaya sambhutam yadave kule // vis\_30.1 //

devakyam vasudevasya devanam hitakamyaya /  
sravane krsnapakse ca rohinyamastame tithau // vis\_30.2 //

ankurarpanapurvam tu saptapañcadine 'thava /  
madhyaratre tu purve tu krsnabimbamanuttamam // vis\_30.3 //

navanitanatam vapi sarpanrttamathapi va /  
caturbhujam vapi tatha pujayettaddine mune // vis\_30.4 //

prasadapurvabhage tu mandapam caturasrakam /  
vitanadhvajasamyuktam darbhmalasamavrtam // vis\_30.5 //

puspamalyairalamkrtya muktadamai(?)ralamkrtam /  
indradisanaparyantam marjanam pranavena tu // vis\_30.6 //

proksayedgandhatoyena dvadasaksaravidyaya /

gomayena samalipya purvadikramayogatah // vis\_30.7 //

pradipam ca caturdiksu dipayet sadhakah kramat /  
palikabhiralamkrtya mandapasya samantatah // vis\_30.8 //

mandapasya ca madhye tu catuspadasanam nyaset /  
tatrordhve chadanam kuryat sitapuspam viniksipet // vis\_30.9 //

arcayedgandhapuspaistu dharmadikramayogatah /  
bimbam tu sthapayettatra brahmanaih svastivacya ca // vis\_30.10 //

kautukam bandhayitva tu brahmananamanujñaya /  
angusthanamikabhyam tu dvadasaksaravidyaya // vis\_30.11 //

mukhavasam tato dadyat talavrntaisca vijayet /  
chatracamarasamyuktam nrthagitasamanvitam // vis\_30.12 //

vinavenusamayuktam kautukam bandhayeddhareh /  
sankhadundubhisamyuktam svastivacanapurvakam // vis\_30.13 //

padukadvayasamyuktam sayane samnivesayet /  
purvavacchayanam kalpya tanmadhye devamanayet // vis\_30.14 //

daksine balabhadram ca pascattatradhivasayet /  
astaksarena digbandham karayet sadhakottamah // vis\_30.15 //

tathaiva vinyaseddevam visnumantrena sadhakah /  
padyarghyacamaniyam ca gandhapuspam tathaiva ca // vis\_30.16 //

punyaham vacayettatra vaisnavairvedaparagaih /  
acaryah suklavasastu suklayajñopavitavan // vis\_30.17 //

urdhvpundradharascaiva sapavitrakarastatha /  
ajanupadau praksalya dvirdviracamaniyakam(?) // vis\_30.18 //

devasya daksine parsve uttarabhimukhasane /  
pranayamatrayam krtva srstinyasam tathaiva ca // vis\_30.19  
//

tathaiva devam vinyasya mantramastaksaram mune /  
sauvarnadighatam grhya suddhatoyena mantravit // vis\_30.20 //

tatpatram ksalayet pascad visnugayatriya mune /  
toyapurnam sugandham ca sutravastrasamanvitam // vis\_30.21 //

dhanyarasau viniksipyasya tasya madhye mahamune /  
mulaberattato devam dhyayannarayanam prabhum // vis\_30.22 //

syamalam balavapusam krsnaberamunasmaram /  
tattoyam pratimamurdhni secayenmulavidyaya // vis\_30.23 //

krtañjaliputo bhutva namaskrtya punah punah /  
sayane sayayitva tu tam devam mulavidyaya // vis\_30.24 //

tathaiva balabhadram ca sayayettasya mantratah /  
vastrairacchadayeddevam sitapuspaih samarcayet // vis\_30.25 //

tato narayanam suktamuccaret sadhakottamah /  
sankhadundubhisamyuktam vedadhyayanasamyutam // vis\_30.26 //

vinavenusamayuktam jhallarimaddalairyutam /  
varasairandhrisamyuktamacaryo mantramuccaran // vis\_30.27 //

sankhadighosasamyuktam tato devam samuddharet /  
gandhapuspam vinikshipya namaskrtya punah punah // vis\_30.28 //

sriramajyena samyuktam bhalabhadraya dapayet /  
vaisnavebhyah sadasyanam sarvesam ca pradapayet // vis\_30.29 //

ksiram dadhighrtam caiva pradadyadbalakrsnayo /  
kadalipanasam caiva jambvadiphalameva ca // vis\_30.30 //

tadante devadevasya dapayenmulavidyaya /  
tailam ca rajanicurnam tavubhau murdhni secayet // vis\_30.31 //

sesam ca vaisnavebhyastu dadyat sarvamathapi va /  
sankhadundubhinirghosaih turyavenusamanvitaih // vis\_30.32 //

nrttagitasamayuktam brahmanaih svastivacanam /  
ramakrsno tu samsthapyas casane puspasamyute // vis\_30.33 //

arghyapadyadinabhyarcya homakarma samacaret /  
nityagnau vatha purvasmin karayedva mahamune // vis\_30.34 //

vaisnavagnau tu juhuyat samidajyacaruni ca /  
mulamantrena mantrajñah pañcavimsatisamkhyaya // vis\_30.35 //

pratyekam tu munisrestha pascacchantim samacaret /  
madhuna payasa dadhna huyatena(?) ghrtena ca // vis\_30.36 //

tathaiva juhuyanmantraih purnahutimathacaret /  
homante devadevesam snapayedvidhicoditam // vis\_30.37 //

krsnagandhena kasthane usiraiscandanena ca /  
rajanidvayacurnena punah krsnatilaistatha // vis\_30.38 //

siddharthasarsapaiscaiva sarvadhanyani sadhakah /  
curnokrtya munisrestha snapanante 'bhiseccayet // vis\_30.39 //

tatastu rajanicurnam snapayeddevamurdhani /  
puspam datva namaskrtya mangalalapanam kuru // vis\_30.40 //

suddhasnanam tatah krtva gandhatoyena sadhakah /  
vastrabharanamalyaisca krtva gandhanulepanam // vis\_30.41 //

arcayedvidhivaddevam gandhapuspadibhistatha /  
alamkrtya tato devam nirajanasamanvitam // vis\_30.42 //

godanam bhumidanam ca hiranyam vastrabhusanam /  
sarvadanam tato dadyat brahmanebhyo yathakramam // vis\_30.43 //

tadante vaisnavan puja bhojanacchadanadibhih /  
tambulam vatha sarvesam yathavittanusratah(?) // vis\_30.44 //

hiranyam vatha vastram va gavo va dhanyameva va /  
acaryaya pradatavyamatisampattikaranam // vis\_30.45 //

danasyanantaram devamarghyapadyadinarcayet /  
payasam krsaram gauilyam suddhannam ca prthak prthak //  
vis\_30.46 //

kadalipanasairyuktam devesaya nivedayet /  
paniyacamaniyam ca dadyaddevaya bhaktitah // vis\_30.47 //

bhojyasanam vyapohyasu devam bhogasane nayet /  
devasyacamanam dadyanmukhavasam pradapayet // vis\_30.48 //

purvamalam visrjyatha canmalam tu dapayet /  
devadevamalamkrtya mukhavasam punardadet // vis\_30.49 //

nrttagitasamayuktam vinavenusamanvitam /  
devagaram paribhramya garbhagehe nayeddharim // vis\_30.50 //

prabhatayam tu sarvayamutsavam karayettatah /  
grame va nagare vapi margasuddhim ca karayet // vis\_30.51 //

sibikam va ratham vapi kuñjaram va hayam tu va /  
vastrapuspairalamkrtya malyaisca vividhairapi // vis\_30.52 //

evam devamalamkrtya sthapayedyanamadhyame /  
gramapradaksinam krtva geyanrttadisamyutam // vis\_30.53 //

patahaistalasyamyuktam krtva gramam paribhramet /  
tailaiscandranasamyuktam rajanicurnameva ca // vis\_30.54 //

dapayedvaisnavanam tu sadasyanam visesatah /  
punah pradaksinam krtva devalayamanuttamam // vis\_30.55 //

vidhivat snapanam krtva devadevam sanatanam /  
mahahavirnivedyatha garbhagare nayeddharim // vis\_30.56 //

iti samksepatah proktah krsnajanmadinotsavah /  
sarvapapaksayakarah sarvayajñaphalapradah // vis\_30.57 //

sayujyaphalamapnoti satyametanna samsayah //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam jayantyutsavavidhanam  
nama trimso 'dhyayah ||

ekatrimso 'dhyayah

naradah---

pavitraropane puspayage prati- sthadyutsave  
diksavidhanadikale /

yaduktam pura devasa (devase?) nesa varnaih katham mandalam  
vartite tatra kale // vis\_31.1 //

visvaksenah---

mune desakaloktavarnadihine yatha kartrricchanurupam tu karya /

kriya sadhakaiste pravaksyamyupayam mune  
tattvatastacchrnusvadiguptam // vis\_31.2 //

sarojam tvanamikaya sadhakah samvilipte svahastavistaradirghe /  
sucau bhutale dronasalyaksatasam- kirne  
sakarnikastapatram yathecchatam // vis\_31.3 //

naradah---

srutvanandanabhedadanantarcanadi- kriya vahininatha yusmatprasadat  
/  
guro mulamantraprabhavam manisa mama srotumasijjagatkaranasya //  
vis\_31.4 //

visvaksenah---  
srnusva prabhavo 'sya padmasane- napyacintyasrutau bandhamulasya /  
astaksarasyeyamidrk tatha yenabhibhasituh saktirmune bho //  
vis\_31.5 //

tatha prasadyatha devadevah svayam bhrantinasaya bhaktartihari  
/  
yadajñaptavan mulavidyaprabhavam mune vaisnavatvattavaham  
bravimi // vis\_31.6 //

svarthe pararther'cakastvarcanayai suptatadvayam putadese  
nisannah /  
tatopayataya bhaktitattvarnabija- cchandomuniksetradeve ca manavah  
// vis\_31.7 //

svayam va yathasaktijaptvangulibhih  
samastabhiramrstadrgdesadehah /  
bhaveddhutapapah krartherthadhi svayam devavat pujitascaiva  
bhaktaih // vis\_31.8 //

avahanadyarcanangena yukta viyuktapapa mulamantraprabhavat /  
viriñcatmajarca krta pritikari- nyanantasya  
visnorasesandayoneh // vis\_31.9 //

naradah---

avahanam nama mantrena laksmi- dharasyabhimukhasya kriyasangasya  
/  
mantratmano mantrakartuh pratite- svanenaiva samsthapanadi priyasya  
// vis\_31.10 //

harirjangamesvaratastani kale sthito nityamahutaye yattada kim /  
katham mulaberasthito vasudevo narena tu kacotsavadipratiteh //  
vis\_31.11 //

vadanikininatha guhyam paristham guro samsayam  
bhaktimanityamusmin /

visvaksaneh--- prasnam tvadanyah katham prastumiste mune

'nena tustah pravaksyami tubhyam // vis\_31.12 //

hareh pujanangopacare yatta- tvavahanam tvatsadbhavahetoh /  
mune yaugapadyena samnidhyamasmin krameneti va samsayah  
pradurasit // vis\_31.13 //

ekapradipotthita dipamala dape yatha yaugapadyena devah /  
tatha vasudevo likhettu pratike mune samnidhim dasyatiti pratitih  
// vis\_31.14 //

athanyo mahabhogayogapradayi prajanam tatha vrddhido muktidasca /  
param mulamantrena samsmrtya pañca- ngulam hrdis sprsyah  
bimbasya mudram // vis\_31.15 //

pradrsyangulisamjñitam padamule pranamyaksatam vapi  
puspam prakirya /  
mune vidyayastarnayaivatha carghyam punah padyacamanam  
gandhapuspam // vis\_31.16 //

tato dhupadipam pradayaatha bhutannam nivedyantaravaranam kalpya  
samyak /  
tathavarananam yathapurvamarghya- dyanenaiva mantrena puspam  
pradaya // vis\_31.17 //

nivedyatha tambulikamacyutaya pradipyo balim homamante vidhaya /  
samastadhikah sarvasiddhipradayi nrpadipriyo yogasiddhim labheta //  
vis\_31.18 //

naradah---

ekah pradhanah katham pujiyate sve- pade cavrtasane vasudevah /  
guro visnusenapate vaktumarha- syasesena me samsayacchedanaya //  
vis\_31.19 //

visvakšenah---

yatha pavakasthanabhedat kriyaiko makhesvijyate vasudavo dvijendrah /  
tatha vistare sve pade ca vrtava- pyanantocyate sthanabhedena bhedah  
// vis\_31.20 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvakšenasaṃhitayam [mandaladividhirnama]  
ekatrimso 'dhyayah ||

dvatrimso 'dhyayah

visvakšenah---

athatah sampravaksyami hetirajasya laksanam /  
srnu narada guhyena(?) uttamadi kramena tu // vis\_32.1 //

sahasaram mahacakram sataram vardhameva va /  
sodasaram tu va cakram dvadasaramathapi va // vis\_32.2 //

karayenmunisardula sauvarnadikramena tu /  
svarnena rajatenapi tamralohena va mune // vis\_32.3 //

karayeddhetirajanamuttamadhamamadhyatah /  
uttamam hetirajasya laksanam prathamam srnu // vis\_32.4 //

angusthangulamanena dvadasangulamayatam /  
bhramayeccakrarupena vistarayamatadsam // vis\_32.5 //

athavatra munisrestha manamargam vidhiyate /  
gramarajanukulena naksatrenaiva karayet // vis\_32.6 //

silpasastanurupena karayecchilpavittamaih /  
saddigvatha caturdigva likhejjvalagnirupinam // vis\_32.7 //

cakrena dvingunikrtya dandakarayatam bhevat /  
sadangulam tu tannaham padmamastangulocchrayam // vis\_32.8 //

vimsatyangulamanam tat padayatam kramat sada /  
karnikam dvadasangulya karayet sumanoramam // vis\_32.9 //

karayeccakramadhye tu saktim tadvaisnavam mahat /  
suvrttantargatam dhyatva tattanmurtyanusaratah // vis\_32.10 //

raviragnisca rudrasca brahmavisnustathaiva ca /  
kalasca badabagnistu sikhayamagnireva ca // vis\_32.11 //

kalarupastu dande ca jyotiscakram tu tatprabha(?) /  
astasaktisamopetam cakram tam devamakrtim // vis\_32.12 //

evam tu hetirajasya laksanam kathitam maya /  
madhyamam hetirajasya laksanam srnu suvrata // vis\_32.13 //

dasangulasamopetam bhramayeccakravat kramat /  
cakradandayatam samyak astangulamudahrtam // vis\_32.14 //

caturangulanaham tatpadmam pañcangulocchrayam /  
padmasya padavistaram tatah pañcadasangulam // vis\_32.15 //

padanurupatah krtva karnikam munisattama /  
evam tu madhyamam proktam sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_32.16 //

astangulasya vistaram bhramayeccakrarupakam /  
caturangulamamayam gadarupam tu karayet // vis\_32.17 //

triyangulam tu naham tatpadotsedham tatha bhavet /  
caturdasangulam padmam padavistarameva ca // vis\_32.18 //

karnikaparimanam yat karayedanurupatah /  
purvavat karayedvapi dandakarasya laksanam // vis\_32.19 //

madhyamadhamacakre 'smin nalam kartrvasat kuru /  
uttamadikramam proktam sesam sadharanam bhavet // vis\_32.20 //

bhaktanam darsanartham yat cakram tu sumanoramam /  
tathaiva karayedvidvan hetirajasya laksanam // vis\_32.21 //

sauvarnam rajatam cettu karmarcadi mahamune /  
balyartham hetirajanam tamrairvapyatha karayet // vis\_32.22 //

misralohena va kuryat sastradrstena narada /  
balyutsavam tathartharm(-ca?) tu snapanartham mahamune // vis\_32.23  
//

cakramurtiriha prokta sarvasampatsukhavaha /  
athava baliberena karayettantravittamah // vis\_32.24 //

diva bimbena kartavyam ratrau cakrena karayet(?) /  
cakrabhave dvisandhyayam baliberena karayet // vis\_32.25 //

evam samksepatam proktam sarvam vaktum na sakyate /  
pavitrarohane caiva puspayage samantatah // vis\_32.26 //

tatha diksavasane tu supratisthatmapujane /  
evameva tu kartavyam cakram bhuma tu mandalam // vis\_32.27 //

dandakaram vina tasmin nisi curnena puja(-ra?)yet /  
prathamam cakramadhye tu dvitiam caru(-ra?) madhyame // vis\_32.28 //

tritiam tu nyaseddhirman bahirvalayameva tu /  
evam curnairalamkrtya cakramandalamuttamam // vis\_32.29 //

nesyate 'smin mahavisnurmadyamantargato harim /  
tatastu paritosa dhim karayettalamatratam // vis\_32.30 //

kundendudhavalakaram tandulairubhayatra tu /  
dvarani talamatrena karayeccaturo disi // vis\_32.31 //

dvare dvare munisrestha purnaireva tu bhuseyat /

..... genaiva  
suddhyati /

evam samksepatam proktam hetirajasya laksanam /

pratisthayah kramam caiva rajarastrasukhavaham /

dhanyam yasasyamayusyam samare vijayam(?)tatha /

yah karayettu matiman sarvan kamanavapnuyat /

iti sripañcaratne

visvaksenasamhritayam[hetarajalaksanavidhirnama] dvatriso  
'dhyayah ||

trayastriso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

athatah sampravakasyami dravyasuddhidhim param /  
ratnani hemavastani bhusanadimsca tamrajan // vis\_33.1 //

annam toyam dadhiksire ghrtam madhuguladayah /  
madhuparkasca puspani mukhavasopaharakam // vis\_33.2 //

evamadini canyani devesoya nivedayet /  
niveditani vastuni suddhasuddhani vai srnu // vis\_33.3 //

annadinupaharamstan varjyenmunisattama /  
ratnadilohajantasca suddha eva na samsayah // vis\_33.4 //

ratnani hemavastrani bhusanani ca (-dimsca?) lohajan /  
niveditani suddhyante ksalayenmantrapurvakam // vis\_33.5 //

astarajena mantrena ksalayettan punastridha /  
tathaiva tamrakalasan vastrena parivestayet // vis\_33.6 //

mantramahatmyamatrena suddhyante natra samsayah /  
annam toyam dadhiksiram ghrtam madhu gulam tatha // vis\_33.7 //

madhuparko 'tha puspam ca mukhavasopaharakam /  
nirmalyamiti vijñeyam mama pritikaram subham // vis\_33.8 //

tambulam madhuparkam ca naivedyannam tathaiva ca /  
yadbhuktam tadvina brahman acaryaya pradapayet // vis\_33.9 //

turyabhagra hi samgrhya mamagre sthapayet kramat /  
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya mamuddisya nivedayet // vis\_33.10 //

tannirmalyam ca tadbhuktam vaisnavanam tu dapayet /  
evam samksepatah proktah dravyasuddhirmaya mune // vis\_33.11 //

athatah sampravaksyami sruksruvadyadhidaivatam /  
sruksruvam (-vau?) caiva darvi ca prthividevata smrta // vis\_33.12 //

udakumbhascandradaivatyah(?) pranita varunadevata /  
jihvasca svargadaivatyah(?) antariksam carustatha // vis\_33.13 //

gandharvo gandhadaivatyah(?) puspam sukradhidaivatam /  
aksata laksmidaivatya(?) dhupam carghyadhidaivatam // vis\_33.14 //

dipasya bhaskaram vidyanmulam sascandradevata(?) /  
vihari vasudevatyah(?) samidho brahmadevata // vis\_33.15 //

ajyam tu rudradaivatyah(?) annam rudradhidaivatam /  
idhmapravrascanam (-ne?) (caiva ?) pitrvarga yathakramam // vis\_33.16 //

gavyavastuni sarvani ganesastatra devata /  
svare sarasvati devi pranave sarvasaktayah // vis\_33.17 //

sarvesameva vastunam rasarupam tu vaisnavam /  
smrtam cedasmrtam cettu sarvam narayanatmakam // vis\_33.18 //

kalase devata vaksye srnu narada tattvatah /  
vaktram vagisvari devi karnam laksmistathaiva ca // vis\_33.19 //

parsvayosca tatha santi prsthe ca prthivi smrta /  
tathaiva purnakumbham tu samsmaredadhidaivatam // vis\_33.20 //

eva samksepatah proktam sruksruvadyavidhidaivatam /  
nitye naimittike casmin visnuyagesu sarvasah // vis\_33.21 //

jñatva tatradhidaivam tu sadhakah samprajoyayet /  
karayedvisnuyagesu mantranamadhidaivatam // vis\_33.22 //

ajñānat kurute mohat sa kṛtapyakṛta bhavet /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena sadhakah paramarthavit // vis\_33.23 //

samjñatva tesu karyesu karayenmantravittamah //

iti sripañcaratṛe visvakṣenasamhitayam  
(dravyasuddhyadividhirnama) trayastrimso 'dhyayah ||  
catustrimso 'dhyayah

visvakṣenah---  
prasadalakṣanam vaksye samkṣepena munisvara /  
nāditire hrade vapi parvatagre same tale // vis\_34.1 //

samudrasangame tṛe tatake sangamesu ca /  
pūnyakṣetre maharanye pūnyatirthe mahamune // vis\_34.2 //

grame va nagare vapi pattane khetake 'pi va /  
kugrame 'tha mahagrame madhyame pascime 'pi va // vis\_34.3 //

yatsthanam manaso ramyam karayedvisnumandiram /  
uttamam tu silavesma madhyamam daru cocyate // vis\_34.4 //

kanisthamivi(-sta?) kavesma kuryadvittanusaratah /  
mrda va karayeddhiman visnorayatanam kramat // vis\_34.5 //

trividham trividham hastamuttamadhamamadhyatah /  
yattrimsaddhastasamkhya ca uttamottamamucyate // vis\_34.6 //

ekavimsatihastam tu trividham cottamam viduh /  
tatpañcadasahastam tu madhyamottamamucyate // vis\_34.7 //

ekadasam ca hastam tu madhyamam parikirtitam /  
madhyame tu kanistham ca navahastamihocyate // vis\_34.8 //

tatkanisthottamam proktam saptahastamihocyate /  
madhyamam pañcahastam tu trihastam tu kaniyasam // vis\_34.9 //

tattadvittanusarena tattakuryat samahitah /  
kanisthamule catuskone vahanam sṭhapyet kramat // vis\_34.10 //

simham va garudam vapi marutatmajameva va /  
vimanasyopari nyasya purvadicatoro disi // vis\_34.11 //

varaham narasimham ca sridharam hayasirsakam /  
karayet svasvarupena hyuttare 'nantameva va // vis\_34.12 //

naro narayanascaiva harih kṛsnastathaiva ca /  
purvadi caturō dikṣu karayettu yathakramam // vis\_34.13 //

karayitva tadurdhve tu sikharam mandalam tatah /  
karayecchastradrstena silpina kusalena tu // vis\_34.14 //

murdhestakavidhanena tadurdhve karayet kramat /  
stupim samsthapyā tantrajñō tanmadhye munisattama // vis\_34.15 //

stupimadhye 'bjamalikhya karnika kesaranvitam /  
dvadasastadalam vapi sodasam va sukarayet // vis\_34.16 //

tadurdhve karayet kumbham hastam va dvingunam tu va /  
tatpadahinakam vapi karayettam susobhanam // vis\_34.17 //

sudhakarma tatah kuryat citrakarma ca karayet /  
evam krtva vimanam tu karayenmandapam kramat // vis\_34.18 //

prakaram dvitirekam va gopurena samanvitam /  
karayenmunisardula agneye pacanalayam // vis\_34.19 //

puspasthanam jalasthanam prakare tu prakarayet /  
vayavye nairrte vapi isane va munisvara // vis\_34.20 //

vinodamandapam krtva sarvalamkarasamyutam /  
anuktam canyatantresu niriksyatra prayojayet // vis\_34.21 //

evam samksepatih proktam prasadasyeha laksanam /  
vimanakhyamatho vaksye srnu tattvena narada // vis\_34.22 //

mandaram nisadham caiva nagaram ca samanvitam /  
dravidam vesaram caiva pañcabhedena kirtitam // vis\_34.23 //

kutasalasarayuktam sarvadinnasikayutam /  
kanthopari suvistirnam parvato mandaraha smrtah // vis\_34.24 //

padaprabhrti simhantam caturasram suvistaram /  
yatkutasalarahitam parvato nisadhah smrtah // vis\_34.25 //

kasthatprabhrti stupyantam caturasram samantatah /  
nagaram tat samakhyatam dravidam cadhunocyate // vis\_34.26 //

kanthatprabhrti ra(ca?)stasram prasadam dravidam  
bhavet /  
sayane tu munisrestha gopurakrtirucyate // vis\_34.27 //

tricatuh pañcasatkumbhasamyuktra vatra karayet /  
kumudadi(-t?)stupimulantam sodasastasrameva va // vis\_34.28  
//

dvatrimśadasrakam vapi karayenmunisattama /  
tatprasadam samacaksva dravidamsa bhevaddhruvam // vis\_34.29 //

kanthat prabhrti vrttam syadvesaram tatsamam bhavet /  
tripurnakumbhayukdhama vesarakararupinam // vis\_34.30 //

rajarastravivrdhyartham srimattrelokyabhusanam /  
pragayatam vimano 'ya(?)muttamam paripathyate // vis\_34.31 //

dagdhestakabhistu silamayaistu yattattu klptam purusakhyameva /  
silamayairdarumayestakamayaih samasritam bhavyamidam  
napumsakam // vis\_34.32 //

krtam drdham darumayena kevalam tadanganakhyam trividham

vimanam /  
athatah sampravaksyami murdhestakavidhim param // vis\_34.33 //

prasadyottare kuryat purve va munisattama /  
sodasastambhasamyuktam catustoranabhusitam // vis\_34.33 //

caturdvarasamayuktam catustoranabhusitam /  
sarvalamkarasamyuktam salibhirvedisamyutam // vis\_34.35 //

astadronasamayuktam sarvasobhanasobhitam /  
tadardham tandulam kuryat tadardham tilameva ca // vis\_34.36 //

uparyupari kartavyam vedikam ca susobhanam /  
kusaih paristarettatra udakpragagratah kramat // vis\_34.37 //

navavastraistu samvestya tadurdhve tu kramannyaaset /  
istakam(kah?)purvavat krtva catvarah purvavatkramat //  
vis\_34.38 //

murtimantrena samsthapya mulamantrena mantravit /  
stupim samsthapayettatra mulamurtimanusmaranu // vis\_34.39 //

tattanmadhye tu samsthapya punah pracchadya vasasa /  
homam kuryaccaturdiksu athava pascime disi (?) // vis\_34.40 //

ekagnim va pratisthapya homayennisi purvavat /  
murtimantrena sakalam samidajyacarumstatha // vis\_34.41 //

sthandile munisardula ekaikam satamahutih /  
turiyena tu mantrena purnahutimathacerat // vis\_34.42 //

kumbham ca sudrdham sthanya purvabhage tu mantravit /  
nanaratnasamopetamathava hemasamyutam // vis\_34.43 //

sapidhanam savastram ca sudrdham tantuvestitam /  
kalasan sadhayedastavidyesan paritah kramat // vis\_34.44 //

savastran sapidhanamsca sahiranyan cakurcakan /  
asvatthapallavairyuktan dronena paripuritan // vis\_34.45 //

punyaham vacayettatra vaisnavairvedaparagaih /  
ratrisenam nayettatra geyanrttasamanvitam // vis\_34.46 //

prabhatayam tu sarvayamacaryah sarvamantravit /  
snatva vastradibhirbhusya daivajñam pujayettada // vis\_34.47 //

taksakam karmayogyatvadacaryanujñaya mune /  
navavastranguliyastu pujayettaksakan kramat // vis\_34.48 //

taksakena vina kiñcit karmatra hi na vidyate /  
sa eva visvakaranat srasteti parikirtyate // vis\_34.49 //

taksakena tu yatkarma purvamarabdhamuttamam /  
taksakena tu kartavyam nanyena tu kadacana // vis\_34.50 //

tasyaiva karmayogyatvam vidhatrvihitam yatah /

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tenaiva saha coditam // vis\_34.51 //

mulamagram veditva tu caturasrestaka nyaset /  
madhye stupim pratisthapyā punyaham vacayettatah // vis\_34.52  
//

murdhestakam nyasenmantri purve purusamantratah /  
visvena daksine nyasya nivṛtya pascime nyaset // vis\_34.53 //

aisvaryam(sarvena?)cottare nyasya stupim tu paramesthina /  
kalasaih snapayedvidvan suktena purusena ca // vis\_34.54 //

kumbham ca mulamantrena sthapayet stupimurdhani /  
brahmanan bhojayettatra vaisnavan vedaparagan // vis\_34.55 //

rgvedam purvabhage tu yajurvedam tu daksine /  
pascime samaganam tu uttare 'tharvavedinah // vis\_34.56 //

kramat sambhojya vidhivat punyaham vacayettatah /  
evameva prakuryattu parivaralayasya ca // vis\_34.57 //

prakarasyaiva kuryattu ratnanyasam vina kramam /  
gopure mandape caiva murtihomam vina bhavet // vis\_34.58 //

etat samksepatāh proktam murdhestakavidhim param /  
evamuktaprakarena karayedgehamuttamam // vis\_34.59 //

brahmanah ksatriyo vapi vaisyah sudro 'tha eva va /  
taksako va munisrestha yathasastranusaratah (!) // vis\_34.60 //

karayecchilpakarmani purvapurva gariyasi /  
adyestakadikaṅ sarvan karayet kramayogatah // vis\_34.61 //

taksnastu sarvathalabhe murdhestakavidhim param /  
sudhakaryam ca citrardham citrabhasam tathaiva ca // vis\_34.62 //

mulaberavidhanam ca parivaralayadikam /  
anyairapi kulaladyaih karayedva yathakramam // vis\_34.63 //

upanastupiparyantam mulalayavidhim (dhih ?) param (rah?) /  
taksakenaiva kartavyamanyatha rajyanasakrt // vis\_34.64 //

iti murdhestakanyasam karayita kramadguruh /  
rañño rastrasya kartusca svasyapi hitakamyaya // vis\_34.65 //

iti sripañcaratṛe visvaksenasamhitayam  
(prasadalaksanavidhir-nama) catustrimso 'dhyayah

pañcatrimso 'dhyaya:

visvaksenah---  
athatah sampravaksyami parivarasya laksanam /  
srnu devamunisrestha mahapithavaśanakam // vis\_35.1 //

taladvayam tadardham va prasadat parivarakam /  
visrjya kalpayeddhiman dvitrihasatamathapi va // vis\_35.2 //

caturhastam pañcahastam vyapohyante mahamune /  
kalpayet parivaranam hastamatram samantatah // vis\_35.3 //

silabhiristakabhirva acaryangulina mune /  
caturangulamutsedham madhye padmam sakarnikam // vis\_35.4 //

karayet paritah pitham mekhaladvayasamyutam /  
talamatrena va kuryat balipitham samantatah // vis\_35.5 //

tathaiva parivaranam prakaranmanamatra tu /  
evam kalpya tato pitham parivarasya tu sarvasah // vis\_35.6 //

mandapadva mahapitham prakaradva mahamune /  
hastam sodasamutsrjya acaryangulinagratah // vis\_35.7 //

astahastam tadarham va visrjyante mahamune /  
karayedva mahapitham purvapurva gariyasi // vis\_35.8 //

tallaksanam pravaksyami bhuktimuktipradam subham /  
viviktane param guhyam srnu narada tattvatah // vis\_35.9 //

tricituhpañcahastam va vistarayamatadsam (-tah samam?) /  
padukadyabjaparyantamuttamadikramena tu // vis\_35.10 //

karayecchastradrstena silpina kusalena tu /  
uttame 'pyuttamam kuryat madhyame madhyamam kuru // vis\_35.11 //

adhame 'pyadhamam kuryat vibhavyanu rupatah /  
satsaptahastayatam vapi(?)tatsamam vistrtam bhavet // vis\_35.12  
//

evam jñatva mahapitham kalpayet sumanoramam /  
yuktya yuktivisesena karayedbalipithakam // vis\_35.13 //

ekavimsatibhagena tatkrāmam srnu suvrata /  
adgena padukam (ka?) caiva pañcakairjagati tatha // vis\_35.14 //

triyamsam kumudam caiva ekamsena tu pattika /  
galam caiva caturbhagam bhagam caivordhvapattika // vis\_35.15 //

triyamservalabhi chandah triyamsam karnikocchrayam (-yah?) /  
evam krtva mahapitham sitrpina kusalena tu // vis\_35.16 //

silpakaryavasane tu proksayettantravittamah /  
athatah sampravaksyami proksanam balipithake // vis\_35.17 //

ayane cottare kuryat purvapakse subhe 'hani /  
kalyanavare sutithau purvedyuh karayedbudhah // vis\_35.18 //

taksakriyam samapyatha proksayettantravittamah /  
punyaham karayettatra proksayet pañcamantrakaih // vis\_35.19 //

devagrapithayormadhye mandapam karayet sudhih /  
mandapasya vidhanena toranani tu purvavat // vis\_35.20 //

krtva tu purvavat samyak vedim kuryattu madhyatah /

caturhastam dvihastam va ekahastocchrayam mane // vis\_35.21 //

susnigdham (-gdham?) karayettatra darpanodarasamnibha (-bha?)m /  
gomayenopalipyatha proksayedgandhavarina // vis\_35.22 //

tadvedipithayormadhye vrttam va caturasrakam /  
karayettatra kundam tu madhyame homamacaret // vis\_35.23 //

salidronadvaye vedyam sakurcam sapidhanakam /  
sahiranyam savastram ca saritsalilapuritam // vis\_35.24 //

sasutram kalarahitam dronapurnam susobhanam /  
madhyame tu nyaseddhirman visnuparisadan bahun // vis\_35.25 //

aindradisanaparyantam kalasan sthapayet prthak /  
kumudam kumudaksam ca pundarikam ca vamanam // vis\_35.26 //

sankukarnam sarpanetram sumukham supratisthitam /  
gandhadibhih samabhyarcya homam kuryadanandritah // vis\_35.27 //

samidajyacarun dadhna madhuna payasapi ca /  
yavan siddharthasalilan pratyakam satamahutih // vis\_35.28 //

mantrenastaksarenaiva dvadasaksarameva va /  
nrthagitasamatodyai ratrisesam nayedbudhah // vis\_35.29 //

sumuhurte tu samprapte brahmananamunajñaya /  
svastisukti(-kta?)yuto gatva vimanam tu pradaksinam // vis\_35.30 //

svasvasthane tu samproksya tattatsthanan smaran budhah /  
kumbhodakadasesam tu mahapithe 'bhisecayet // vis\_35.31 //

visnuparisadan sarvan samsmaret sadhakottamah /  
payasam krsaram gauilyam haridrannam caturvidham // vis\_35.32 //

sajyam dadhipayoyuktam narikelapayamsi ca /  
nivedayenmahapithe cadimurtimanusmaran // vis\_35.33 //

nivedya sesam samgrhya candadibhyo balim ksipet /  
sankhabheryadisamyuktam geyanrttasamanvitam // vis\_35.34 //

vedadhyayanasamyuktam balikarma samapayet /  
balyante paramatmanam snapayedadhamottamam // vis\_35.35 //

mahahavirnivedyatha punyaham punaracaret /  
brahmanan bhojayettatra vaisnavan vedaparagan // vis\_35.36 //

acaryam pujayet pascat hemaratnanguliyakaih /  
idam dhanyam yasasyam ca sarvasantikaram bhavet // vis\_35.37 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam mahapitha-  
pratisthavidhirnama pañcatrimso 'dhyayah ||

sattrimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah--

.....

punyaam vacayettatra brahmanaih saha mantravit /  
pañcabharapramanam va tadardham vardhameva va // vis\_36.1 //

tannyunam na hi kartavyam salisamcayamuttamam /  
tatordhve vikiredvidvan tadardham tandulam tatha // vis\_36.2 //

tandulopari vinyasya castapatrabjamuttamam /  
tatra madhye likhedbijam dale castaksaram nyaset // vis\_36.3 //

madhyame navakumbham tu sthapayet sadhakottamah /  
sutravastrasamayuktam ratnamalyeralamkrtam // vis\_36.4 //

gandhodakena sampurnam vastragyugmena vestitam /  
purvadi castakumbhasya vastramekaikameva va // vis\_36.5 //

dinmurtyadini castanamekavastramathapi va /  
karnikayam nyaset kumbham dalesvastaghatan nyaset // vis\_36.6  
//

trisaptapañcadarbhairva krtva kurcam viniksipet /  
tasmin purnaghate madhye devagaram tu cintayet // vis\_36.7 //

sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat(?) /  
sahasrakuntalopetam sahusramakutanvitam // vis\_36.8 //

sahasradityasamkasam sahasrendunibhananam /  
sahasravahanairyuktam sarvadinnasikanvitam // vis\_36.9 //

sankhacakrahadapanim sarvapraharananvitam /  
prasadarupamityahuh purvaratre 'dhivasayet // vis\_36.10 //

taddhyanenaiva devarse samyak snanamavapnuyat(?) /  
moksarthe moksamapnoti tasmaddhyanam visisyate // vis\_36.11 //

mandapadisu sarvesu dhyanamevam prakirtitam /  
tasmin madhye nayedvidvan smaran tat paramesthina // vis\_36.12 //

purvadi cottarante tu tanmurtim tu vicintayet /  
agneyadisu konesu vainateyadikan nyaset // vis\_36.13 //

mrtgasyadhipatim simham vainateyamsakam nyaset /  
tasmin purnaghate madhye paurusam suktamabhyaset // vis\_36.14 //

digdevadisu kumbhesu tattanmurtim japet kramat /  
rgadinam tu vedanam saramuddhrtya narada // vis\_36.15 //

purvadisomaparyantamuccaret susvarena tu /  
tatah purnaghatadini carcayettena mantratah // vis\_36.16 //

havirivedayet pascata mantrena paramesthina /  
mukhavasam tato dadyat raksam krtvastadikkramat // vis\_36.17  
//

ghantadhvanisamayuktam gandhapuspadihbih saha /

havisā balidānam tu karayedastadikṣu ca // vis\_36.18 //

kumudādini sarvaṇi grhṇanti balimuttamam /  
sāṅksadundubhinirghoṣam kṛtvāsmiṇ munisattama // vis\_36.19 //

tataḥ puṣpañjalim kṛtvā sadhakah paramarthavit /  
nāmaskṛtyakhilan sarvaṇaṁ māṅgalaṅuccaretkramat // vis\_36.20 //

prabhatayam tu sarvāyamacāryāḥ śnānamacāret /  
sukṭena puruṣeṇaiva maṅtram va parameṣṭhina // vis\_36.21 //

kumbhasthiteṇa deveṣaṁ puḷyayet puruṣottamaṁ /  
gāṅdhādī dīpapāryantaṁ tattaṅmanṭreṇa sadhakah // vis\_36.22 //

purvādīśanāpāryantaṁ arcayedastadigghataṁ /  
mahākumbhasthadeveṣaṁ vidhinaḍhipatim param // vis\_36.23 //

sāṅkhabheryādīnādāistu nṛttagītasāmaṅvitam /  
svastivācānāsamīyukṭam garbhagāraṁ praveṣayet // vis\_36.24 //

devāsyagre tu saṁsthāpya taṅduloparī nārada /  
mahākumbhasthadeveṣaṁ vidhinaḍhipatim param // vis\_36.25 //

tatpurvāparsve saṁsthāpya taṅdulesu ghaṭaṅ kramat /  
arḡhyapādyaḍinābhyārcya mukhāvāśavaśanakam // vis\_36.26 //

evāmaḍbhyārcya maṭimaṅ kṣamīyatamīṭi cōccaraṅ /  
maṅtraḡhīnaṁ kṛyāhīnaṁ bhaktihīnaṁ jānārdaṅa // vis\_36.27 //

kṣāṅtumarhāśi deveśa pariḷurnaṁ tadāstu me /  
evāṁ kṛtvā tu maṅtrañño māṅgalāni samīrayet // vis\_36.28 //

acāryāḥ puṣpamādayā nāmaskṛtyā harim praḍbhūṁ /  
kumbhasthiteṇa deveśe mūlabere nīyōjayet // vis\_36.29 //

tathāivastāghatacchaktim taddeḡhe vīnīvesayet /  
parameṣṭhīyā nyāset purvāṁ dīnmaṅrtyādīṅ svavidyāyā // vis\_36.30 //

mūlaberāśyā mūrḍhneva śecāyettamśtrībīḍḍuṅa /  
devāpāde tu haṣṭābhyāṁ puṣpam dātva puṅaḥ puṅaḥ // vis\_36.31 //

tataḥ puruṣāśukṭam tu braḡhmaṅaīḥ saḡa saṁjāpet /  
taśmīṅ kale mahāprañña acāryāṁ puḷyāḍḍhānāīḥ // vis\_36.32 //

navāvaśtraṅgulīyāīṣṭu katakaḍivībhuśaṅaīḥ /  
kumbhasthiteṇa tōyēṅa praḡkṣāyēḡḡeḡhamuttamaṁ // vis\_36.33 //

atrapāyukṭam yāḍḍrāvyaṁ devāṭalāmkṛtaṁ (-tīḡ?) vīna /  
acāryāyā praḡdatāvyaṁ vāśtraṁ vṛīhyāḍībīḡhīḥ saḡa // vis\_36.34 //

nīvedītaṁ tu taṭsarvaṁ sāṭṭvāṭebhyō nīvedāyet /  
śīḷpīṅaṁ puḷyāyettātra dāivāññaṁ āmaṅpuḷyāyet // vis\_36.35 //

braḡhmaṅaṅ bhōjāyettātra vāīśnavāṅ vedaḷparaḡaṅa /  
kṛyāvāśāṅe maṭimaṅ cīṭrakāraṁ ca karāyet // vis\_36.36 //

havanam mandapadyesu evameva samacaret /  
evamuktaprakarena karayedadhivasanam // vis\_36.37 //

vasadhivasanam caiva prasadaproksane mune /  
ankurarpanakarye tu homamatra na vidyate // vis\_36.38 //

balageham tu devarse kalpayet purvavat kramat /  
jagati kumudadini varjayettarunalaye // vis\_36.39 //

balalayapratisthayam sthandile homamacaret /  
adhivasadikarmani vasavadini(?) karayet // vis\_36.40 //

evamuktaprakarena saktimudvasya narada /  
jirnoddharam tatah kuryat silpina kusalena tu // vis\_36.41 //

anyatha kurute mohat gramanaso dhanaksayah /  
sthananaso bhavettatra sambhavennatra samsayah // vis\_36.42 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena vimanastha harim param /  
udvasayenmahabere kramat purvam yathavidhi // vis\_36.43 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena sakyudvasanamarabhet /  
margenaikena samyojya prasadasyadhidaivatam // vis\_36.44 //

vinodamandapam caiva vapraprakarake tatha /  
parivaralayadyesu bahih prakarake tatha // vis\_36.45 //

evamuktaprakarena karayedadhivasanam /  
evam samksepatam proktam jirnoddharamatharabhet // vis\_36.46 //

atah param pravaksyami jirnoddharavidhim param /  
acaryam yajamanam ca taksacaryam mahamune // vis\_36.47 //

mrnmayapratimajirne sulamrtpatarajjavah /  
punastu mrnmayah karya silaya vapi karayet // vis\_36.48 //

sailajapratimajirne lohajah sailajastatha /  
ratnajapratimajirne sauvarnam vapi rajatam // vis\_36.49 //

darumrcchailalohadya rukmaratnadikah kramat /  
uttama iti vijñeya uttarottaramagratah // vis\_36.50 //

rukman ratnam samanam ca kecidahurmanisinah /  
silaloham ca sadrsam devarse iti kecana // vis\_36.51 //

hatakam rajatam tamram samanamiti narada /  
lohasabdena samjñatva karayedutsavadikam // vis\_36.52 //

yajamanasya vañcha cet yathavittanusratah(!) /  
asmin munivarasrestha trapukam cayasam vina // vis\_36.53 //

atmarthe ca pararthe ca pratimakarane mune /  
adhamadravyasampannam parakaryamanuttamam(?) // vis\_36.54 //

sadrsane tu yatkaryam madhyamam procyate budhah /  
nottamam tvadhamaih karyam kurvan mohat pranasyati // vis\_36.55 //

rajarastram ca sakalam iti sastrasya niscayah /  
dravya eva visamvado manonmanapramanakaih // vis\_36.56 //

na nyunamatiriktam ca yadi cetsiddhimatmanah /  
mulaberadiberanam jirnoddharavidhau mune // vis\_36.57 //

atmarthe va pararthe va tulyametadvijottama /  
atmarthe vamsanasah syat pararthe rastranasanam // vis\_36.58  
//

tasmat sarvaprayatnena karayedvidhicoditam /  
vimanam pratimam vapi prakaram gopuram tatha // vis\_36.59 //

mandapam purvavat kuryat navakarmanulepane /  
nastalayam cettadbhumau puranoktam carsam tu va // vis\_36.60  
//

daivikam manusam vapi yathakamam tu karayet /  
uttamalayamatraiva uttamottamameva va // vis\_36.61 //

adhamottamam va viprendra jirnam cenmunisattama /  
madhyamenadhamenaiva karayedalayam punah // vis\_36.62 //

yajamanasya vañcha cenmadhyame 'pyevameva tu /  
adhamalayam bhavettasmin adhamottamameva va // vis\_36.63 //

adhamadhamamevatha jirnoddharanakarmani /  
upapithasamayuktam dvitalam tritalam tu va // vis\_36.64 //

yathavittanusarena(!) kuryadekatalam tu va /  
uttamadikramam jñatva yathakamam tu vardhayet // vis\_36.65 //

vardhanacchriyamapnoti rajño rastrasya narada /  
tathaiva nagaradinamalayasya visesatah // vis\_36.66 //

bhavanam gopurakaram salakutadikam mune /  
jirnam cediha loke tu karayedva prapakrtim // vis\_36.67 //

nagaradini samjñatva gramarajanukulatah /  
yathavittanusarena(!) kuryadvesma yathaparuci // vis\_36.68 //

gramanukulato vapi dhama kuryadanuttamama /  
pratimam punaratraiva kuryat prasadamatratah // vis\_36.69 //

dvaramanena va casmin garbhamanena va mune /  
uttamadhamamadhyena nastoddharanakarmani // vis\_36.70 //

tadgehat pascime yamyenirgamakrti nesyate /  
purvavat karayejjirnasyoddhare munisattama // vis\_36.71 //

sammohat pasciye yamyenirgamam karayeddyadi /  
gramasya kalaham kuryat dharmamargarm(-go?)vinasyati // vis\_36.72 //

tadrastram yajamanasca nasyatyeva na samsayah /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena na kuryannirgamakrtim // vis\_36.73 //

purvadvarasya gehasya mandapadi yathakramam /  
yajamanasya vañcha cedyathakamam tu vardhayet // vis\_36.74 //

sarvasah pratidiksvadi pascimam nesyste mune /  
purvadvarasya gehasya mandapadi yathakramam // vis\_36.75 //

jirnoddhare munisrestha sarvam purvavadacaret /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena yathakamam tu vardhayet // vis\_36.76 //

vardhanacchriyamapnoti tadgehasya dine dine /  
prakaradisu bhusanam bhedo va dosakaranam // vis\_36.77 //

na bhavediti bhasante munayo naradadayah /  
gopure 'dhikabhavam ca prakare 'pi visesatah // vis\_36.78 //

evam pariksyā matiman navakarmanulepane /  
nastoddhare ca vai casmin jirnoddharadisu kramat // vis\_36.79 //

karayet sadhakah pascāt silpacaryasamanvitah /  
mulabere munisrestha bhinnam chedyam bhavedyādi // vis\_36.80 //

sphutitam cettu tadberam tyaktva pascānmahamune /  
saktimudvasayedberat ksipram santim samacaret // vis\_36.81 //

tasyagre vidhivat kumbhe samsthāpya harimavyayam /  
tat-kumbhamādhye mulena mulaberannayeddharim // vis\_36.82 //

santihomam tatah krtva cakramantrena mantravit /  
sudarsanamahamantram sarvasantikaram bhavet // vis\_36.83 //

avahanavisargam tu kumbhat purvavadacaret /  
balasthanam kramat kalpya sthāpayedvidhicoditam // vis\_36.84 //

jaladhivasanam tasya nesyste munisattama /  
sadyo 'dhivasanenaiva sthāpayeddharimavyayam // vis\_36.85 //

jirnoddhare munisrestha kalaveladi nesyste /  
niriksyā bahudha dosan puḡakale dine dine // vis\_36.86 //

pascāt sampūjayeddevam dosahinam bhavedyādi /  
evam dosasamayuktam mohallobhadyajeddharim // vis\_36.87 //

tatpuḡa nisphala yati karta bharta ca nasyati /  
tadgramam nidhanam yati rogavrdhirbhavisyati // vis\_36.88 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena jirnoddharanamacaret /  
dhvaje varohite pascāt vaigunyam yadi drsyate // vis\_36.89 //

utsavam ca munisrestha santihomasamanvitam /  
balasthane samasadya utsavam tatra karayet // vis\_36.90 //

anyatha cenmahadoso rajñascaiva vinasakrt /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena sesakarma samacaret // vis\_36.91 //

nityotsavadi karmani balasthane 'pi narada /  
purvavat karayeddhiman iti sastrasya niscayah // vis\_36.92 //

mantrajño vamsasampanno kulinah sastraparagah /  
tantrajño vedapathi ca sthapanadikriyaparah // vis\_36.93 //

sarvavayavasampurnah sarvarogavivarjitah /  
susantah kusalo danto yadrcchalabhatosakah // vis\_36.94 //

amatsari jitakrodhah dhudrasamkaravarjitah /  
varjyavarjyah krtajñasca purvakari ca bhaktiman // vis\_36.95 //

tadvamsyo vapi sisyo va prasisyastantraparagah /  
tantravan diksito vapi gunavan gunavittamah // vis\_36.96 //

rajayaksma(?)ca kusthi ca gulmi ca sibi(pi?) vistakah /  
khalvatah cativreddhasca balo vrsanarogavan // vis\_36.97 //

hrasvakaro 'tidirghasca krsacibuka eva ca /  
badhiro vikalangasca vipro radanadosayuk // vis\_36.98 //

varjayeddevakaryesu kunakhi ca visesatah /  
sthapakacaryayoscaiva laksanam viddhi narada // vis\_36.99 //

samgrahellaksanopetamacaryam sthapakam tatha /  
evam pariksyā matiman pratistharadhanadisu // vis\_36.100 //

jirnoddhare visesena laksayellaksanan kramat /  
sumuhurte sulagne ca sthapakastaksakanvitah // vis\_36.101 //

tantrenaikena kartavyam karsanadisu narada /  
yattantrena samarabdham tattantrena samacaret // vis\_36.102 //

anuktam canyatantresu niriksyatra prayojayet /  
visesamsca munisrestha canyatha rastranasakrt //  
vis\_36.103 //

caturvarnyasamopetah(?)sadacaraparayanah /  
sadvamsyah sarvasastrajño lokajñah sarvadharmavit // vis\_36.104 //

bhaktiman dhanavan vagmi sarvasamkalpavrdhhiyuk /  
susilasca surupasca sraddhaluh suddhamanasah // vis\_36.105 //

acaryah taksakascaiva vamsagah sumukhottamah /  
sastrapramanyakascaiva dinah subahubhrtyavan // vis\_36.106 //

yathoktakari matiman kusalah sarvakarmasu /  
purvakari ca tadvamsyah tacchisyo va prasisyakah // vis\_36.107  
//

tajjatiyo 'nyajatiyah purvapurvagunadhikah /  
purvapalobhe tu grhniyat uttaram nanyatha mune // vis\_36.108 //

mohena yadi grhniyat tasya syat kartrsamkarah /  
kartrsamkaradosena rajarastrasya rogakrt // vis\_36.109 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena sastradrstya samacaret /  
taksakam taksasutrajñam kusalam sarvakarmasu // vis\_36.110 //

laghuhastam surupam ca susantam daivikam tatha /  
vamsanuvamsasampannam kusalam satparayanam // vis\_36.111 //

vaisnavam sutrakalajñam kriyajñam purvakarinam /  
dayalum santamanasam satirtham(?)satsamadrtam // vis\_36.112 //

tadalabhe tu tadvamsyan tacchisyan va prasisyakan /  
samnimantritamevam tat(?)na kuryajjatisamkaram // vis\_36.113 //

anyajatisamalabdhamadikale mahamune /  
anyajatya krtam mohadrajarastravinasakrt // vis\_36.114 //

evam laksanamalabhya karturicchapurahsaram /  
yo mohadanyamargena karayenmunisattama // vis\_36.115 //

acaryasya ca kartusca taksnascapyasubham bhavet /  
iti subahu niriksyā buddhidrstya satatamananyamatih sa  
kartrmatya // vis\_36.116 //

sthatipatimati ca(?)karayita jirnoddharanamasau jagatam gururgururyah  
/

visvaksenah--- atah param pravasyami prasadasya visesatah //  
vis\_36.117 //

rathadisibikadinam proksanam paramam subham /  
sarvasantikaram pumsam sarvatirthaphalapradam // vis\_36.118 //

purvoktamandape suddhe sarvamangalasyute /  
tanmadhye hastakam vedim vrttam va cutarasrakam // vis\_36.119 //

karayecchastradrstena tannama adhunocyate /  
vrttam susobhanam nama caturasram sumangalam // vis\_36.120 //

rajarastravivrdhyartham vrttakaram bhavet sada /  
gramayatanavrdhyartham caturasram tu narada // vis\_36.121 //

vrttam vakrti vijñeyah(?) caturasram tu vadhih /  
amestakabhih pakvabhih kuryadvedimanuttamam // vis\_36.122 //

hastocchrayam tadardham va darpanodarasamnibham /  
purvavadvedimalipya proksayet purvavat kramat // vis\_36.123 //

punyaham vacayettatra brahmananamanujñaya /  
purvavat sthandilam krtva salina munisattama // vis\_36.124 //

tadardham tandulam krtva salibhirvanyameva va /  
vedikayam tadurdhve tu pitham krtva likhet punah // vis\_36.125  
//

vedikayam tu paritah salibhirvedimacaret /  
salimadhye munisrestha castadigdalamalikhet // vis\_36.126 //

chandomuladivacanam likhettaddalamadhyame /  
sutrastrastraparicchannam sarvalaksanasamyutam // vis\_36.127 //

candramandalamadhye tu sthapayettena mantratah /  
tatkumbhajalamadhye tu sitapuspam viniksipet // vis\_36.128 //

puspamalyairalamkrtya vastrayugmairalamkrtam /  
navaratnasamayuktam navakurcayutam tatha // vis\_36.129 //

tasminnavahayenmadhye prasadasyadhidaivatam /  
madhye kumbham ca paritah sthapayedastadigdale // vis\_36.130 //

tattanmantrena matiman astakumbhananukramat /  
navavastrena samchadya sutrapuspajalanvitam // vis\_36.131 //

kurcadvayasamopetam puspamalyairalamkrtam /  
purvadisanaaryantam kumbhe purvavadanayet // vis\_36.132 //

acaryah samalamkrtya hemavastranguliyakaih /  
kumbhasya daksine parsve uttarabhimukhah sthitah // vis\_36.133 //

punpañjaliputam krtva imam mantram japedbudhah /  
sahasrasirsadini (-di?) suktam tu purusena tu // vis\_36.134 //

mulaberannayet kumbhe devam prasadarupinam /  
athava munisardula canayet paramesthina // vis\_36.135 //

digdalastaghate vidvan tattanmantrena canayet /  
purvavadbalidanam tu kareyanmantravittamah // vis\_36.136 //

tathaiva proksayedvidvan suktena purusena tu /  
garbhageham tatha proksya bahirantah samantatah // vis\_36.137 //

kumbhasthitena devesam vimanadisu yojayet /  
arghyapadyadinabhyarcya havistatra na vidyate // vis\_36.138 //

balim tu karayettatra castadiksu samantatah /  
tasmin kale mahaprajño acarya pujayet kramat // vis\_36.139 //

hemavastranguliyaistu pujayeddevavattada /  
silpinam pujayettatra navavastranguliyakaih // vis\_36.140 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra vaisnavan vedaparagan /  
evameva tu kartavyam triradha (?) sibikani ca // vis\_36.141 //

rathadivahananam tu khagesacchaktimanayet /  
tena mantrena mantrajño proksayet purvavat kramat // vis\_36.142 //

candalapatitodakyanisadyai(-dai?)staksakadikaih /  
lobhadva yadi va mohat sparsanam cenmunisvara // vis\_36.143 //

prasada proksanenaiva prasadam suddhyate 'tra vai /  
athava munisardula pañcagavyam samanayet // vis\_36.144 //

devagre hastamatram tu samalipyā samahitah /  
dronasalim tu vistirya tadardham tandulam tatha // vis\_36.145  
//

tatra madhye likhet padmam purvoktena vidhanatah /

pañcagavyam tu samsthyaya tena bijena sadhakah // vis\_36.146 //

punyaham vacayettatra gandhapuspadinarcayet /  
havirivedayet pascata smaran devasya rupinam // vis\_36.147 //

proksayedgavyakairmantraih pañcopanisadaih kramat /  
tatah saptadasa bhinnan kalasan baliberage // vis\_36.148 //

snapanam karayettasmin suddhyate natra samsayah /  
candaladyaisca samsprstam(-ste?) prayascittamidam  
smrtam // vis\_36.149 //

prasada proksanam pascata karayedvidhicoditam /  
acaryam pujayettatra yathavittanusaratah(!) // vis\_36.150 //

dinmurtinam tu sarvesam na suddhiriha narada /  
atra kascidviseso 'sti dinmurtisthapanavidhau // vis\_36.151 //

ardhacitrapratisthayam yatproktam samhitantere /  
tathaiva karayettasmin dinmurtinam tu narada // vis\_36.152 //

ayurarogyaputradin labhate natra samsayah /  
utsavante pralepante durjanasparsane tatha // vis\_36.153 //

durnimitta(-tto?)daye caiva karyam samproksanavidhih /  
dinmurtinam tu sarvesam utsavante na karayet // vis\_36.154 //

ardhacitrapratisthasmin sesam sadharanam bhavet /  
durjanasparsanam cettu prasadam munisattama // vis\_36.155 //

candaladyaisca samsprstam(-ste?) prayascittam  
samacaret /  
tenaiva suddhyate tasmin natra karya vicarana // vis\_36.156 //

dinmurtinam tu sarvesamasmimstenaiva tusyati /  
gehasyalepanante ca durjanasparsane 'pi ca // vis\_36.157 //

dinmurtinam tu sarvesam visesam na tu karayet /  
tathaiva durnimittesu sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_36.158 //

prasada proksanenaiva suddhyate natra samsayah /  
nastikyenaiva yo mohat anyathakurute mune // vis\_36.159 //

tat sthanam nasakrdvapi tadgramasya tathaiva ca /  
tasmattu vidhivat samyak karayettantravittamah // vis\_36.160 //

iti sripañcarat্রে visvaksenasamhitayam  
[jirnodharadividhirnama] sattrimso 'dhyayah ||

saptatrimso 'dhyayah

naradah---

namaste 'stu jagannatha visnuparisadesvara /  
visvaksena namaste 'stu namaste visvakarmane // vis\_37.1 //

tvatto 'dhitam maya tantram pañcaratranavamrtam /

diksasakunavistaro na tvaya kiñcidiritaḥ // vis\_37.2 //

tatsarvam srotumicchami prabruhi bhagavan mama /  
iti vijñāpito devo visvakṣeno mahatmana // vis\_37.3 //

pratyuvaca mahajeḥaḥ pranamyā garudadhvajam /

visvakṣenaḥ--- srunu narada tattvena mahavidyam puratanim //  
vis\_37.4 //

maya prstah pura praha mahavisnurjaganmayah /  
sadhakanam hitarthaya catuhsastiprabhedataḥ // vis\_37.5 //

sakunani jagannathah tan sarvan prabravimi te /  
vighnesah prathamah prokto gangeyo musikadhvajah // vis\_37.6 //

tam pujayitva vidhivat pranamyā prarthayen mune /  
tasmin prasanne vighnese sarvadevanamaskrte // vis\_37.7 //

sarvarthasiddhirbhavati natra karya vicarana /  
sa eva nayakastesam sakunanam ganesvarah // vis\_37.8 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena pujayedvighnanayakam /  
pujakramam pravakṣyami samkṣepena mahamune // vis\_37.9 //

avahayecchucau dese sulipte suvicitrite /  
svasane darbhasamkirne kusumairupasobhite // vis\_37.10 //

gayatrya casanam dadyat pranamyā ganānāyakam /  
arghyam padyam tathacamam madhuparkam tathaiḥ ca // vis\_37.11 //

snanam vastropavitam ca bhusanam gandhapuspakam /  
dhupadipam (-pau?) nivedyati stotram rajamukham smaran // vis\_37.12 //

kṛtva pujaḥ ganesasya pranamyā prarthayet prabhum /  
gayatrya caiva tatsarvam kuryattantravicakṣanaḥ // vis\_37.13 //

evam pujaḥ tataḥ pascāt gandhapuspādibhiḥ punah /  
pustakam pujayitva tu yathavadvijitendriyah // vis\_37.14 //

alikheta pustakam sarvam sakunani yathakramam /

naradaḥ-- katham deva nimittāni likhyate pustake naraiḥ // vis\_37.15 //

etadacakṣva bhagavan samsayo me mahānāsau /

visvakṣenaḥ--- evameva maya prstah provaca bhagavan yathā //  
vis\_37.16 //

tathaiḥvatra pravakṣyami srnuṣva munipungava /  
vighnaraja (-jo?) maharatih mahisah sukapitakah // vis\_37.17 //

kabandham na nadi caiva brhājāli tathaiḥ ca /  
purusasca mrgascaiva marjaro devagaustatha // vis\_37.18 //

devaḥ rathascaiva jvarah kalpadrumastatha /  
vyāghraprasadarakṣamsita mrgo grahastathaiḥ ca // vis\_37.19 //

makaro vrsckascaiva puskala(-ra?)vartakastatha /  
matsyayugmam ca syenam ca srivrkse ca sarasvati // vis\_37.20 //

vanaram ca (-rasca?) mahacakram vrkasankhakapiñjalah /  
ankusam lokamatanga rksasvam rajahamsakam // vis\_37.21 //

dhumacamarasimhasca purnariktaghatau kramat /  
padminikakacandrasca dhvajasulau ca darpanam // vis\_37.22 //

nagno dipasca vidhava mangalapitrbhustatha /  
kurmah kalimahadurgar(-ge?)sarparajajaradgavau // vis\_37.23 //

nrpabrahmaharisan vai ete sakunasucakah /  
ekaikasya bhavecchakha eka eva prakirtitah // vis\_37.24 //

tan sarvan kramaso vaksye yathavattan nibodha me /  
vighnesamaditastatra tatah slokam pravaksyate // vis\_37.25 //

vighneso drsyate yatra sadhakendrena dhimata /  
prarthitasya tu tam siddhim tacchisyayadisedguruh // vis\_37.26 //

satrunasam tathaiivagram rajapuja ca drsyate /  
dhanalabhor'thalabhasca abhayam ca bhavisyati // vis\_37.27 //

kayaklesam tatha rogam sarvatra bhayameva ca /  
drsyate yatra mahisam tatra vyadhirbhavisyati // vis\_37.28 //

vidyasukham mahajyotirdrsyate sukapitakam /  
ayusca labhate yasmat bandhunam ca sukham bhavet // vis\_37.29 //

lambananam (kabandham tu ?) yathadrstam viyogam bandhubhih  
saha /  
yujyate bhayamanyupagram pisayebhyastathaiva ca // vis\_37.30 //

drsyate yatra kaveri vipadam ca vinasyati /  
sukham bhavati sarvatra bahuvrirbhavisyati // vis\_37.31 //

vrddhirbhavati sasyanam raja ca vijayi bhavet /  
ayurarogyadam nram rogaso bhavisyati // vis\_37.32 //

drsyate tu brhajjali mukharogam vinirdiset /  
krsnakusthasarire(?)tu grhanasamathapi va // vis\_37.33 //

purusasca (-se ca ?) mrge drste brahmavarcastapoyutah(?) /  
abhipretarthasiddhim ca subham caiva vinirdiset // vis\_37.34 //

marjara yatra drsyante bandhunasam viyogita /  
dadhiksiraghradinam naso bhavati nanyatha // vis\_37.35 //

devagaurdrsyate yatra satrubhyo bhayamadiset /  
sahavasam ca putranam matnam ca vinasanam (?) // vis\_37.36  
//

devalaye 'tha drste vai vidyavrddhistatha bhavet /  
putralabhor'thalabhasca bhavisyati na samsayah // vis\_37.37 //

vimanam drsyate yatra rajyalabho nrpasya tu /  
sudrabrahmanavaisyanaṃ labhah sarvo bhavisyati // vis\_37.38 //

jvare drste jvaram bruyadanganīh ksudhartata /  
hrttapa arthanasasca bhavisyati na samsayah // vis\_37.39 //

kalpadrume 'tha drste vai rajyena sadrsam sukham /  
brahmanasya sriyam bruyadipsitartham bhavisyati // vis\_37.40 //

vyaghre drste bhayam ghoram gavadinam vinirdiset /  
rajato bhayamatyugram purusasya na samsayah // vis\_37.41 //

prasado drsyate yatra putrapautraih sukhi bhavet /  
dhanadhanyasamrddhisca bhavettatra na samsayah // vis\_37.42 //

nisacare ca vai drste ghoram nrnam bhayam bhavet /  
brahmananam gavam caiva vadham bruyurasamsayah // vis\_37.43  
//

krsne mrge 'tha drste vai yajñakalyanamadiset /  
rastrasanti kutumbasya kirtim vatha vinirdiset // vis\_37.44 //

simsuṃare 'tha drste vai maranam ca bhayavaham /  
ajagomahisadinam vyadhim cartim vinirdiset // vis\_37.45 //

makare drsyamane tu sribhogam labhate dhruvam /  
arogayamannalabhasca labhate natra samsayah // vis\_37.46 //

vrsciko drsyate yatra visena maranam bhavet /  
hrttapamatmapida ca bharyakalahameva ca // vis\_37.47 //

puskala(-ra?)vartake drste mahadvrddhirbhavisyati /  
vrddhirbhavati sasyanam subhiksam ksetrameva ca // vis\_37.48 //

kirtim vrddhim jayam caiva vindate paramam sukham /  
balavrddhim subhiksam ca matsyayugmam vinirdiset // vis\_37.49 //

syenastu drste yatra sastrena maranam bhavet /  
palayanam kutumbasya satrubhirbhayamadiset // vis\_37.50 //

nidhanam labhate sastu (yastu ?) sada labhavinirgagamam /  
puskalam dhanadhanyam ca vamsavrddhirbhavisyati // vis\_37.51 //

krkalaso bhavedyatra brahmanaisca viruddhyate /  
varnasya samkaram bruyat tvagdosam ca vinirdiset // vis\_37.52 //

srutalabham ca va vrddhim kirtilabham ca sasvatam /  
vyavahare jayam caiva sarasvatyam vinirdiset // vis\_37.53 //

kutumbasya ca daurbalyam varnasamkaram eva ca /  
vanaro drsyate yatra mrgebhyo bhayameva ca // vis\_37.54 //

cakre tu vijayam nityam rajyalabhamavapsyati /  
vyadhidurbhiksanam ca satrunasam vinirdiset // vis\_37.55 //

taskarebhyo bhayam nityam vrke drste na samsayah /

ksutpidam rajapidam ca rastrasya ca vinirdiset //  
vis\_37.56 //

bhyanasam srinayam caiva puskalartham tathaiva ca /  
strilabham vastralabham ca pañcajanya vinirdiset // vis\_37.57 //

pingala(?) drsyate yatra satrubhirmaranam bhavet /  
rastrasya kalaham bruyat visam bhavati nanyatha // vis\_37.58 //

hastilabhastatha rajño ankuse tu vinirdiset /  
samare vijayam tesam puskalartham vinirdiset // vis\_37.59 //

varaho drsyate yatra sasyanasam vinirdiset /  
sastraksayam punah pasyet arthanasam bhayam tu va // vis\_37.60  
//

putralabham sriyam caiva rajyalabham tathaiva ca /  
sphutamairavate drste rajyalabham tu nirdiset // vis\_37.61 //

rksaraje 'tha vai drste ksetranaso bhaveddhruvam /  
sthananaso bhavettatra satruvrddhim ca nirdiset // vis\_37.62 //

grame santirmanastustirmangalayatana bhavet /  
ayurarogyamaisvaryamarthe(-sve?)na tu vinirdiset // vis\_37.63 //

rajahamso (-se?) bhavennityam rajyalabho jayaya tu /  
ayuraisvaryavrddhisca puskalakirtireva ca // vis\_37.64 //

dhume bandhuvinasasca vidyuta maranam bhavet /  
nisadebhyo bhayam caiva vaidhavyam ca bhavisyati // vis\_37.65 //

camare caiva drste tu gramanaso bhavisyati /  
anavrstisca rajyasya ativrstirathapi va // vis\_37.66 //

simhe drste bhavecçaiva arthalabham ca nirdiset /  
sadvrddhim sarvajantunam putrapautravivardhanam // vis\_37.67 //

putrapautravivrdhim ca puskalam sriyamapnuyat /  
purnakumbhe tu vai drste purusanam na samsayah //  
vis\_37.68 //

satrunam vrddhisamyuktam dhanadhanyavinasanam /  
riktakumbhe tu vai drste bhavatyeva na samsayah // vis\_37.69 //

dhanalabham tathavaptih(?) putralabhastathaiva ca /  
labhate sarvalabham ca puskarinyah pradarsane // vis\_37.70 //

cintitartha vinyanti ayuraisvaryanasanam /  
yasmin kale tu sampasyet dustakakam sudurmanah // vis\_37.71 //

satruksayam dhanavaptim samare vijayam tatha /  
ayurarogyasampraptim purnacandrasya darsanat // vis\_37.72 //

vijayam satrunasasca dhanadhanyasukhavaham /  
ayurarogyadam nram uttamadhvajadarsanat // vis\_37.73 //

satruvrddhim dhanacchedam sarogam sasyanasanam /  
sampasyan sularajanam natra karya vicarana // vis\_37.74 //

arogsyam balamaisvaryam kirtim vidyadhanagamam /  
labhate nasti sandeho darpanasya ca darsanat // vis\_37.75 //

labhahaniryaso hanirayurhanistathaiva ca /  
sarvahanirbhavatyeva nagnasyaiva ca darsanat // vis\_37.76 //

cittartham labhate tatra subham vapyasubham tu va /  
satruksayam ca bhavati pradipam yastu pasyati // vis\_37.77 //

arthahanirmanastapah grhe duscaritam bhavet /  
vidhavadarshanam yasya bhavatyatra na samsayah // vis\_37.78 //

arthalabho manastustih grhe sampadbhavisyati /  
cintitartham labhettatra sumangalyah pradarsane // vis\_37.79 //

smasanam drsyate yatra gramanasam dhanaksayam /  
bandhudevaviyogam ca sarvate bhayameva va // vis\_37.80 //

abhayam sarvatattvesu kurmarapajapradarsanat /  
rajyam sriyam ca samprapya ksemarogyayuto bhavet // vis\_37.81 //

satruvrddhirdhanacchedah vyadhirdurbhiksavardhanam /  
cintitam nasyate(!) tatra mahakalipradarsanat // vis\_37.82 //

vijayam carthalabham ca kirtisrivaradhanam tatha /  
putrapautravivrdhisca durge drste na samsayah // vis\_37.83 //

vyadhim pravasam maranam vipatsyati na samsayah /  
pañcasyapannagam pasyet papibhiscabhibhuyate // vis\_37.84 //

vyadhinaso(?) mahaduhkham kutumbasya vinasanam /  
alokite mahapape gardabhe syanna samsayah // vis\_37.85 //

jaradgavam prapasyeta narah sokarnavam punah /  
vrajanti vyadhina pida kalaham ca grhe bhavet // vis\_37.86 //

cakravartinamayantam avalokya janadhipam /  
sriyam prapnoti putramsca pustim ca labhate narah // vis\_37.87  
//

caturmukham samalokya brahmanam kamalasanam /  
sarvadhityamapne vamsavrddhisca jayate // vis\_37.88 //

visnumalokya devesam sankhacakrahadharam /  
sarvadhityamasthaya sthitim ca labhate narah // vis\_37.89 //

rudramalokya bhutesam sulapanimumapatim /  
satrusainyam mahajjitva modate saha bandhubhih // vis\_37.90 //

ete sloka mayoddistah sakunanam visesatah /  
etamstu pustake likhya vivekam sumanoramam // vis\_37.91 //

ekapatre tathaikaikam slokam samlikhya vacyatah /

sutrena sutrayitva tu puspadihiratharcayet // vis\_37.92 //

anujñāpya tato devam vighnesam gananayakam /  
aniya tu tatah sisyan baddhanetran yathakramam // vis\_37.93 //

tesam haste tu puspani nidhaya ca samahitah /  
adaya pustakam pascāt pranavena samahitah // vis\_37.94 //

sisyahaste nidhayatha namaskrtva prasadya ca /  
parthayecca sa tenatha vighnarajagnisambhavam // vis\_37.95 //

namaste 'stu jagannatha lambodara gajanana /  
samsaye 'smin mahabaho samtyam samdarsayasva nah // vis\_37.96 //

satyam hi bhavatamahuh manuyastattvadarsinah /  
iti vijñāpya devesam sisyam bruyattatah param // vis\_37.97 //

visramsayingitva sutram tu patram grhnisva pustake /  
ityuktastu tatah sisyah srasayingitva tu sutrakam // vis\_37.98 //

grhniyat patramekam tu hastapraptam yadrecchaya /  
acaryastu tato tetrabandhanam pravimucya ca // vis\_37.99 //

dehi patramiti bruyat sisyam prati samahitah /  
sisyastu patram dadyacca guruhaste mahamune // vis\_37.100 //

gurustu vacayet patramasammudhena cetasa /  
taduktam vidhivajñātvā subham va yadi vasubham // vis\_37.101 //

tatah sisyam pratibruyadyathoktam sarvameva tu /  
pratisisyam tatha krtva jñātvā karma subhasubham // vis\_37.102  
//

diksayecchisyamacaryastatparam laksananvitam /  
etat pustakamadaya sutrayitva vicaksanah // vis\_37.103 //

anyesamapi bhaktanamanena vidhina punah /  
pujayitva ganesam tu pustakam ca yathakramam // vis\_37.104 //

subhasubhavidhim prajñāh prabruyaddesikottamah /  
na nastikanam sampasyet nabhaktanam kadacana // vis\_37.105 //

na nindakanam sarvesam anacarajusamapi /  
durvrttanam ca sarvesam bahyadiksajusamapi // vis\_37.106 //

asambhasyena pasyecca na vijñāte kadacana /  
sisyanam vanitanam tu bhaktanamapi sarvada // vis\_37.107 //

samsayavistacetanam krpananam gurau sada /  
ajihmakanam bhaktanam deyametyathatatham // vis\_37.108 //

anuktagunayuktanam yadi pasyettu (dadyattu?) desikah /  
devatasca prakupyante(!) na tathyam ca bhavisyati // vis\_37.109 //

iti vijñāya sarvam tu prapasyecchakunani tu /  
sakunante tato vighnanayakam pujayet kramat // vis\_37.110 //

pustakam pujayet pascat gandhapuspadihbih punah /  
acaryam pujayet pascat sarvasvam vadharme va // vis\_37.111 //

yathavittanusarena(!) pujayedgurupujanam /  
udvasayettato devamakase gananyakam // vis\_37.112 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam diksasakunavistaro  
nama saptatrimso 'dhyayah ||

astatrimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

athatah sampravaksyami jalasamproksanam param /  
rahasyam paramam guhyam sarvapapapranasanam // vis\_38.1 //

tava snehat pravaksyami tridaserapi durlabham /  
sadya eva tu kartavyam prayascittam tu narada // vis\_38.2 //

na tithirna ca naksatram kalavela na vidyate /  
duhsthitam susthitam vapi devabimbam na calayet // vis\_38.3 //

silabimbam tatha lauham bimbam va caikaberakam /  
daiadvva manusadvapi mohadvva munisattama // vis\_38.4 //

calayedyadi tadbimbam prayascittam visesatah /  
karayenmunisardula sarvasampatsukhavaham // vis\_38.5 //

prasadarane kale navakarmakrte sati /  
citrakarmakrte vapi citrakaradi samsprset // vis\_38.6 //

sprsyate va nikrstaistu devascandalapatakaih /  
pithe svabhrasthite kale calite purvavat krte // vis\_38.7 //

candanadini puspani tatha sarvausadhini ca /  
kusapallavadurvasca purayitva tadurdhvatah // vis\_38.8 //

yojayet pañcagavyena pranmukhah sakusodakam /  
arcayitvarghyagandhadyaih sanmulam samuccaran // vis\_38.9 //

acchadya navavastrena dadyadbhutam tatah /  
devatayanagramanagaresvapi pallike // vis\_38.10 //

sthanaspadamasadya sodhanam pañcagavyakaih /  
tatra madhye khanet svabhram mulamantramudirayan // vis\_38.11 //

angusthodaramavartya tridha sutrena vestayet /  
tenaiva bhramayenmadhye sthapyatratavatam khanet // vis\_38.12 //

hastamatramadhastacca sadangulasamanvitam /  
samproksya pañcagavyena tatra ratnadikam nyaset // vis\_38.13 //

sesam dhyatva tadurdhve tu abhyarcyarghyadibih kramat /  
vasasacchadya digbandhamacaredastramuccaran // vis\_38.14 //

samsprsa gavyakumbhabhyam dhyatva mulam japedguruh /  
prabhatayam tu sarvayam krtva snanadikim kriyam // vis\_38.15 //

//

kumbhastham nrharim puja japantam purvavartmana /  
punyahavacanam krtva muhurte sobhane guruh // vis\_38.16 //

padmapatrava(vr?)tu kumbham svabhre tarena vinyaset /  
paritah sarvadhanyena purayitva casalam (?) yatha // vis\_38.17 //

pañcagavyam samuddhrtya ghatastham kalasam laban(?) /  
tenaiva purayet kumbham svabhrastham mulamuccaran // vis\_38.18 //

samabhyarcyarghyapuspadyah purayenmrbhirahtaih /  
samsuktam bhadrasuktam ca svastisuktam ca pakkrt(?) //  
vis\_38.19 //

etat sadharanam proktam bahuberaikaberayoh /  
sarvalaksanasampannamangayuktam dvijottamam // vis\_38.20 //

padavakyapramanajñam devayajña vratasthitam /  
evam laksanasamyuktamacaryam tantraparagam // vis\_38.21 //

jñatva tenaiva kartavyam jalasamproksanam subham /  
prasadagre munirestha kuryanmandapamuttamam // vis\_38.22 //

daksine 'pyathava kuryat uttare va mahamune /  
aisane vatra matiman yathalabham sudiksu ca // vis\_38.23 //

caturasram sukham samyak vistarayamatadrsam(-tah samam?) /  
karasodasakam vapi hastam pañcadasam tu va // vis\_38.24 //

stambhasodasamyuktam caturdvarasamanvitam /  
istakadarupasanaih krtam samyaksuvedikam // vis\_38.25 //

hastamatrasamayuktam dhvajasamukhatoranam /  
darbhamalaparivrttam puspalalyairalamkrtam // vis\_38.26 //

phalapallavamaladyairdhupadipasamanvitam /  
salisamcayasampurnam pragudakpravanam subham // vis\_38.27 //

vitaneordhvamacchadya nanavastrairalamkrtam /  
chatracamarasamyuktam muktadamai(!) ralamkrtam // vis\_38.28 //

dhvajairnanarvidhescitrairdipamalavirajitam /  
varsavatairna cakrantam palikabhiralamkrtam // vis\_38.29 //

etasya mandapasyagra'pyattare va yathakramam /  
isane va munisrestha kuryat snapanamandapam // vis\_38.30 //

hastadvayapramanena visatarayamatadrsam (-tah samam?) /  
mandapasyaisapurve tu snapanartham suvedikam // vis\_38.31 //

hastocchrayam tadardham va hyuttare svabhrasamyutam /  
dharayugvedikam kuryat pascime kalasan nyaset // vis\_38.32 //

snapanam karayedevam ekasitikramena tu /  
ekaberavidhanam cet mularcayam prayojayet // vis\_38.33 //

karmarcayam tu kartavyam bahuberavidhau sati /  
snapanam vidhivat krtva tatah karma samarabhet // vis\_38.34 //

pitavastraistu sukclairva vestayeddevapithakam /  
tato 'smin mandape dvari kalasamstoranadhvajan // vis\_38.35 //

gandhapuspaih samabhyarcya svanamnaiva prthakprthak /  
tato mandapavedyam ca niksipecchalisamcayam // vis\_38.36 //

salimadhye likhet padmamastapatram sakarnikam /  
sauvarnam rajatam vapi tamram va mrnmayam tu va // vis\_38.37  
//

dronadvayena sampurnam nimnosam (nirdesam?) kalasam subham  
/  
vastraputajalaih purnam sakurcam sapidhanam // vis\_38.38 //

sasutram vastrayugmena vestitam ratnasamyutam /  
astasaktisamayuktam sauvarnayudhapañcayuk // vis\_38.39 //

tatkumbham pranavenaiva salipadme tu vinyaset /  
tatah padmalesvastakalasan parito nyaset // vis\_38.40 //

purvavattoyasampurnan sahiranyan savastrakan /  
sapidhanan sakurcamsca mukhe casvatthapallavan // vis\_38.41 //

arcayedgandhapuspaisca dipairanyaih pavitrakaih /  
pujayanmulamantrena tattanmurtimanusmaran // vis\_38.42 //

visnum caiva mahavisnum sadavisnum ca madhyame /  
vasudevaniruddhantam(?)nyaset purvadidiksi ca // vis\_38.43 //

nyasecchriyadisantyantamagneyadividiksi ca /  
evam nyasya vidhanena gandhapuspadibhiryajet // vis\_38.44 //

etanapi samabhyarcya homakarma samarabhet /  
purvadi cottarantam tu kundani parikalpayet // vis\_38.45 //

vasudevam yajet purvam kunde tu caturasrake /  
ardhacandragnikunde tu yamye samkarsanam yajet // vis\_38.46 //

varunyam vartule kunde pradyumnam tu yajedbudhah /  
uttare 'bje trikone va aniruddham yajet prabhum // vis\_38.47 //

palasam khadiram vapi bailvamaudumbaram tatha /  
astottarasatam hutva prthakpurvaditah kramat // vis\_38.48 //

samidajyacarun lajaih juhuyurmurtipah prthak /  
evam homam prasamsanti ekahomena capyalam // vis\_38.49 //

karayeccaturasre tu juhuyattadvidhanatah /  
vaisnavikaranarthaya kundam purvavadacaret // vis\_38.50 //

tatkunde munisardula acaryo homamacaret /  
samidajyena caruna juhuyattu punah punah // vis\_38.51 //

samidho mulamantrena pranavenajyameva ca /  
carum purusasuktena pratyekam sodasahutih // vis\_38.52 //

evam hutva vidhanena punarajyena homayet /  
paurusena ca suktena juhuyadvisnubhaktitah // vis\_38.53 //

tato narayanam sukta srstyadipratipadakam /  
samyagjñatva munisrestha kalyam tu juhuyat kramat // vis\_38.54 //

pañcopenisadairmantraih juhuyattu punah punah /  
purvavacchantihomam tu karayecca vidhanatah // vis\_38.55 //

evam hutva munisrestha kautukam bandhayeddharim /  
purvoktena vidhanena pujayeddhavirantakam // vis\_38.56 //

dvadasaksaramantrena murtimantrena caiva hi /  
ksaumasutrena va tatra karpasam va mahamune // vis\_38.57 //

proksayenmulamantrena tatsutram tu punah punah /  
ratrau mahotsavam kuryat sankhaturyadinisvanaih // vis\_38.58 //

kautukam samalamkrtya tandulopari narada /  
pascadgramam paribhramya mahadipasamuhayuk // vis\_38.59 //

bandhayet kautukam pascat purvoktena vidhanatah /  
ratrau homah prakartavyah jalasamproksanam diva // vis\_38.60 //

na kuryat proksanam ratrau na diva homamacaret /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena ratrau homam prakalpayet // vis\_38.61 //

prabhate sumuhurte tu jalasamproksanam kramat /  
proksayettu vidhanena bimbadyavarantikam // vis\_38.62 //

avahayettato devam narayanamanamayam /  
sankhacakraadharam devam pitavasasamacyutam // vis\_38.63 //

sarvabharanasamyuktam vanamalavirajitam /  
rajavartamaniprakhyaṃ harakeyurabhusitam // vis\_38.64 //

srivatsavaksasam caru makarakrtikundalam /  
kambugrivam mahabahum kiñcitprahasitananam // vis\_38.65 //

evam dhyatva mahavisnum garudopari samsthitam /  
saha dvadasabhiscaiva murtibhirdasabhistatha // vis\_38.66 //

lokapalaistathadityai rudrairvasubhireva ca /  
rsibhiscaranaih siddhaih kimnarairapsaro ganaih // vis\_38.67  
//

evam dhyatva mahavisnum narayanamanamayam /  
tattanmantrena samsthapyā proksayedgandhavarina // vis\_38.68 //

sesodakena matiman proksayet parivarakam /  
pranavadisvamantraistu parivaranasesatah // vis\_38.69 //

purvadikalasan grhya mahapithe 'bhiseçayet /

tatah purusasuktena pujayet purusottamam // vis\_38.70 //

havirnivedayet pascat purvoktena vidhanatah /  
candadibhyo balim dadyaddiksu caiva vidiksu ca // vis\_38.71 //

balibimbamayuktam balibhramanamacaret /  
evam balim kramat kuryat sankhaturyadisamyutam // vis\_38.72 //

pradaksinam tatah kuryat pranipatya ksamapayet /  
acaryadaksinam datva brahmanan bhojayettatah // vis\_38.73 //

hotrmscaiva susampujya acaryam pujayet punah /  
harakeyurasamyuktam katisutranguliyakaih // vis\_38.74 //

vividhani ca vastrani acaryaya nivedayet /  
daksinam cottamam dadyat gam ca datva payasvinim // vis\_38.75  
//

ardham vapi dhanam deyam murtipanam hitaisinam /  
padonam sadhakanam ca diksitanam tadardhakam // vis\_38.76 //

annadanam ca sarvesam dadyaddevasamipatah /  
pavitraropanepyevam daksinam dapayenmune // vis\_38.77 //

iti samyak samakhyatah jalasamproksanakramah /  
etadvicarya kartavyam(?)pañcaratraravisaradaih // vis\_38.78 //

iti sripañcaratre visvaksenasamhitayam pithacalanadinimitta-  
proksanavidhirnamastatrimso 'dhyayah ||

ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah

visvaksenah---

atah param pravaksyami prayascittavidhim param /  
pujanadisu sarvasu kriyasu munisattama // vis\_39.1 //

pratah sandhyarcanahe madhyahne dvigunam caret /  
pratarmadhyahnayorhine sayahne trigunam caret // vis\_39.2 //

ekahamarcanahe upavasavratam caret /  
kalasairnavabhiih snapya purvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_39.3 //

punyaham vacayettatra bhojya vai brahmanastrayah /  
arcayitva yathanyayam purvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_39.4 //

dvitiye dvigunam caiva tritiye trigunam caret /  
evameva tu kartavyam dvadasahantameva ca // vis\_39.5 //

paksahinam bhavettasmin snapyedadhamottamam /  
brahmanan bhojayettatra vipran dvadasam payasaih // vis\_39.6 //

masahinam bhavettatra vastuhomena samyutam /  
adhamottamamargena snapanam karayeddhareh // vis\_39.7 //

punyaham vacayettatra pujayet purvavat kramat /  
brahmanan bhojayettatra sistam pañcadasadhikan // vis\_39.8 //

etat kramena krtva tu trimasantam visesatah /  
trimasadini sanmasadarvak pujavilopane // vis\_39.9 //

sammarjyantarbahirgeham praksalya vidhivattada /  
dhupayitvagarudhupena punyahan tatra karayet // vis\_39.10 //

uttamottamamargam va hyekasitikramena va /  
snapayeddevadevesam yathavittanuseratah(!) // vis\_39.11 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra purvavaddhomamacaret /  
mahahavirivedyatha pujayet purusottamam // vis\_39.12 //

tatah param trivarsat prak snapamna cottamottamam /  
snapayenmunisardula purvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_39.13 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra yathavittanuseratah(!) /  
tadurdhvam dvadasadarvak prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.14 //

pranavena niriksyatha garbhageham tu sadhakah /  
pañcagavyam kramat krtva garbhagaram vidhodhayet // vis\_39.15 //

uttamottamamargam vapyathava madhyamam tu va /  
snapayeddevadevesam yathavibhavavistaram // vis\_39.16 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra yathavittanuseratah(!) /  
santihomam kramat krtva purvavat pujayetaddharim // vis\_39.17 //

ata urdhvam munisrestha prayascitam vidhiyate /  
jalasamproksanam kuryat punyahoktipurahsaram // vis\_39.18 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra tena santirbhavisyati /  
pujangadravyahinam cet arghyadhavirantakam // vis\_39.19 //

hinairdravyaistu devesamarcayeddivigunam punah /  
astaksarena mantrena devagre tu satam japet // vis\_39.20 //

taddosapariharartham prayascittamidam bhavet /  
prayascittam kramat kuryat taddravyena dine dine // vis\_39.21 //

etat samksepatam proktam pujalope tu narada /  
alaye patite tatra balasthanam tu karayet // vis\_39.22 //

devesam vidhivat sthapyā pujayettu dine dine /  
alayam purvavat krtva proksanam karayettatah // vis\_39.23 //

bhinnalaye tu tatsthane sailam va daru yojayet /  
istakasudhayayuktam navakarmani karayet // vis\_39.24 //

citrabhasalaye tatra citrakarma samacaret /  
snapanam tatra kurvita murtihomam ca karayet // vis\_39.25 //

brahmanan visnubhaktasam bhojanam karayettatah /  
mahahavirivedyatha pujayet purusottamam // vis\_39.26 //

dahane tu pravaksyami prayascittavidhikramam /  
prasadam mandapam vatha prakaram gopuram tatha // vis\_39.27 //

//

prasadabhyantaram vapi pacanalayameva va /  
vinodamandapam caiva yagamandapameva va // vis\_39.28 //

puspasthanane jalasthanane canyasminnitaresu ca /  
pramadadagnidagdham cet samyagutpada purvavat // vis\_39.29 //

snapanam tu triratrat prak karayedadhamottamam /  
brahmanan bhojayettatra punyaham caiva karayet // vis\_39.30 //

narayanopanisadam pathettantrottarakramat(?) /  
astaksarena juhuyadajyena satamahutih // vis\_39.31 //

yadi dagdham vimanam cet kevalam(-la?)pratima punah /  
dagdhasya caikadesam cet samyagutpada purvavat // vis\_39.32 //

snapanam cottamam kuryat adhamottamameva va /  
snapayeddevadevesam pujayet purvavat kramat // vis\_39.33 //

vimanam bahudagdham cet balasthanam prakalpayet /  
navageham kramat krtva sesakarmani karayet // vis\_39.34 //

naradah---

ukto me bhavata dosah sthanasya tu visesatah /  
atyadbhutanam sarvesam dosanme bruhyasesatah // vis\_39.35 //

alaye devadevasya ye dosah prabhavanti vai /  
havisam caiva ye dosah tathopakaranesu ca // vis\_39.36 //

visvaksenah---

sadhu prstam tvaya deva vaktavyam ca mayadhuna /  
alaye devadevasya ye dosastan bravimi te // vis\_39.37 //

valmikadarsane caiva tatha sarpasya darsane /  
anyesam caiva jantunam savisanam munisvara // vis\_39.38 //

madhupralambane caiva buddhipurvagnipatane /  
vaidyudasanipate ca ulkapate tathaiva ca // vis\_39.39 //

pramadat pratima vapi dvidha caiva bhevadyadi /  
ulukavasane caiva vrksanam ca samudbhava // vis\_39.40 //

vimanasya ca bhede ca sarvesam ca vinasakrt(?) /  
kesakitadipate ca jalajanam nipatane // vis\_39.41 //

anyesam caiva jantunam vinipate havihsu ca /  
garbhagare tatha visnoh upahare tathaiva ca // vis\_39.42 //

mandape devadevasya prathamavarane 'thava /  
dvitiye va tritiye va balipithesu sarvasah // vis\_39.43 //

agnisthane jalasthanane puspasthanane tathaiva ca /  
asthanamandape caiva tathalamkaramandape // vis\_39.44 //

lilasthanesu canyesu gavam sthane tathaiva ca /

sithilinam samudbhava dosan vaksye munisvara // vis\_39.45 //

valmikadarsane vyadhih mrtyuh sarpasya darsane /  
anavrstirmadhoscaiva durbhiksamitaesvapi // vis\_39.46 //

sithili(silindhra?) darsane caiva pratimayam hareryadi /  
raja mrtyumavapnoti rajyabhramsamathapi va // vis\_39.47 //

vyadhim va mahadapnoti satrubhirva parabhavam /  
putradaraviyogam va labhate natra samsayah // vis\_39.48 //

gramanam nagaranam ca desasya ca balasya ca /  
vinasamapnuyat samyak sadyo va syadupalpavah // vis\_39.49 //

pithe garbhagrhe caiva upahare tathaiva ca /  
amatyamantrinam dosah prakrtinam tathaiva ca // vis\_39.50 //

sthanantaresu sarvatra sithilinam tu darsane /  
rastre dosa bhavisyanti dubhiksavyadhisambhavah // vis\_39.51  
//

sunai(svabhir?)va vanarairvapi grdhraisca krmikitakaih /  
pingalairvayasaiscaiva paksibhih kukkutadibhih // vis\_39.52 //

tathanyaistadsairbhutaih pratima sprsyate yadi /  
sthananasamavapnoti gramasyanarthameva ca // vis\_39.53 //

prayascittam pravaksyami valmikadesca darsane /  
tadapi pratimayam cedyatram krtva yathavidhi // vis\_39.54 //

taddesam sodhayitva tu yavatsamyagbhaveddrdham /  
purvavat kalpayitva tu punahsamsthapayet kramat // vis\_39.55 //

jalasamproksanam vapi kuryanmantrim vicaksanah /  
dusitam cetaradbimbam jantubhih sparsane sati // vis\_39.56 //

marjayitva kusairdarbhaih punyaham tatra karayet /  
snapanam karayet pascad karmarcayam yathavidhi // vis\_39.57 //

juhuyat pañcamantraistu pratyekam satamahutih /  
tatasca sithilijate pithe garbhagrhepi va // vis\_39.58 //

sodhayitva tu tam desam drdhikrtya prayatnatah /  
snapanam vidhivat krtva caikasitikramena tu // vis\_39.59 //

santihomam tatah krtva punyahenaiva suddhyati /  
vimane madhunotpanne prakare 'bhyantare 'pi va // vis\_39.60 //

praksalya pañcagavyena bahirantah samantatah /  
snapanam capi krtva tu punyahenaiva suddhyati // vis\_39.61 //

anuktanam tu sarvesam prayascitam vidhiyate /  
uttamam madhyamam vapi adhamottamameva va // vis\_39.62 //

snapayeddevadevesam pujayedvidhipurvakam /  
santihomam tatah krtva punyahenaiva suddhyati // vis\_39.63 //

nrttagitam ca vadyam ca karayeddevasannidhau /  
tadante pujayitva tu japenmurtim yathakramam // vis\_39.64 //

brahmanana bhojayitva tu vaisnavamsca visesatah /  
alamkaravidhim krtva naivedyam ca mahahavih // vis\_39.65 //

nityadipavinase tu prayascittam vidhiyate /  
kapilajyam sarave tu sthapyitvastramantratah // vis\_39.66 //

dipayitva munisrestha dipamudram pradarsayet /  
nityagnau samidajyena caruna huyate prthak // vis\_39.67 //

satam vapi tadardham va tasyardham vahutih kramat /  
karayenmurtimantrena pratyekam juhuyat kramat // vis\_39.68 //

hviradyesa sarvesu kesakitadipatane /  
evameva tu kartavyam prayascittam tu narada // vis\_39.69 //

suddhasnanam pura krtva tadbimbam paramesthina /  
adhamottamamargena snapanam karayet kramat // vis\_39.70 //

pañcopanisadairmantraih pratyekam satamahutih /  
punyaham vacayitva tu tena santirbhavisyati // vis\_39.71 //

devesam pujayet pascad purvoktena vidhanatah /  
acaryam pujayet pascad yatha tusto bhavisyati // vis\_39.72 //

ihopayuktadravyani acaryaya nivedayet /  
prayascittam pravaksyami marane devatalaye // vis\_39.73 //

candalapatitadinam marane vartite sati /  
garbhagare 'thava cardhamandape va munisvara // vis\_39.74 //

prasadasthitapithagre tathabhyantaramandape /  
khatva caiva dhanurmatram tam desamasila tu cet // vis\_39.75 //

sampurya saikatairmrdbhikhsalayatva tu varina /  
alayam pañcagavyena bahirantasca sodhayet // vis\_39.76 //

samidajyena caruna pratyekam tu sahasrakam /  
astadiksu yathanyayam juhuyanmulamantratah // vis\_39.77 //

brahmanan bhojayet pascad prasadasya samantatah /  
punyaham vacayettatra karayedadhamottamam // vis\_39.78 //

snapeyadvidhivat samyagyathavittanusaratah(!) /  
etadardham tu sudrasya marane karayedbudhah // vis\_39.79 //

tadardham tu dvijatinam marane devatalaye /  
mandape gopure tesam marane vartite sati // vis\_39.80 //

bhusuddhim purvavat krtva punyaham caiva karayet /  
homamekam tu kartavyamalasyottare budhah // vis\_39.81 //

silamayam cettadgeham garbhagaradi narada /  
kapilagomayam grahyam mulamantrena mantravit // vis\_39.82 //

garbhagaradi sarvatra vayumantrena lepayet /  
samproksya pañcagavyena sesa purvavadacaret // vis\_39.83 //

bhugupte cagnidagdhe ca jalaviste niraspade /  
mantresam(-se?)ciralupte ca punah sthapanamacaret // vis\_39.84 //

tasmadurdhvam tu vidhivat bimbasthapanamarabhet /  
angahinasya berasya angahinam (?)bhavedyadi // vis\_39.85 //

suvarnena tadangam tu krtva sandhapyeddadham /  
evam krtva vidhanena punah sthapanamarabhet // vis\_39.86 //

jalavasavidhanena purvavacchesamacaret /  
athavatra munisrestha jalasamproksana tu va // vis\_39.87 //

karayeddevadevasya tena santirbhavisyati /  
santyajyam darujam bimbam sandheyam mrnmayam bhavet //  
vis\_39.88 //

chinne bhinne tatha vaktre mularcayam pramadatah /  
kalpayitva tu devease balasthanakramena tu // vis\_39.89 //

yuktya yuktivisesena silpibhih karayeddrdham /  
krtva varnairalamkaram pratistham punararabhet // vis\_39.90  
//

sauvarnapratimayam tu chinne bhinne ca vaktrake /  
dravayitva sakrt siktam krtva samsthapyet punah // vis\_39.91 //

tatastu bahudha bhinnam tamram capsu viniksipet /  
ekadha ca dvidha bhinnam tamrenaiva tu yojayet // vis\_39.92 //

tatsarvam purvavat krtva bimbam kuryannavam subham /  
tamrabimbam tu samsthapyam nityam puja pravartate // vis\_39.93 //

bimbam sulaksanopetam rajatam sambhavedyadi /  
jaladhivasanadini tasmin karyani sarvasah // vis\_39.94 //

tamrabimbagam saktim rajate sthapyam yatnatah /  
tamrabimbam parityajya rajatam sthapyet kramat // vis\_39.95 //

tathaiva rajatam tyaktva sauvarnam sthapyet kramat /  
kadacidapi na tyajyam sauvarnam bhutimicchata // vis\_39.96 //

svadharmayuktajatibhyo durvrte 'pi tatha dvija /  
mukhya eva sada vipra tathavottamaberakam // vis\_39.97 //

sauvarnameva sarvesam mukhyabimbam prasasyate /  
samsthapyam svasya sthane tu pujayettu dine dine // vis\_39.98 //

brahmasthane sthitam bimbam karmarcam na tu calayet /  
calanam tu bhavettasmin rajyasya calanam bhavet // vis\_39.99 //

tatsthanam nidhanam yati gramasya nidhanam bhavet /  
tasmad sarvaprayatnena uktakale tu calayet // vis\_39.100 //

ayane visuve caiva samkrantyaṃ grahane tatha /  
pratahsandhyarcana(-ne?) snanavelayam munisattama // vis\_39.101 //

snanabimbavihine tu calanam tu samacaret /  
dvitiyavarandabhye karmarcam na tu calayet // vis\_39.102 //

pramadadvapi mohadva calanam cenmunisvara /  
jalasamproksanam krtva supunyahapurahsaram // vis\_39.103 //

adhamottamamargena snapayedberamuttamam /  
ekaberavidhane tu prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.104 //

snapanam sthavararcayam kartavyam vidhivat sada /  
prasadam tu navam krtva pañcagavyena sodhayet // vis\_39.105 //

adhamottamamargena snapayet purusottamam /  
evameva tu kartavyam sanvimsadvatsarantakam // vis\_39.106 //

ata urdhvam pravaksyami jalasamproksanam kramat (?) /  
tasmattenaiva suddhiḥ syat sarvasantirbhaviṣyati // vis\_39.107 //

angahinam bhavedbimbam punarutpadya purvavat /  
samsthapyā vidhivat purvam punah sthapanamacaret // vis\_39.108 //

naradah---  
senapate mahaprajña snapanasya prasida me /  
asastrīye mahadosan sarvan me bruhyasesatah // vis\_39.109 //

yairdesaih snapanodbhūtai rajarastram vinasyati /  
pasavasca prajascaiva sasyadinidhanani ca // vis\_39.110 //

visvaksenah---  
snapanasya pravaksyami mahadosan munisvara /  
salabhairgandhadustaistu dustah syuh sarvamanavah //  
vis\_39.111 //

sadhite kalase bhinne taddravyaih purayet punah /  
unaisca kalasairunavibhavah sarvamanavah // vis\_39.112 //

krmikitapatangadidravyesu patane yadi /  
tatsarvam varjayennityam visnuyagesu sarvasah // vis\_39.113 //

varjitaistu sada dravyaih devesasyarcanam yadi /  
sastirvarsahasrani narakam pratipadyate // vis\_39.114 //

kesayuktam tu yaddravyam nipate (nipated?) visnumurdhani /  
murdhabhisiktam rajanam nasayennatra samsayah // vis\_39.115  
//

anyesvapi ca dustesu patitesu mahamune /  
etadeva phalam praha svayam narayanah prabhuh // vis\_39.116 //

paryusitairna cambhabhih kalasesu prapurayet /  
yadi lobhena grhniyat kakayonisatam vrajet // vis\_39.117 //

puranasarpisa devam snapayedyadi lobhatah /  
grdhrayonisatam gacchet tadante sukaro bhavet // vis\_39.118 //

mahisajyena devesam snapayedyadi mohatah /  
grdhrayonisatam gacchet tadante kukkuto bhavet // vis\_39.119 //

snapayitvanyathajyena krkalasasatam vrajet /  
dadhiyuktam tu yat ksiram snapayedyadi lobhatah // vis\_39.120 //

daridro manuso loke janmascaja(ajajanma?)satam vrajet /  
rasadravyam ca vanyaistu niyujuanmaksikam narah // vis\_39.121 //

yadi tatpujito vipra vrsajanmasatam vrajet /  
krmikitapatanganam dravyesu patite (patanam?) yadi // vis\_39.122  
//

tatsarvam varjayennityam visnuyagesu sarvasah /  
drsyate sadhitam caiva tadravyam tu parityajet // vis\_39.123 //

tan sarvanna sprsedyastu kalase sadhite punah /  
tatha vai drsyate capi tato 'nyani ca vinyaset // vis\_39.124 //

svanakukkutacandalaih sadhite(?)drsyate punah /  
parityajya tato 'nyamsca sadhayet kalasan punah // vis\_39.125 //

udakyantyajairvapi sadhite(?)drsyate punah /  
parityajya tato vidvan punascanyam tu vinyaset // vis\_39.126 //

dustairhi viksitam caiva padasprstam ca yadbhavet /  
rajanam rajamatram ca yajamanamathapi va // vis\_39.127 //

nasayet saparivaram sapsudravyasamcayam /  
samatyam sapuram rastram dustadravyabhisecana // vis\_39.128  
//

vyadhayasca bhavantyugra anavrstistathaiva ca /  
bhutavetalaraksamsi pisacoragadanavah // vis\_39.129 //

badhante hyanisam hyete rajanam rastrameva ca /  
adhakam va tadardham va tannyunam parivarjayet // vis\_39.130 //

snehadravyani sarvani sadhako mantravittamah /  
vastrasutravihine tu toranadibhireva va // vis\_39.131 //

nrttagitadibhirvapi gandhapuspadibhistatha /  
alamkara(-raih?)vihitam va devadevasya sanrginah // vis\_39.132  
//

yasmin rastre munisrestha snapanam syat kadacana /  
tadrastram corabhuyistham satrubhiscaiva hanyate // vis\_39.133  
//

tasmat sarvaprayatnena yathasastram yathakramam /  
snapanam karayedvisnoh bhutimicchan param gatim // vis\_39.134 //

dosanam ca prasamanam vyadhinam caiva sarvasah /  
grahanam santaye caiva satrunam ca jayaya ca // vis\_39.135 //

ayurarogyavrdhdhyartham putrapautravivrdhdhaye /  
kamanam caiva sarvesam vrddhaye sarvavarninam // vis\_39.136 //

vidhihinam kriyahinam dravyahinam tathaiva ca /  
manahinam tu yaddravyam pujahinam ca yadguroh // vis\_39.137 //

kalatitam prajahinam kartrdesesu sarvasah /  
abhicaram(ro?) bhavet sadyo gramasya nagarasya ca // vis\_39.138 //

evam yathoktasnapanam karayeddyastu manavah /  
mucyate patakaih sarveh padmapatramivambhasa // vis\_39.139 //

godhna pitrdhno matrdhno bhrunaha gurutalyagah /  
surapah svarnahari ca paradarabhimarsakah // vis\_39.140 //

ete canye ca mucyante papebhyah snapanena vai /  
snapane hyadhikam punyam vidyate munisattama // vis\_39.141 //

asvamedhasahasram tu yatkuryat kayasodhanam /  
snapanena tu tadvisnoh labhate natra samsayah // vis\_39.142 //

dhvajasthane pravakasyami prayascitam tu narada /  
apramanapatam citram vainavam dandameva va // vis\_39.143 //

anuktadhikahinam ca prayatnena vivarjayet /  
varjitena krtam cettannisphalam syanna samsayah // vis\_39.144 //

dhvajadhiwasane kale kumbhe cavahya vahane /  
tatkumbhapatane caiva calane bhedane tatha // vis\_39.145 //

pratimaparikumbhe ca tadgramasca vinasyati /  
snapanam tatra kartavyam devesasyadhamettamam // vis\_39.146 //

santihomam tatah krtva gramadosanikrntanam /  
punarutpadayet kumbham samsthapya vidhipurvakam // vis\_39.147 //

dhvaje laksanahine tu garude va visesatah /  
kartrbhartrvinasah syat tatrastho narakam vrajet // vis\_39.148 //

ksipram tyaktva dhvajam tatra acaryena samahitah /  
dhvajamutthapayet sadyah sarvalaksanasamyutam // vis\_39.149 //

purvoktavidhina samyak sesam karma samarabhet /  
gramapradaksine kale patite vatakopite // vis\_39.150 //

durbhiksam vartate tatra kartaro vyadhipiditah /  
taddosapariharaya snapanam cadhamottamam // vis\_39.151 //

punyaham vacayettatra brahmananam ca bhojanam /  
karayenmunisardula sesa purvavadacaret // vis\_39.152 //

acaryam pujayet pascat yathasastroktamargatah(-kam?) /  
patanadbhedane caiva dhvajam tyaktva tu tatksanat // vis\_39.153 //

snapanam cottamam krtva devadevasya cakrinah /  
vastuhomam tatah krtva punyaham vacayettatah // vis\_39.154 //

utpada coddharet samyak dhvajam laksanasamyutam /  
gramapradaksine kale balihinam bhavedyadi // vis\_39.155 //

sa gramo nidhanam yati tatrastho narakam vrajet /  
taddosapariharaya prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.156 //

snapayeddevadevesam pañcasat kalasaih(?) kramat /  
pujayitva tato devam punargramam paribhramet // vis\_39.157 //

balidanasamayuktam pascadutthapayet khagam(-ddhvajam?) /  
kevalam balidanam tu karayeddundubhiryutam // vis\_39.158 //

etasminneva kale tu veladini na viksayet /  
vidhivaddhvajamutthapya sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_39.159 //

dhvajotthapanakale tu calane gagane tatah /  
kartaro vyadhirmrcchanti nairdhanyamapi sarvasah // vis\_39.160 //

taddosapariharaya snapanam cadhamottamam /  
punyaham vacayitva tu tasya dosah prasamyati // vis\_39.161 //

patanadbhupatiscaiva tadgramam ca vinasyati /  
dhvajasya patane caiva prayascittam pravaksyate // vis\_39.162 //

snapanam devadevasya vidhina cadhamottamam /  
punyaham vacayitva tu brahmananatha bhojayet // vis\_39.163 //

samsthapya vidhivat pascad pujaedvidhina tatah /  
patanodbhedane caiva punarutpadayeddhvajam // vis\_39.164 //

sthanane nipatettatra tadrastram ca vinasyati /  
snapanam cottamam kuryat utsavam ca vidhanatah // vis\_39.165 //

santim krtva vidhanena punyaham vacayettatah /  
corairapahrte caiva tadrastram ca vinasyati // vis\_39.166 //

snapanam cottamam krtva santihomapurahsaram /  
balibhramanakale tu nitye va cotsave tu va // vis\_39.167 //

dravyasya patane caiva gandhapuspadikasya ca /  
santi krtva vidhanena pañcopanisadaih kramat // vis\_39.168 //

punarutpadayeddravyam gandhadyam sakalam kramat /  
dravyabhava tu caruna caksatairva balim dadet // vis\_39.169 //

samsprste durjanadinam sudradyaiscanyajatibhih /  
santihomam tu krtvaiva mangalani ca darsayet // vis\_39.170 //

balibhramadhakale tu prayascittam vidhiyate /  
analocya pradane tu bimbahine tu va mune // vis\_39.171 //

sabaligramarajñosca rogavrddhirbhavisyati /  
taddosapariharaya prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.172 //

adhamottamamargena snapayedbalikautukam /  
santihomam kramat krtva bhojya vai brahrmanastrayah //  
vis\_39.173 //

balibimbasya patane yane va bhugate 'pi va /  
tadgramam nidhanam yati karta bharta tathaiva ca // vis\_39.174 //

alaye tu nayeddevam snapanam cadhamottamam /  
santihomam ca krtva tu mahapujapurahsaram // vis\_39.175 //

punyaham vacayettatra brahmanamscaiva tosayet /  
grame va nagare vapi sesakarma samacaret // vis\_39.176 //

patanenangahine ca rajarastram ca nasyati /  
annabimbe 'thava puspe saktimudvasayet kramat // vis\_39.177 //

karmarcayam nyasecchaktim snapanam cottamam bhavet /  
santihomam caturdiksu kuryat pañcamantrakaih(?) // vis\_39.178 //

anyabimbe samavahya sesakarma samacaret /  
sandhanam purvavat krtva purvalaksanasamyutam // vis\_39.179 //

sthapitam purvavat krtva asmin kaladi nesyaite /  
tacchaktim yojayedbimbe sesakarma samacaret // vis\_39.180 //

sthanake casane caiva sayane baliberake /  
patane cangahine ca prayascittam tu purvavat // vis\_39.181 //

utsavarambhadvise kalpите rtvijai(?)rapi /  
taistaireva tu kartavyah kriyah sarvavasanaakam (?) // vis\_39.182 //

madhye tu yojayedanyan mohattu munisattama /  
tah kriya nisphalayanti tasmacchantim tu karayet // vis\_39.183 //

prayascittam tu kartavyam tasya dosapunattaye /  
purvena rtvijenapi kuryat karmavasanakam // vis\_39.184 //

adhamottamamargam va pañcasadva (?) munisvara /  
pañcavimsatibhirvapi kalasaih snapayeddharim // vis\_39.185 //

punyaham vacayettatra santihomam ca karayet /  
vyadhigraste mrte vapi sastrahine 'nyadusite(?) // vis\_39.186 //

pratisthakarmani tatha cotsave paramarthinam /  
yojayedanyamevam cedacaryam tantraparagam // vis\_39.187 //

yagagnau caiva vicchinne utsave vartite sati /  
tadrastram ca vinasyanti(?) kartaro vyadhipiditah // vis\_39.188  
//

taddosapariharaya snapanam cadhamottamam /  
samprarthya devadevesam mahahavipurahsaram // vis\_39.189 //

mathitvagnim samutpadya laukikagnimathapi va /  
vaisnavikaranairyuktam supunyahapurahsaram // vis\_39.190 //

evam tu karayedvidvamstaddosasya nikrntanam /  
yogesasyarcanahine cotsave yagamandape // vis\_39.191 //

madhye kumbhagate deve hyutsave tu visesatah /  
nisphalah sa ca yagastu kartaro vyadhipiditah // vis\_39.192 //

tasmattatphalasiddhyartham snapanam cadhamottamam /  
karayecchantihomam tu juhuyacchatamahutih // vis\_39.193 //

punyaham vacayitva tu tasya dosah prasamyati /  
yagesakumbhe vicale parikumbhe 'thava punah // vis\_39.194 //

bhedane patane vedyam prayascittam tu purvavat /  
astamangalahine tu pujajine tu tatra ca // vis\_39.195 //

mangalam tu vinasyeta kartaro vyadhipiditah /  
mangalatmanamabhyarcya devesam vidhipurvakam // vis\_39.196 //

santihomam tatah krtva punyaham vacayettatah /  
utsave nityapujayam vilope homakarmani // vis\_39.197 //

tatrastha narakam yanti tasmadvrddhirna jayate /  
taddosaparihara ya prayascittam tu purvavat // vis\_39.198 //

nityapujavasane tu homam kuryattathotsave /  
homante tu balim kuryadyathavidhipurahsaram(!) // vis\_39.199 //

nityotsavasya hine va balidanasya cobhayoh /  
juhuyanmulamantrena nityagnau satamahutih // vis\_39.200 //

etadvikalalahine tu tadurdhvam snapanam tatha /  
hutvastaksaramantrena pascannityam samacaret // vis\_39.201 //

nityotsavasya hinena yadi syattu mahotsavah /  
snapayet pañcagavyena baliberamanuttamam // vis\_39.202 //

snapanam karayet pascat pañcavimsatibhih kramat /  
alamkaram kramat krtva pujayeddhavirantakam // vis\_39.203 //

nityotsavavidhanena prasade balimacaret /  
pratarmadhyapradosesu balibhramanamacaret // vis\_39.204 //

atha madhyahnahine ca karayedbalikarmani /  
ekakalam bhavettasmin balikarma tu cenmune // vis\_39.205 //

utsavo nisphalastatra gramanaso bhaveddhruvam /  
tasmattatphalasiddhyartham dvikalam balimacaret // vis\_39.206 //

dvikalam tu munisrestha balidanam tu karayet /  
purvakalabalimadhyakalika (?) ratrikalabali sapradaksinam(?) //  
vis\_39.207 //

bhutaraksapisacapannaganam (?) nasada (-ka?) ranamidam  
balibhramam(?) /  
yo mohadekasandhyayam balim niksipyam(?)narada // vis\_39.208 //

taddosapariharaya prayascittam vidhiyate /  
adhamottamamargena snapanam karayeddhareh // vis\_39.209 //

brahmanan bhojayet pascat mahahavipurahsaram /  
punyaham vacayet pascat purvavaddhomamacaret // vis\_39.210 //

tatkalocite pascat balidanam samacaret /  
ankurarpanapatram tu nastam patitameva va // vis\_39.211 //

asprsyaih sparsitam vati punarutpadayet kramat /  
syame rakte prarudhe va dande(?) musikabhaksite // vis\_39.212 //

juhuyat pañcamantraistu pratyekam samidadibhih /  
astottarasatam hutva visnumantrena mantravit // vis\_39.213 //

uddesyadivase tirthamakrtam cettu narada /  
daivikairmanusairvighnaih punarutsavamarabhet // vis\_39.214 //

vyatyaso divasairdravyaih balidane krte yadi /  
juhuyanmulamantrena sarpisa satamahutih // vis\_39.215 //

digdevatanam tu vyatyaso vartate cenmahotsave /  
kramena karayet pascat purvavaddhomapurvakam // vis\_39.216 //

ekahamekakalam va balidanam tu cotsave /  
vighnitam cet pravaksyami prayascittam tu narada // vis\_39.217 //

juhuyanmulamantrena taddravyena satahutih /  
dvigunam karayet pascadvighnite hyekakalike // vis\_39.218 //

purvadravyena purvam tu purvaratrasya purvavat /  
krtva tu vidhivat sarvam pascat pascatmakam(?)kramat // vis\_39.219  
//

vighnitam cedahoratram karayedapare 'hani /  
kalpiyitvatatha rattrim (-trau?)tadbaliṃ capi karayet // vis\_39.220 //

paribhramam tu dvigunam homam caiva tu karayet /  
ekahadadhikam caiva vighnitascenmahotsavah // vis\_39.221 //

ankurarpanapurvam tu tatsarvam punararabhet /  
tattirtham vighnitam cettu kuryattadaparehani // vis\_39.222 //

snapanam vidhivat krtva tatra homam tu purvavat /  
krtvaivam vidhivat sarvam sesam purvavadacaret // vis\_39.223 //

pratisthayam pravaksyami prayascittam munisvara /  
pramanarahitam bimbam vastralamkarayosca va // vis\_39.224 //

a(a?)sthane vamuhurte va sthapanam tu na karayet /  
sthapanam cenmahamohat karta bharta vinasyati // vis\_39.225 //

taddosapariharaya prayascittam vidhiyate /  
yatram krtva vidhanena punah sthapanamarabhet // vis\_39.226 //

jaladhivasanadurdhvam sthapanat pranmunisvara /

vighnita cetkriya madhye prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.227 //

brahmananamanujñam tu labdhva pascata parehani /  
pañcopanisadairmantrairhutvajyena satam satam // vis\_39.228 //

samapya vidhivacchesam sthapayet purusottamam /  
tathaiva karayet sarvam raksitam ceddinatrayam // vis\_39.229 //

kalasam purnakumbham va mangalastakameva va /  
asprsyasparsitam vapi bhinnam va mantrasaditam // vis\_39.230 //

anyam purvavadutpadya sthapayet purvavat kramat /  
uddhrtam brahmakumbham tu dusitam patitam tu va // vis\_39.231 //

kumbhamanyam tatha krtva samskrtya vidhivadbudhah /  
pañcopanisadairmantrair pranavena tathaiva ca // vis\_39.232 //

ajyena juhuyattatra pratyekam satamahutih /  
krtva punyahanirghosam sthapayet purvavat kramat // vis\_39.233 //

mantrahinam kriyahinam dravyahinam tathalayam /  
vyatyasah kalahinam ca sphalitam cadbhutam tatha // vis\_39.234 //

etesam capyanuktanam prayascittam vidhiyate /  
juhuyanmulamantrena ghrtena satamahutih // vis\_39.235 //

asaucam vathava vyadhirmrtyurva vidyate yadi /  
acaryasya tu tatkale vaksye samsthapanakramam // vis\_39.236 //

adiksitam va viprendra vaisnavam vedaparagam /  
snapyalamkaritam suddham tenaiva sthapayedbudhah // vis\_39.237 //

paurusena tu suktena pranavena tatah param /  
tatastu mulamantrabhyam muhurte sthapayedbudhah // vis\_39.238 //

tatacacaryamanviksya dasahat prak prayatnatah /  
tenaiva karayet sarvam mantranyasadi purvavat // vis\_39.239 //

tatah prabhrti devasya caturthya(?)snanameva ca /  
acaryam pujayet pascata puskalena dhanena ca // vis\_39.240 //

acaryadaksinahine prayascittena pujayet /  
devasya sthapanadurdhvam caturthe 'hani narada // vis\_39.241 //

snapanam carcanam tasminnakrtam cettu narada /  
tadurdhvam dvadasahadarvak prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.242 //

snapanam cottamam va syadadhamottamameva va /  
snapanam karayitvadau brahmananam ca bhojanam // vis\_39.243 //

pañcopanisadairbhantrairhutvajyena satam satam /  
yathavittanusarena(!) snapanam vatha karayet // vis\_39.244 //

yathavitam tu devesam pujayettu dine dine /  
pujante daksinam dadyadahanyahani narada // vis\_39.245 //

sadhakanam hitarthaya rajarastrahitaya ca /  
tasmatsarvprayatnena daksinam dapayet sada // vis\_39.246 //

daksinahinametaccet sarvam nisphalameva ca /  
acaryadaksinahine prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.247 //

adhamottamamargena devesam snapayettatah /  
brahmanan bhojayet pascatah punyaham vacayettatah // vis\_39.248 //

purvoktena vidhanena pujayet purusottamam /  
acaryam pujayet pascadyathavittanusaratah(!) // vis\_39.249 //

tasmat sarvprayatnena daksinanamuttamam /  
sruksruvam (-vau?) mandape caiva kundamandalatoranam //  
vis\_39.250 //

vedikadi munisrestha kuryacedapramanatah /  
pramadanmulamantrena mulayuksatamahutih // vis\_39.251 //

juhuyadvaisnavagno tu acaryo 'nalamadhyame /  
pratyekam samidajyena carunapi mahamune // vis\_39.252 //

vaisnavikaranattasmimstena santirbhavisyati /  
hareratipriyakaram tasmat karma samacaret // vis\_39.253 //

balasthanasya vaksyami prayascittam tu narada /  
mulagararcanaabimbam balagare na pujayet // vis\_39.254 //

balasthanarcanabimbam mulasthane tu pujayet /  
pujayedvarjyabimbam tu yadi lobhacca mantravit // vis\_39.255 //

tatpuja nisphalam yati karta bharta vinasyati /  
yo mohadarcayedbimbam prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.256 //

snapayedarcanaabimbamadhamottamamargatah /  
madhyamam va munisrestha taddosasya nikrntanam // vis\_39.257 //

brahmanan bhojayet pascatah vaisnavan vedaparagan /  
santihomam kramat krtva punyaham vacayettatah // vis\_39.258 //

mulayamarcah samyak balasadmani pujayet /  
balageharcakastamin mulasthane na pujayet // vis\_39.259 //

pujayeddyadi sammohat nisphalam syanna samsayah /  
tadgramam nidhanam yati dharmamargo vinasyati // vis\_39.260 //

tasmat sarvprayatnena mulagare na pujayet /  
lobhanmohattu devesam pujayeddyadi narada // vis\_39.261 //

tatpujaphalasiddhyartham prayascittam vidhiyate /  
jalasamproksanam krtva supunyahapurahsaram // vis\_39.262 //

muladhivasanam krtva mandape cadhivasanam /  
adhamottamamargam va karayenmunisattama // vis\_39.263 //

brahmanan bhojayet pascatah yathavittanusaratah (!) /

pujayedbalagehe tu yavanmulapravesanam // vis\_39.264 //

evam capi na krtva tu vartate kalalanganam /  
snananam murtihomam ca mandape cadhivasanam // vis\_39.265 //

krtva tu vidhivat samyak sthapyedvidhivat kramat /  
urdhvam tu vatsarat kalo gatam cedvaksyate 'dhuna // vis\_39.266 //

vina jaladhivasam ca sarvam purvavadacaret /  
pratisthayah kriyah krtva .....prarthayeddharim // vis\_39.267  
//

corairapahrta (hrta cet?) tu pratima tarunalaye /  
bimbamanyam samutpadya lohajam sumanoharam // vis\_39.268 //

jaladhivasanam krtva mandape cadhivasanam /  
murtihomam tatha santim snanam cadhamottamam // vis\_39.269 //

krtva punyahagosam ca sthapyedbalasadmani /  
purvasamskrtabimbam cejjalavasam vina bhavet // vis\_39.270 //

balasthanam samapyaivam tantrasamkaranam srnu /  
vastusankaryamevam vai vaksyami kramayogatah // vis\_39.271 //

pañcaratram tatha saivam vaikhanasamiti tridha /  
tattacchastrotamargena vastusamgrahanadayah // vis\_39.272 //

tatha tathaiva kartavyah prasadapratimadayah /  
krtva tu vidhivat samyak sthapanadikramena hi // vis\_39.273 //

tesam vastau tu samkaryadrasnanaso dhanaksayah /  
tasmatsarvaprayatnena varjayedvastusamkaram // vis\_39.274 //

atra kiñci (kasci?) dviseso 'sti vaksyami srnu suvrata /  
karsanadikrtam purvam vaikhanasavidhanatah // vis\_39.275 //

pañcaratrena sastrena sthapyet purusottamam /  
saivavaikhanasabhyam tu vidhina vastusamgraham // vis\_39.276 //

taddese sthapyeddevam sattvatena vidhanatah /  
gramarajanusarena brahmananamanujñaya // vis\_39.277 //

vidyate yadi vañcha cet pañcaratrena varcanam /  
tacchastrenoktamargena sthapitam pujitam pura // vis\_39.278 //

saivavaikhanasabhyam ca arcayenna kadacana /  
vaikhanasasya saivasyavaidikatvanmunisvara // vis\_39.279 //

saivam vekhanasam capi asaumyam tadudahrtam /  
saumyam tu sattvatam caiva tasmatsaumyam visisyate // vis\_39.280 //

tatra sattvatamargena pujayet purusottamam /  
saivavaikhanasabhyam tu rodrapujagnirogakrt // vis\_39.281 //

saumyam tu sattvatam tantram tacchastravidhimacaret /  
daivadva manusadvapi lobhanmohat pramadatah // vis\_39.282 //

sthapite raudramargena pujoyamane dine dine /  
hitva raudraavidhanam tu sarvesam hitakamyaya // vis\_39.283 //

gramavrdhikaram punyam rajabhusuravardhanam /  
tasmāt sarvaprāyatnena hitva raudram tu tatksanat // vis\_39.284 //

sthapayet sattvatenatha vidhina pujoyeddhārim /  
tasmāt sarvaprāyatnena na kuryāntantrasamkaram // vis\_39.285 //

sattvamtam pañcaratrakhyam saksadvisnumukhacchrutam /  
anustheyam dvijasresthairvaisnavairvedaparagaih // vis\_39.286  
//

pañcarātram mahajāñanam dharmakamarthamoksadam /  
saivam ca sambhuna proktam suddham laingamiti dvidha // vis\_39.287  
//

nanustheyam dvijasresthāih pararthe munisattama /  
atmarthe muni(dvija?)vāyastu pujoyecchuddhamuttamam // vis\_39.288 //

dine dine munisrestha laingikam na smaredbudhah /  
vaikhānasahitarthaya sastram bhāgavanirmitam // vis\_39.289 //

nanustheyam dvijasresthairatmanor'the parasya ca /  
pratilomahitarthaya pujoyet purusottamam // vis\_39.290 //

sa puja sudravrdhīyārtha dvijanam saktihanikrt /  
dine dine munisrestha natra karya vicarana // vis\_39.291 //

tatpujāvaidikatvacca nanustheya dvijottamāih /

naradah--- vaikhānasa iti proktah ke te catra vivaksitah //  
vis\_39.292 //

vanaprastha dvidha kim te suta va kim vivaksitah /

visvaksenah--- brahmanyam ksatriyajyatah suta  
vaikhānasastatha // vis\_39.293 //

sutakasca rathakarasca tatha pauranika iti /  
paryāvavacakah sabdah pratilomesu pujitah // vis\_39.294 //

ete vaikhānasa proktah bhāgavagamapujakah /  
pratilomahitarthaya bhrguna tantramirmitam // vis\_39.295 //

manvadidharmasastresu vanaprasthasramah kramat /  
samproktastu munisrestha iti sastrasya niscayah // vis\_39.296 //

etesam samkaram tatra varjyamahurmanisinh /  
tantrasamkaradosena sarvam nasyatyasamsayah // vis\_39.297 //

rajña sarvaprāyatnena jagadraksanakamksina /  
samkarah parihartavyo rajarastrasukhaya ca // vis\_39.298 //

yaddaivatyam krtam ksetram vidhina karsanadina /  
tadanyadaivatam vipra manasapi na kalpayet // vis\_39.299 //

yadi va sthapyate mohaddandyo vadhyaḥsa papabhak /  
sa karta samkarasyapi rajño rastrasya tasya hi // vis\_39.300 //

pañcaratram tu saivam vai vaikhanasavidhanakam /  
tesam vastvadīsamkaryat kiñcīdeva viśesakam // vis\_39.301 //

sattvatam sarvavṛddhyartham saivam sarvavinasakrt /  
vaikhanasamanarthartham tasmattatparivarjayet // vis\_39.302 //

asthanasthapitah kecit svasthana [pari?]varjitah /  
devatadvayakopena sarvam nasyatyasamsayah // vis\_39.303 //

samkaro dvidvidhah proktah sarvapranivinasanah /  
jatisamkaranam caiva tantrasamkaranam tatha // vis\_39.304 //

jatisamkaranenaiva jagaccandalatam vrajet /  
tantrasamkaranenaiva rajarastram vinasyati // vis\_39.305 //

rastram sariram rajastu raja jivah sa ucyate /  
rastraksaye ksayo rajñah tasmadraksyam dvayam budhah //  
vis\_39.306 //

candalatvam gate loke vedah sarve tirohitah /  
tirohitesu vedesu yajñadīkratavastatha // vis\_39.307 //

ekavarnam jagatsarvam vastu niscestakam bhavet (?) /  
jatisamkaradosena dvijanam maranam bhavet // vis\_39.308 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena samkaryam parivarjayet /  
devadevatparam nanyattadayatta hi siddhayah // vis\_39.309 //

iti cintyaiva bhutanam vayam devamupasmahe /  
sarvadevamayo visnurbhagavan bhutabhavanah // vis\_39.310 //

sarvapranihitarthaya nanyaiivaiko 'pi drsyate /  
brahma rudrasca sakrasca vasavo varunastatha // vis\_39.311 //

yaksagandharvasiddhasca bhutavetalaraksasah /  
saktayasca tatha canyah sarvah visnuvibhutayah // vis\_39.312  
//

tasca sarvah prasidanti pura cartharthinam nrnam /  
pujyamane tu satatam tattatpujavidhanatah // vis\_39.313 //

sarvapranihitarthaya munibhih karunatmabhih /  
krtani tattadyogyani sastrani munipungava // vis\_39.314 //

vaidikam tantrikam caiva tatha vaidikatantrikam /  
trividham karma samproktam pañcaratramnavamrtam (?) // vis\_39.315  
//

vaidikam brahmananam tu rajñam vaidikatantrikam /  
tantrikam vaisyasudranam sarvesam tantrikam tu va //  
vis\_39.316 //

bhargavenoktadharmena pratilomadi karayet /  
asrikaramasaumyam tadabrahmanaparigraham // vis\_39.317 //

avaidikatvattattantram vaikhanasamathadhamam /  
samkarah parihartavyo brahmanaisca jagaddhitaih // vis\_39.318 //

vastau bimbasya pujayam pujakasya ca samkarah /  
sarvatha parihartavyo prayascittaih prthagvidhau(-dhaih?) //  
vis\_39.319 //

naradah---  
prayascittam samacaksva bimbasamkaranadisu /  
yatkrva sarvadosasca nasyantyasubhahetavah // vis\_39.320 //

visvaksenah---  
na tithirna ca naksatram kalavela na vidyate /  
samkaram tayajyate ksipram sarvapranihitaya vai // vis\_39.321 //

sadya eva tu kartavya samkarasya tu niskrtih /  
niskrtyaharahah(?)pascad rajarastrasuvrddhikrt // vis\_39.322  
//

gramasya nagarasyapi sarvasampatsukhavaham /  
tasmad sarvaprayatnena ksipram santim samacaret // vis\_39.323 //

yattantrena samarabdham tattantrenaiva karayet /  
anyatha cenmahadoso rajarastravinasakrt // vis\_39.324 //

tasmad sarvaprayatnena na kuryattantrasamkaram /  
ekahamarcannahine svakalpoktavidhanatah // vis\_39.325 //

ekasitikramat krtva snapanam sadhakottamah /  
santihomam kramat krtva snapanam sadhakottamah // vis\_39.326 //

santihomam kramat krtva vastuhomam tathaiva ca /  
brahmanan bhoyayet pascadastottarasatam kramat // vis\_39.327 //

tasyardham va tadardham va yathavittanusaratah(!) /  
caturmurtividhim smrtva pañcamurtividhi tyajet(?) // vis\_39.328 //

parivarani sarvani purvavat sthapayet kramat /  
tattvanyasam kramat krtva srstinyasam tathaiva ca // vis\_39.329  
//

mulamantrena matiman mulamurtimanusmaran /  
pujayet satatam pascad purvoktena vidhanatah // vis\_39.330 //

mahahavirnivedyatha karayedgurupujanam /  
pujalope 'pi cettatra punastenaiva pujayet // vis\_39.331 //

tatra sattvatamargena pujyamane dine dine /  
tantrantarena deveyam kadacinna tu pujayet // vis\_39.332 //

pujayedyadi sammohannisphalam syannam samsayah /  
tatpujaharahah pascattadgramasya vinasakrt // vis\_39.333 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena pujayettadvijottama /  
purvam karmarcanadinam suddhasnanam tu karayet // vis\_39.334 //

jalasamproksanadini mularcayam niyojayet /  
snapanadini karmani karmarcayam niyojayet // vis\_39.335 //

utsavam karayettasmin balihomapurahsaram /  
ekaham va tryaham vatha saptaham va munisvara // vis\_39.336 //

karayedutsavam tatra yathasaktyanurupatah (!) /  
etat kramena kartavyam dvadasabdantameva ca // vis\_39.337 //

ekabde raksasam sthanam (vasah?) tasmacchantim tu kareyat /  
dvyabde ca yaksavasastu tryabde bhutasamkulam // vis\_39.338 //

caturabde pisacanam pañcabde danavalayam /  
pañcavarsamatite tu nivaso brahmaraksasam // vis\_39.339 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena ksipram santim tu karayet /  
dvadasabdat pura kuryat jalasamproksanena tu // vis\_39.340 //

evameva tu kartavyam vimsadvarsantameva tu /  
atah param pravakasyami prayascittam tu narada // vis\_39.341 //

jalasamproksanam kuryajjalavasapurahsaram /  
brahmanan bhojayet pascanmahahavipurahsaram // vis\_39.342 //

sattrimsadvatsaradarvak tavattenaiva karayet /  
sattrimsadvatsaradurdhvam prayascittam vidhiyate // vis\_39.343  
//

pañcagavyam kramat krtva garbhagaram visodhayet /  
punyaham vacayitva tu brahmananamanujñaya // vis\_39.344 //

jaladhivasanadini purvoktenaiva karayet /  
godanam bhumidanam ca hiranyam vastrameva ca // vis\_39.345 //

sarvadanam tatah kuryat brahmanebhyo yathakramam /  
evam tadvardhayitva tu pañcasadvatsarantakam // vis\_39.346 //

pañcasadvatsaradurdhvam prayascittam vidhiyate /  
jaladhivasanadini punah sthapanamarabhet // vis\_39.347 //

brahmanan bhojayettatra sesam purvavadacaret /  
etat kramena kartavyam satavarsantameva ca // vis\_39.348 //

samvatsarasatadurdhvam sunyasthanam bhaveddhruvam /  
tadgramam nidhanam yati tatrastha narakam vrajet(?) // vis\_39.349 //

tadgramam nidhanam yati tasmacchantim tu karayet /  
santim krtva vidhanena pañcaratrena pujayet // vis\_39.350 //

pujalope 'pi cettasmin punastenaiva pujayet /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena ksipram santim samacaret // vis\_39.351 //

iti sripañcaratre visvakšenasaṃhitāyaṃ prayascittavidhiraṇa

ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah ||

— Visvaksenasamhita (Academic edition — see source file header)